

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York.

Vol. XX: No. 1.

New York, Thursday, July 5, 1877.

\$2.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

New Wrought Iron Bridge Design.

We publish in this issue two cuts illustrating a new design elliptical truss for wrought iron bridge building. The first cut upon this page represents a double span bridge of this kind, combined with the Pratt truss. The designer, Capt. William O. Douglass, of Binghamton, N. Y., sends a very interesting letter concerning the designs, from which we compile the following:

The wrought iron bridge illustrated on page 5 is new in bridge architecture. The supporting members are simple trusses, upon which the strains from a given load may be exactly and easily calculated, and each member may be exactly proportioned to its strain, thereby giving the greatest result in capacity and the least amount in material.

The feature of this truss is the combined arch and suspension principles, forming, in connection with the web members, an elliptical truss in which the thrust of the arch equipoises, and is equipoised by the pull of the cable. The arch may be a true segment of a circle or a hipped arch, as shown, through which the force is exerted in straight lines from point to point of support.

The strain upon the arch from a given load is much less than its versine (half of the depth of the truss) would indicate without close examination, inasmuch as the thrust of the arch tends to raise the cable to its chord or to a straight line from foot to foot of the arch. Thus the cable is made largely to support the load by a force which would be practically lost were the arch to thrust against a straight line chord, as in the "bow string" form. The same economy is true of the effects of the forces acting through the cable upon the arch and in the same manner.

The verticals between the arch and cable are preferably cylindrical in form, affording easy adjustment and connection with the chord members, resting as they do in iron seats cast to the level of the chords. The panel diagonals are strained least in the second panel, and less, also, in the panels between the hips of the arch than in those intermediate between them and the second panel. The end posts have no strain greater than the dead load of the bridge and its moving load, and they may be omitted altogether when the water-way will admit. The floor is suspended from the trusses, the suspension bars being of round iron, passing through the chords or arch and cable, and also through the sheets or verticals. A slight chord is placed along the floor line, forming part of the usual sway brace system under the floor. The floor suspenders are strained by one panel load, and are connected with this chord and the iron floor girders. The cable is made of flat bars of iron. The arch is made of channel bars or I beams, or when the span is long angle iron and plates are riveted together, forming a box arch of sufficient ratio of diameter to length for this compressive member. This bridge is cheap and durable, exceedingly rigid and possesses great strength.

Referring to the double span illustration upon this page, we have the elliptical truss, before described, combined with the Pratt system. The strains upon the chords of the elliptical truss increase from center to end, while the strains upon the chords of the Pratt truss increase in the same ratio from end to center. Therefore, the aggregate chord strains in each panel throughout the truss are equal. The same conditions exist throughout the truss relative to the diagonals and verticals.

In considering this structure it is important to keep in view the fact that the verticals rest on and are placed between the chords, and are held in place by a rod passing through the chords and verticals, and to which the floor girders are attached. Also that the diagonals between the elliptical chords are not "counters," as might seem to appear, but are the main suspension bars of that truss. The elliptical chords serve all purposes of "counters." The usual and very proper objection to compound trusses is that their form defies the engineer in his efforts to resolve the forces or calculate its strains. This objection scarcely exists in this case, as the strains on each truss from the same load are entirely independent of one another in their action. Careful experiment has shown that it is easily susceptible of such adjustment that the weight may be caused equally by each or wholly by one of the simple trusses.

The strength of this structure is not wholly dependent upon the strength of any one individual member, as is the case in all of the

popular forms now in general use. This fact may serve to preclude the possibility of the occurrence of those disastrous accidents too frequently occurring upon our railways.

The "Perfection" Pipe.

We show in the accompanying illustration a novelty in the line of stove pipe, which has many features of excellence. It is the easiest applied and most perfect fitting pipe which has come to our notice. It supplies the want which has long been felt of a stove pipe which can be put together by anyone without trouble or vexation, and which can be kept in stock in quantity without taking up any considerable share of valuable room in the shop of the dealer. In the "Perfection" pipe these qualities are secured in the simplest and best way. By the use of machinery every joint is made exactly like every other, so that the lengths are perfectly interchangeable, and no tools are needed in putting them together. A feature of great commercial importance in connection with the manufacture of this pipe is its compactness. One hundred joints can be shipped in two crates 10x24 inches inside. In this form the pipe can be shipped at fourth class rates of freight, with great economy to the dealer. Owing to its compactness the dealer can

ern Kentucky. It is also proper to state here that the State has been imperfectly prospected, and that it is altogether possible, and indeed probable, that the ores of one or another of these varieties will be found to be much more extensive and valuable than at present supposed.

The Iron Ores of Eastern Kentucky.—The ore districts of Eastern Kentucky, where the ores have been manufactured, are two, known as the Red River and the Hanging Rock iron regions. The Red River iron region embraces portions of Estill, Lee, Powell, Menifee and Bath counties. The ores found in this region are the Clinton ore, and an ore stratified, resting upon the sub-carboniferous limestone at the base of the coal bearing shales. It is found both as carbonate, or clay ironstone, and as limonite, or brown hematite. It is this ore which has been most largely worked, and upon which the excellent reputation of the iron from this region has been made. The Clinton ore has not been so extensively worked, but the principal deposit of it is situated geographically near this region, and may be said to belong to it. The best known deposit of this ore in Kentucky is in Bath county, on the waters of Slate Creek, and is known as the Slate Furnace Ore Bank. It is a stratified deposit of oolitic fossiliferous limonite, capping several hills in the vicinity. It reaches a thick-

Silica and insoluble silicates.....11.530
Combined water.....12.300
.....100.142

Metallic iron.....49.042
Phosphorus......707
Sulphur......012

The dyestone ore, a fossiliferous hematite, extends along the flank and foot-hills of the Cumberland Mountain in Virginia, just across the State line from Kentucky, the crest of the mountain forming the line for about forty miles. It lies in two or three beds, ranging from six inches to three feet or more in thickness, and forms in the aggregate an enormous mass of cheaply obtainable ore. This ore, although situated in Virginia, is of the greatest importance to Kentucky, as it is destined to be smelted with Kentucky coals, which lie on the opposite side of the mountain, and are the only coals accessible to the ore, as there is no coal to the south of the mountain. This ore, although somewhat phosphatic, is easily worked, and yields from forty to fifty per cent. of iron. From this ore, smelted with stonecoal, iron will probably be made as cheaply as in any region of the country. The great Pine Mountain fault, which extends from some distance south of the Kentucky line in Tennessee, in a course about north thirty degrees east

cipally for car wheel purposes, as it is of very great strength and chills well. The following analyses show the character of the ore of this region:

No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.
Iron peroxide.....66.329	63.535	74.127	65.591
Alumina.....12.532	2.798	3.542	5.762
Lime carbonate.....trace	.450	.300	trace
Magnesia......173	1.073	.461	.218
Phosphoric acid......799	.537	.601	.447
Silica and insoluble silicates.....9.720	20.400	9.530	10.230
Combined water.....9.580	9.800	11.270	11.000
Total.....99.043	100.673	99.971	99.914

Metallic iron.....46.440
Phosphorus......309
Sulphur......012
No. 1. From the Richardson Bank, Clear Creek, Bath county.
No. 2. From Logan Ridge, Estill Furnace, Estill county.
No. 3. From Thacker Ridge, near Fitchburg, Estill county.
No. 4. From Horse Ridge, Cottage Furnace, Estill county.

The above analyses were made by Dr. Peter and Mr. J. H. Talbott, chemists of the Kentucky Geological Survey, from samples selected by the writer.

THE HANGING ROCK IRON REGION.

The Kentucky division of the Hanging Rock iron region at present embraces the whole or parts of Greenup, Boyd, Carter and Lawrence counties. The ores are stratified carbonates and limonites, occurring in the

lower coal measures, beginning with the ore just described, resting upon the sub-carboniferous limestone and extending through six hundred to seven hundred feet of the coal measure strata. The ores are mineralogically similar, but differ somewhat in their physical character and circumstances of deposition. They are popularly known as limestone, block and kidney ores. They usually occur at well defined geological levels, but do not always form connected beds. They also differ in thickness, ranging from four to eight inches in some of the thinner beds to fourteen feet in one local deposit. This latter is the Lambert ore of Carter county. The most common thickness is from six inches to one foot. There are from ten to twelve ore beds which are of more than local extent in this region. In addition there are numerous local beds, one or more of which is found at nearly every furnace. This region supports eleven charcoal and two stonecoal furnaces.

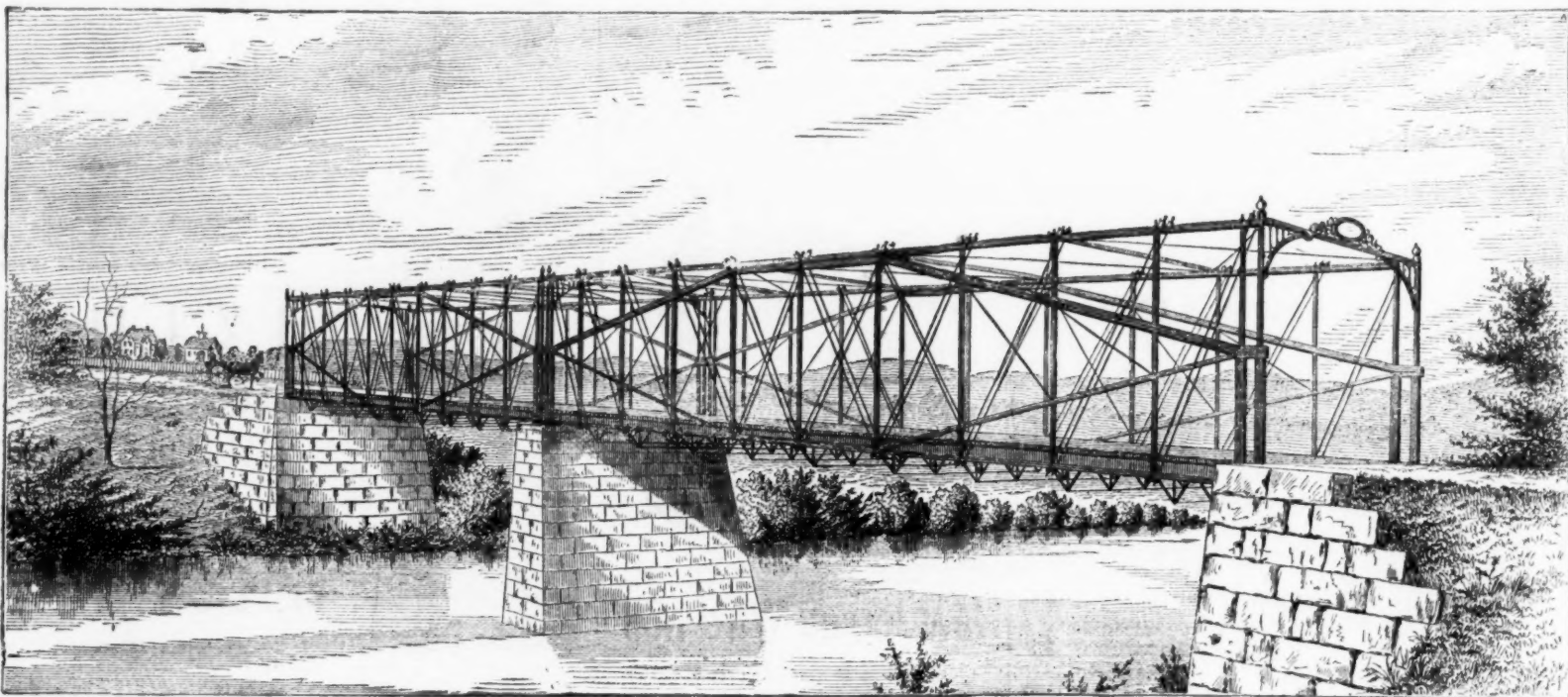
The following analyses by Dr. Peter and Mr. Talbott, of the Kentucky Geological Survey, show the composition of some of the ores of each class in this region:

No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.
Iron peroxide.....67.819	71.689	54.520	68.928	61.314	66.800
Alumina.....1.100	4.155	2.768	2.768	.420	.470
Manganese brown oxide......980	.090	3.380	.260	.790	.430
Lime carbonate......120	.360	1.380	.080	.380	.340
Phosphoric acid......143	.084	.084	.748	.041	.188
Silica and insoluble silicates.....15.650	12.650	28.300	15.240	21.480	16.530
Combined water.....12.903	10.800	10.800	11.100	11.200	11.720
Total.....100.000	100.139	100.397	100.643	100.054	99.484

* And loss
No. 1. lower limestone ore, Kenton Furnace, Greenup county.
No. 2. upper limestone ore, Graham Bank, near Willard, Carter county.
No. 3. lower block ore, Kenton Furnace, Greenup county.
No. 4. upper or main block ore, Lambert Furnace, Greenup county.
No. 5. lower kidney ore, Mountain Savage Furnace, Carter county.
No. 6. yellow kidney ore, Mountain Savage Furnace, Carter county.

The Hanging Rock iron bears a reputation for excellence for general foundry purposes which is unsurpassed by any iron in the United States. The iron produced is mostly hot-blast charcoal iron, but some of the furnaces are worked with cold blast for the production of car wheel iron. The reputation of the iron of this region is, however, chiefly founded upon its excellence for castings of all sorts. The iron combines in a remarkable degree great strength with fluidity in casting and non-shrinkage on cooling. The stonecoal iron of this region is used almost entirely for the manufacture of bar iron and nails. The

[Continued on page 5.]



DOUBLE SPAN WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE, COMBINING ELLIPTICAL TRUSS WITH PRATT SYSTEM.

stow a full season's supply under his counter. The mode of packing is clearly shown in the cut, as also the form and method of joining. The small explanatory cut marked 1 shows the pipe as formed with the seam open; 2 shows the seam closed and secured by the clamp 3, which is of copper. From careful examination of samples of this pipe we speak of it with entire confidence and commend it to the favorable notice of the trade in the belief that it is a valuable improvement upon anything hitherto introduced. The Chicago Stamping Company are manufacturers under the patent, and control the sale of these goods in the United States. The low price at which they offer it will greatly facilitate its introduction.

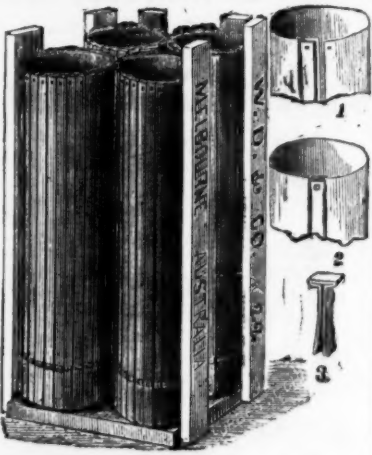
The Coal and Iron Resources of Kentucky.

(Concluded.)

IRON ORES.

The iron resources of Kentucky are extensive and varied. At a few localities a considerable development of them has been attained; but, taking the State as a whole, it has hardly reached a fraction of the possibilities of production. The greater portion of the ore territory of the State is as yet untouched by the pick of the miner, but enough has been done in most of the ore districts to learn the quality and something of the extent of the ores. Geographically the ore districts of the State may be divided into the eastern and western. Geologically the ores of most importance may be divided into three classes; as follows: 1. The Clinton ore of the Silurian period. This is the equivalent of the dyestone ore of Tennessee and Virginia. 2. The unstratified limonites of the sub-carboniferous limestone. 3. The stratified carbonates and limonites of the coal measures. There are also ores associated with the Waverly and Devonian shales in many parts of the State, which have been worked to some extent, but they are of minor importance in comparison with the other varieties of ore. Of the three classes of ore above named the first and the third are found in Eastern and the second and third in Western Kentucky. It may be said also that the ores of the coal measures are the best developed and of the most importance in Eastern, while the unstratified limonites of the sub-carboniferous limestone are of the greatest value in West-

ness of fifteen feet at places. The area covered by the ore at this point is somewhat over forty acres, and the total amount of ore about one and a half million tons. The ore bears evidence of having been formerly a hematite, similar to the dyestone ore of the same geological horizon along the great valley from New York to Alabama, but it has lain so long, unprotected by anything except a slight covering of earth, that it has absorbed water and been converted into a limonite. This deposit seems to be somewhat local—at least, of this thickness—as it grows thin and finally disappears in this neighbor-



THE "PERFECTION" STOVE PIPE.

hood. The limestone which bears the ore is, however, present in a narrow rim all round the central part of the State, and it is probable that, when thorough examination is made, other deposits of the ore will be found. The following analysis by Dr. Peter and Mr. Talbott, of the Kentucky Geological Survey, of a sample of ore from this deposit, shows the composition of the ore:

Iron peroxide.....70.060
Alumina.....4.540
Lime carbonate......040
Magnesia......021
Phosphoric acid.....1.620
Sulphuric acid......031

Metals.

**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.**
19 and 21 Cliff Street,
(Adjoining Office of Phelps, Dodge & Co.)

Sheet Brass, Planished Brass, Polished Brass, Brass Door Kalls, Brass Wire, Hayden's Patent Brass Kettles, Brass Tubing, Lamp Burners, Gun Burners.

A large variety of Wood and Bronze Case Clocks.

Seamless Brass & Copper Pipe.

THE ANSONIA
Corrugated Stove Platform.
SEE PAGE 9.

Phelps, Dodge & Co.,

IMPORTERS OF

TIN PLATE,

Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire, Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER and BRASS.

Cliff St., bet. John and Fulton,

NEW YORK.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,

Importers of

Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper, Wire, Zinc, Etc.

A full assortment of

Iron and Steel Wire

AND

Galvanized "Ferro" Sheet Iron
of the Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.'s manufacture, constantly in stock, all of which we can recommend as being superior to any in the market.

29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. **NEW YORK.**

SCOVILL MFG CO

BRASS,
HINGES, WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.

DEPOTS, 419 & 421 Broom St., N. Y., 112 Federal St., Boston, 47 La Salle St., Chicago.

FACTORIES, Waterbury, Conn., New Haven, Conn., New York City.

**THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,**

255 Pearl Street. New York.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

**Braziers' & Sheathing
COPPER.**

Kettle Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, Rivets, Ingot Copper, Spelter, Solder, &c.

**I. S. SPENCER'S SONS,
IRON FOUNDERS**
And Manufacturers.

GUILFORD, CONN. G. B. SPENCER.
Superior Lock and other light gray iron castings made to order.

The Wilmot Mfg. Co.,

96 John Street, Bridgeport, Conn., 50 Barclay Street, New York.

Manufacturers of

**KEROSENE BURNERS AND LAMP
TRIMMINGS, Etc.**

We invite your attention to our extensive facilities for manufacturing articles of utility, novelty, or embellishment, and assure you of our ability to meet the requirements of every branch of trade. The increasing demand upon us has made it necessary to extend our works, and we now occupy the entire premises, No. 39 John Street, and our facilities for the production of Light Metallic Goods, in Copper, Brass or other Sheet Metals, are unsurpassed. The use of the most approved machinery and appliances, our long experience and established reputation in this branch of manufacture, encourage us to solicit still more extended relations with those who require work of this class, and we take this method of calling your attention to our establishment.

R. SELLEW & CO.
Dealers in **METALS,**
Tin Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper, &c.
SAINT LOUIS.



Metals.



Waterbury Brass Co.

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,

296 Broadway, - - New York.

Mills at WATERBURY, CONN.

Sheet, Rolled and Plated Brass,

GERMAN SILVER,

Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,

BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,

COPPER RIVETS & BURS,

BRASS KETTLES,

WASH BASINS,

Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates,

PERCUSSION CAPS,

POWDER FLASKS,

Metallic Eyelets,

Shot Pouches,

Tape Measures, etc.

Manhattan Brass Co.,

Manufacturers of

Sheet Brass, Planished Brass, Copper Wire, Copper Rivets, Brass Tubing, Spelter Tubing, Satchel Frames, Stationers' Hardware.

BRASS BLANKS & TUBES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TO ORDER.

Office, 83 Reade cor. Church Sts., N. Y.

Works, 1st Ave., 27th to 28th Sts., N. Y.

J. H. WHITE, President. H. L. COE, Secretary.

J. H. CRANE, Treasurer.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

NEW YORK, BOSTON,

49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,

ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,

SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,

Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,

Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, N. Y.

Bailey, Farrell & Co

BRASS FINISHERS

and

FOUNDERS.

Brass Work

FOR

Plumbers, Gas and Steam Fitters.

ENGINE BUILDERS.

Pittsburgh, - - Pa.

New Catalogue packed with first order or mailed on receipt of eight stamps.

BALTIMORE

COPPER WORKS.

POPE, COLE & CO.,

Are now Purchasing

Copper Ores

and smelting and refining of these works, where, with experienced workmen and natural facilities, we are turning out Ingot and Cast Copper of unequalled purity and toughness.

We are prepared to buy ores, Matte, Regulus and other furnace material, in any quantities.

Office, 57 South Gay St., Baltimore Md.

Works at Canton.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes

AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents

113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Metals.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,

German Silver and Gilding Metal,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

80 Chambers Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill,

Factories,

THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.

**Brass Goods
Mfg. Co.,**

250 Pearl St., N. Y., Manufacturers of

Stamped Brass & Silvered Goods

PLATED ROSES, THIMBLES, DISCS, ESCUTCHEONS, BRASS CAPS, DROP BASES, PICTURE NAILS, LABLES.

Patent Mirror Business Cards,

The only indestructible and most attractive card, specially made for exhibitions, fairs, &c.

Patent Tin Handle Mangle Caps & Brushes.

Special facilities for manufacturing small articles of new style and design to order.

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,

Manufacturers of

SHEET BRASS,

Brass Kettles, Lanterns

OILERS, KETTLE EARS,

Spouts, Timmens' Trimmings, Kerosene

Lamps, Burners, Trimmings, &c.

35 Warren Street, New York.

Mill and Factories, Meriden, Conn.

HOOKS SMELTING CO.

SUCCESSORS TO



Railroad and Machinists' Supplies.

New Jersey Wire Mill.

HENRY ROBERTS,

Manufacturer of

Steel & Iron Wire.

SPECIALTIES:

Tinned Wire, Tinned Broom, Spring Wire, made from Bessemer Steel; Cast Steel and Iron Coppeped Rail Wire; Rivet, Screw, Buckle, Umbrella, Fence, Brush, Gun Screw Wire; Sewing Machine and Machinery Wire. Fine Wire for weaving. Also Wire of any shape made to order.

WIRE MILL, 39 Oliver St.,

Newark, N. J.

Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,

GEORGETOWN, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron Wire, Curled Hair

AND GLUE.

Gilbert's Rival Ash Sieve.

UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE

WIRE.

The highest price paid for Cattle's Tails and Hog's Hair.

WAREHOUSE,

273 Pearl Street, New York.

JASPER E. CORNING,

Agency for Iron Wire,

And Manufacturer of Wire Goods, Brass Plated and Iron Wire Slaves, Iron and Brass Wire Riddles, Ash sifters, and various descriptions of Wire Work.

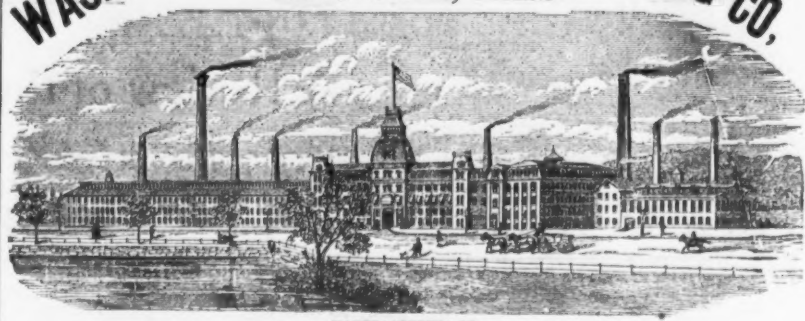
No. 58 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Wire, etc.

PHILIP L. MOEN,
President & Treasurer.

CHAS. F. WASHBURN,
Vice-President & Secretary.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Established 1831.
WORCESTER, MASS.



IRON AND STEEL WIRE.

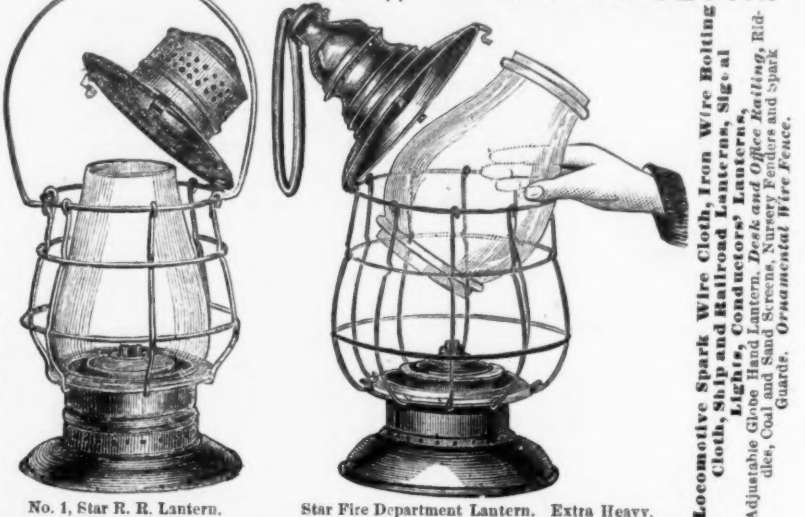
WIRE RODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality 3/16 in. to 1/2 in., cut to any length. Owners and exclusive Operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel WIRE, in coils of 100 pounds without seam or weld. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Stone Wire, Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths: Coppeped Rail-Rail Wire; Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddies, Reeds, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire, Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and Spiral Spring Wire, and refined Wire to Pattern for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron. Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppeped, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished, Straightened and Cut to any length. Steel Criminal Wire, Patent Linc Chain. Unriveted Steel Haul Wire, Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.

Warehouse, 42 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

NATIONAL WIRE & LANTERN WORKS, Warehouse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

HOWARD & MORSE, Manufacturers of

Brass, Copper and Iron WIRE CLOTH.



Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, Iron Wire Bolting Cloth, Ship and Railroad Lanterns, Signs, Lights, Conductors' Lanterns, Adjustable Glass Head Lantern, Desk and Office Reading, Riding, Coal, and Kitchen Lanterns, and Spark Guards. Ornamental Wire Fence.

I X L FLY TRAPS,
Dish Covers, Wire Cloths, Bird Cages,
Steel Flue & Casting Brushes,

AND

WIRE GOODS.

H. BELMER & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.

CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address, HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

ALBERT A. ARNOLD,

MANUFACTURER OF

Wire Cloths

AND WIRE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Office & Manufactory, 161 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Ct. N. Y. Agency, Patterson Bros., 27 Park Row.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.



Bright, Coppeped, Annealed and Tin Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE.

Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

ROEBLING'S

WIRE ROPE

For Best

IRON or STEEL WIRE HOISTING, RUNNING or STANDING ROPES, or BEST GALVANIZED CHARCOAL WIRE ROPES FOR SHIP'S RIGGING.

Address, JNO. A. ROEBLING'S SONS, Manufacturers, Trenton, N. J. or 117 Liberty St., N. Y.

Wheels and Ropes for transmitting power long distances. Send for Circular and Pamphlet.

THE TRENTON IRON CO.,

Trenton, N. J.

JAMES HALL, Treas.

CHAS. HEWITT, From

IRON & WIRE.

Bar Iron, Wire Rods, Brazier Rods.

Market Wire, Spring Wire, Weaving Wire, Chain Wire, Telegraph Wire, Buckle Wire, Tinned Wire, Cast Steel Wire.

GUN SCREW IRON WIRE.

FENCE STAPLES.

Wire straightened and cut to lengths. Represented in New York by

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,

17 Burling Slip.

50,000 feet Clinton Wire Cloth,

100,000 FEET

Black-walnut Screen Molding.

Liberal discount to the trade.

OSCAR W. YOUNG, 60 Fourth St.,

Under Lyceum Hall, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

G. Greenleaf & Co.,

WIRE WORKERS.

Wire Cloths, Foundry Riddles, Coal Screens, Nettings, Sparkers Cloths, Iron Railings, Window Guards, Patent Barrel Coal Slaves, Rat Traps, and every description of Wire Work made to order.

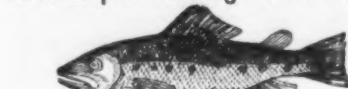
99 Union Street, Boston.



SCROLL SAWS
AND
Light Machinery.
Centennial Medal
TO
Trump Bros.,
Manufacturers,
Wilmington, Del.
SCROLL SAWS,
Dexter, 64; Fleetwood,
\$13 to \$15.
Send for circular and
terms.

TIN LINED IRON PIPE.
A pure **BLACK TIN PIPE** within a wrought
iron tube, combining Purity, Strength, Durability
and Cheapness.
TATHAM & BROTHERS,
82 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Philadelphia Fishing Tackle House



A. B. SHIPLEY & SON,
503 Commerce Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of
**FISHING TACKLE, CHALK & FISHING
LINES, FISH RODS, FLIES, LEAD-
ERS, ROBS, REELS, &c.**
A specialty of celebrated Green Heart Wood and Fine
Brass and German Silver Rod Mountings. Our prize
medal Kent and Gled and Green Heart Trout and Bass
Fly Rods are the best in the world.
Sole Agents for John James & Sons' Fish Hooks,
Needles, &c.
Price Lists to the Trade only on application.



JAS. CLAYTON.
Water, Air & Vacuum
PUMPS
Air Compressors.
Prices greatly reduced.
Send for circulars.
11 & 16 Water St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEWIS, DALZELL & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Manufacturers of



**Patent DRIPPING AND BREAD
PANS;**
Also Cold Rolled Sheet Iron, Bar, Sheet
and Tank Iron, and Nails.



O. LINDEMANN & CO.
Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass and
Silver Plated
Bird Cages.
Office and Salesroom,
No. 254 Pearl St.
Factory,
252, 254 & 256
Pearl St.,
NEW YORK.
Importers of GER-
MAN TEA TRAYS
in four colors. Cata-
logues and Price
Lists furnished to
the Trade only.

**Lamberson's
HARDWARE PRICE BOOK**
For General Hardware.

Now in the hands of the printer and will be ready
for delivery about July 5th.
Half leather \$10.00.
Full " (Genuine Russia) " 14.00.
A Price Book for General Hardware, with head-
ings printed and also sizes and list price of many
standard goods, such as Screws, Nails, Tacks,
Rivets, Butts, Hinges, Wire, &c. With a complete
index. Printed on fine ledger paper, that will stand
corrections. Plenty of space for cost and selling
prices or quotations and comparisons, and blank
pages added to match the rest of the book for new
lines of goods. Bound in the most substantial man-
ner. Adapted to the wants of either the wholesale
or retail dealer, for the buyer or salesman, the store,
the office or the road. With this book to start on,
a price book can be made in a week that would have
cost two months' steady work in the old way.
Address **BUELL LAMBERSON,**
97 Chambers St., New York.

Albany Wire Works,
Manufacturer of
Wire Railings, Flower Stands and
Wire Work of every description.
JOHN HEISE,
7 Green Street, Albany, N. Y.

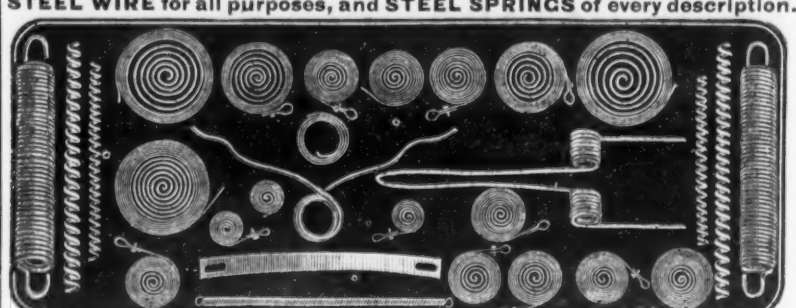


Sash Holder & Lock.
Sold by many of the principal
hardware dealers throughout
the country. For efficiency,
durability and convenience
it is proved to be superior to
any in the market. Pat'd Feb.
15, '76. On receipt of 25c. sam-
ples will be sent by mail, pre-
paid, with price list and de-
scription. C. E. STRELLER,
214 Walnut St., Milwaukee
Wis., patentee and sole manufacturer



CHAS. E. LITTLE, 59 Fulton St., N. Y.
1766.
Solid Cast Steel Pump Auger
Solid Cast Steel Augers & Reamers
For Boring TUMPLUGS. All sizes in stock.
Socket Shank, King Handles, and Connecting
Rods for the above to order. Also Trenching Tools
for joining logs, ends, Coopers' and Slaters' Tools,
Tool Chests, Tools for all trades a specialty.

CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes, and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

The Perfection Stove Pipe.
(PATENTED.)

This article is destined to revolutionize the sale of Stove Pipe. Fifty joints of 5 in. are securely packed in a crate 10 in. square by 24 in. long, inside, thus occupying hardly more room than tin plate, and securing lowest rates of freight. As it is entirely made by machinery, every joint is exactly alike, and fits together with the greatest accuracy and ease. A child can adjust it. No tools required, as it is complete and ready for use when boxed. When put together it forms the strongest and most perfect pipe in the world. Over each of the rolls is drawn one joint of pipe to protect the others from dirt and moisture, thus keeping it in perfect condition always. All who have tried it pronounce it "Perfection."


The following are net cash prices, viz:
5 in., No. 27, Iron, per joint 12c.
6 in., No. 27, " 13c.
Other sizes in proportion, and made to order when desired.
Packed 50 joints in a crate, for which no charge is made.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Chicago Stamping Co.,

72, 74 and 76 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

METAL MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



Pat. Stone Iron Ware
Deep & Plain Stamped, Japanned & Plain
Tin Ware, Oil Cans and Tanks.
Druggists' & Grocers' Tin Ware, &c.
708, 710 & 712 N. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.
E. C. QUINBY, Pres't. J. C. WHITING, Sec'y.
Price List and Catalogue sent on application.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

**HAMMERED AND ROLLED
STEEL,**

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives,
Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws,
Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Rollers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface
finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.;
Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Conifers with Patent Screw
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. Hubs attached.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired.
Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 BECKMAN ST., NEW YORK, by
HOGAN & BURROWS Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.
STANLEY RULE AND LEVEL CO.,
Manufacturers of IMPROVED CARPENTERS' TOOLS.



Factories,
New Britain,
CONN.
Warehouses,
35 Chambers
St., N. Y.
No. 129, Fore Plane, 30 inches in length, 3/4 inch Cutter. \$2.35.

**Concerning Some Peculiarities in the
Composition of Iron.**

IRONMASTERS' LABORATORY,
339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
Mr. Editor: In your issue of the 7th of
June last there is an abstract of proceedings
of the May meeting of the American Insti-
tute of Mining Engineers, in which appears
a report of an address of Prof. J. Lawrence
Smith, "Concerning Some Peculiarities in
the Composition of Iron." These peculiari-
ties are given seemingly as if they had been
quite recently discovered, no mention being
made of their having been known before.
Possibly the report itself is a mere abstract,
and by too much omission injustice has been
done to Prof. Smith; yet, since the publica-
tion no reference to it has appeared in *The
Iron Age*. Upon the subject of "Carbon
as Combined with Iron," the report makes
him state: "My researches have led me to
consider that it exists in three conditions,
the first as combined, and the other two as
graphitic, but the two graphitic forms differ-
ing in several respects." He is correct in
his consideration, but the fact of the apparent
existence of the three conditions was not un-
known before. There is, first, the graphitic;
second, the semi-graphitic, and third, the
combined or amorphous. The first always
exists in the gray pig irons and abundantly
in what is known as *kish*, and in the foliated
carbides of iron found occasionally in the
crevices of the in-walls of blast furnaces. It
is regarded as insoluble in sulphuric and mu-
riatic acids of strength sufficient to dissolve
iron, and is not always readily combustible.
The second or semi-graphitic is found fre-
quently in partly or badly puddled iron and
in other irons imperfectly worked or refined,
and also in "Siemens-Martin" steel when
the bath has been made with more or less
gray iron, or when gray iron has been added
to the bath and the working has been bad.
Its peculiarity is that it is not at once soluble
in acids, but will completely dissolve if the
boiling be continued for some twenty or
thirty minutes after all the iron associated
with it has been dissolved. If the solution
be filtered directly after the iron has been
dissolved, the substance then may be sepa-
rated, washed, dried, weighed and quickly
burned away. It is this second condition of
carbon which causes at times so much varia-
tion in determinations by the colorimetric
method. The third, or so-called combined
carbon, is at once soluble in acids, and with
the iron solution will pass through the filter. These
three conditions have been known for some
time.

Again, upon the subject of "The Ease and
Rapidity with which the Character of the
Carbon of Iron may be Changed," Prof.
Smith appears to have "instanced the mak-
ing of two castings from the same cupola,
and at the same moment as nearly as practi-
cable, but one in a sand mold and the other
in a chill. The metal was the same in all of
its physical and chemical characteristics pre-
vious to casting—the same composition and
temperature. The chill casting was chilled
completely through in its thinnest parts; the
un-chilled parts had a gray, mottled appear-
ance. A portion of the casting completely
chilled was crushed and analyzed, and
showed about 3 per cent. of carbon, all of
which was amorphous or combined. A piece
of the casting made in sand was examined in
the same way, and the total amount of car-
bon remained the same, but it now existed
in three conditions, only about one-fourth
being amorphous and the rest graphitic, but
not uniform. One portion of it would burn
in oxygen readily, the other only with great-
est difficulty and only after heating. This
latter was a scaly graphite, the other granu-
lar."

Surely it cannot be claimed there was any-
thing new or worthy of special note in the
change the iron underwent by the two meth-
ods of casting. Chill casting may be re-
garded as almost coeval with the process of
smelting itself. Analyses time and again
have been made of such irons to find what
difference or change took place in their con-
stituents, and usually no other change than
what is above stated was found. But in
case where the metal contained a high per-
cent. of sulphur there was found in some in-
stances that rapid chilling caused the sub-
stance to be most abundant in the center of
the pig. A difference of the material of
which the molds are formed, it is known, will
sometimes cause a change not only in the
quantity of the carbon, but also in the quan-
tities of some of the other constituents.

But that no change in the physical charac-
teristics of the metal took place by the man-
ner of casting as stated, if a fact, is new in-
deed. It may be apprehended, though, that
either the language of the speaker was mis-
understood by the reporter or that the Pro-
fessor himself had not tested the samples for
tensile strength or power to resist sudden
blows or a crushing force, or had not tried to
drill or file them. If either of these tests
had been applied, a change, and a marked
one, would have been found beyond ques-
tion.

And again, according to the report, Prof.
Smith stated "that some of the graphitic
carbon can be washed out with water, sam-
ples of such washings being shown in a vial."
It has long been known that when gray pig
iron is drilled and pulverized and then sifted,
the fine particles will be richer in graphite
than the coarse ones; and so when the pul-
verized metal is blown upon the portion that
flies off the farthest will be richer in graphite
than the remaining heavy portion. With
the use of water, of course a partial separa-
tion may also be effected, as the heavier me-
tallie portion will fall at once to the bottom
of the vessel, and the lighter graphitic por-
tion will for a time remain suspended and
may be turned into another vessel and col-
lected. The fact that a partial separation
by mechanical means can be made, is not
new. The experienced analyst has long been
aware that it will not do to sift gray cast
iron borings and take only the fine portion for
his work; that if he does so his results will
not be truthful.

And again, Prof. Smith appears to have
called attention to silicon in iron, and in-
stanced as something new a piece of metal
from Kentucky. The statement is: "On
testing it I could get no reaction with nitric
acid nor with several other reagents. With
aqua regia I dissolved about 15 per cent. of
the piece treated, but with great difficulty.
In chlorine it remained intact. In iodine it

remained five days as bright as when first
treated, and with no diminution of weight.
I attacked it first with caustic soda and hy-
drochloric acid, and succeeded in making an
analysis showing 16 per cent. of silicon and
the rest nearly all iron, there being a trace
of manganese and half of one per cent. of
carbon, the scale form."

From this it may seem just quite possible
that Prof. Smith had a piece of the white
close-grained metal that was produced in the
interior of this State some two or three years
ago, samples of which were at the time va-
riously distributed as those of a new alloy
of iron, that was likely to prove of great
value because of its capability to resist oxida-
tion. It may be made by fusing in a cruci-
ble cast iron surrounded with lean fluxes
iron ore in which quartzose sand predomi-
nates, and repeating the process with the same
metal several times. After the fifth or sixth
fusion the metal becomes very beautiful and
no longer resembles ordinary cast iron. The
samples referred to were mostly in small sticks
and oblong buttons, bearing full evidence of
having been fused. Some of them tested re-
mained passive for a considerable time in
several acids. The passivity was found by
analyses more or less full to be mainly, if
not entirely, due to an almost invisible coat-
ing of glass composed of nearly pure silica,
which acted as a protector to the metal; but
I am not aware that any high per cent. of
silicon was found. When finely pulverized
the particles were readily acted upon by hot
acid.

The report continues: "Alluding to the
theory that the use of pig rich in silicon in
the Bessemer process was to make fuel, he
said that its use for this purpose was by in-
direction. I regard the silicon as a flux. As
we blow the air into the molten metal all the
carbon is burned out. The air then oxidizes
the iron, and the silicon fluxes this oxide
and rises as a silicate, leaving the metallic
iron." By this the true theory would appear
to be that the silicon is not oxidized by the
blast at all, but only by coming in contact
with the oxide of iron formed by the blast
after all the carbon has been oxidized or
burned out. Can such be accepted when it
is known by a series of analyses that the
main portion of the silicon in pig iron is
oxidized in the puddling furnace even before
all the carbon is—that it is the first to go and
not the last.

And lastly the report says: "In explain-
ing the origin of what is known as *lucksot*
iron, sometimes found in pig, he stated that
it was wrought iron, and always had been,
and had never been cast. The flux at the
time it was formed had been too basic, and
had surrounded the iron as reduced and kept
it wrought." The name "*lucksot*" iron
has generally been applied to the separate
particles of metal which collect occasionally
in considerable quantity in the crucible of
the furnace above the molten mass of metal
and at the bottom of the slag, and runs out
after the cast has been made, and may be
found in the runner, though at times found
with the slag also. The particles sometimes
are beautifully spherical, white and resem-
ble new bird shot; they are not unfrequently
of considerable size. It is not uncommon for
the particles to mat and adhere pretty closely
together, and in such case they are small and
most variable in shape. Analyses of the
separate shot have shown them to be cast
iron, while other analyses of the small ad-
hering particles have shown the latter to
contain very little carbon. The slag, when
much "*lucksot*" is formed, has been found
by analyses sometimes to be very sulphury,
but at other times not so. Usually it is
somewhat thick and ropy, and, owing to this
fact, it has been supposed the shotty parti-
cles as we find them occur. The metal, as it
percolates through and falls from the mass
above, is struck by the blast and formed to
some extent into spray, the slag not being
sufficiently fluid holds some of the finer parti-
cles, and being itself a collection of oxides,
causes a partial oxidation of the silicon and
carbon of the suspended shot metal. It has
never been accepted as a theory that fluid
wrought iron is first formed in the blast fur-
nace, which becomes cast afterward by com-
bining with carbon.

The difficulty with the shot may be cured
at once by fluidizing the slag, and this last
has been done most readily by adding to the
burden a small per cent. of an ore of iron
rich in oxide of manganese.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

The New Jersey Steel and Iron Company
has brought suit against the New York El-
evated Railroad Company to recover a balance
of \$47,582.47 and interest, due for iron
work. The defendants, in their answer,
alleged that the plaintiffs had agreed to ac-
cept for the claim the notes of the Elevated
Railroad Company, indorsed by John F.
Tracy, and payable in three, six, nine and
twelve months. The plaintiffs had after-
ward, however, refused to accept such notes.
The property of the defendants, it is averred,
is subject to a mortgage of \$1,750,000, and
the Elevated Railroad Company has also a
floating debt of about \$228,000, which it
cannot pay. Judge Sandford said that upon
the affidavits submitted, he entertained no
doubt that the defense in the action is a
sham. Under the act of Congress passed in
1875, however, he felt himself constrained
to declare the cause removed to the United
States Circuit Court.

A volume of reports on the Philadelphia
Exhibition was issued June 25 by Messrs.
Sandford, Archer and others acting for Eng-
land. The Duke of Richmond and Gordon,
in his report to the Queen, says: "The ac-
tion of her majesty's government and the
efforts of the exhibitors have been most suc-
cessful in cementing the bonds of union be-
tween the two nations. I am afraid that
owing to the universal depression of trade
last year the efforts of the British exhibitors
at Philadelphia did not meet with so much im-
mediate commercial success as could have
been wished, but I trust that the extended
knowledge of British productions which will
result from this great exhibition will eventu-
ally lead to a large extension of trade be-
tween the two countries to the advantage of
both. The expenditure in connection with
the exhibition was \$42,500 less than the esti-
mate."

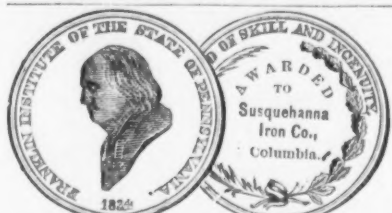
Iron.	Iron.	Iron.	Iron.	Iron.
NEW YORK. OGDEN & WALLACE, Successors to GAML & CO., IRON & STEEL, 85, 87, 89 & 91 ELM ST., N. Y. COMMON AND REFINED BAR IRON. SHEET AND PLATE IRON, HOOP, BAND AND SCROLL IRON, Rod and Horse Shoe Iron, Angle and T Iron, Sweden and Norway Iron, Norway Nail Rods. Iron of all sizes and shapes made to order.	NEW YORK. G. HUERSTEL, IRON and STEEL. Warehouse, 99 Market Slip, N. Y. IRON AND STEEL of all kinds Constantly on hand. Horse Shoe Iron and Nails, Nor- way Iron, Cast Spring, Toe Calk, and Bessemer Steel Tire. Also, SPRINGS, AXLES AND BOLTS, For Truck and Carriage Makers.	NEW YORK. T. D. HAZARD, BROKER IN NEW & OLD RAILS, Foreign and Domestic PIG IRON, Wrought and Cast Scrap Iron AND GENERAL METALS. 204 Pearl St., New York.	NEW YORK. J. & J. Rogers Iron Co., AUSABLE FORKS, Essex Co., - - - N. Y. Manufacturers of FINE CHARCOAL Blooms & Bars For Conversion into Cast Steel. ALSO, Horse Shoe, Round Square and FLAT IRON, Exclusively from Palmer Ore. Agents Merritt Trimble, - - - 21 Platt St., N. Y. John Moorhead, - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.	PITTSBURGH. PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS. EVERSON, MACRUM & CO. Pittsburgh, Pa., Manufacturers of every description of Bar, Sheet and Small Iron, Make a specialty in Fine and Common Sheet Iron. A. G. HATRY, Manufacturers' Agent and Broker Bar, Sheet, Tank, Boiler, Angle, T, and Railroad Iron, Nails & Spikes, Steel & R. R. Supplies. PITTSBURGH, PA.
PIERSON & CO., 24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St., NEW YORK CITY. "PICKS" of all kinds, ESOPUS" HORSE SHOE IRON BEAMS, ANGLES, Tees, Channels, Sheets, Plates. All descriptions in stock. IRON & STEEL.	A. B. Warner & Son, IRON MERCHANTS, 28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts. BOILER PLATE, Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron, Boiler and Tank Rivets. Sole Agents for the celebrated "Eureka," Pennocks, "Wawasset," Lukens, Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet, and Cast Iron. Special attention to Locomotive Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.	U. O. CRANE. BROKER IN PIG IRON & METALS, 104 John St. New York. John W. Quincy, 98 William Street, New York. Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons, Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper, BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPelter, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c	HARRISON & GILLOON IRON AND METAL DEALERS, 558, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST., NEW YORK. have on hand, and offer for sale, the following: Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass, Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c. Geo. R. Wood, Benj. B. Leman.	COYNE & HATRY, Patented and Manufacturers of Automatic Nail Selectors, Improved Cut Nail Machines, AND NAIL FACTORY SUPPLIES. Works, cor. 20th & Mulberry Sts., OFFICE, No. 114 & 115 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. H. JACKSON & CO 206 & 208 Franklin St., N. Y., Importers and Dealers in IRON and STEEL. Agents for JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO'S Bessemer Steel. MACHINERY STEEL, Cast Steel and SPRING STEEL, ANGLE and T IRON. Special Irons for Bridge and Architectural Work.	POWERTVILLE ROLLING MILL, JOHN LEONARD, 450 & 451 West Street, NEW YORK. Manufacturer of Best Quality HORSE SHOE IRON, And HOOPS. Also Best Quality Cold Blast Charcoal Scrap Blooms, And Dealer in OLD IRON.	BOONTON CUT NAILS, HOT PRESSED NUTS, Machine Forged Bolts, Washers. Fuller, Lord & Co., BOONTON IRON WORKS, 139 Greenwich Street, New York.	WOOD & LEMAN, IRON and STEEL RAILS, OLD RAILS, Pig, Bar & Scrap Iron, Cars & Locomotives, W. E. COFFIN & CO'S Franconia & Pembroke Bar Iron, And Patent Straightened Shafting. 33 WALL ST., NEW YORK.	SHOENBERGER & CO., Manufacturers of the JUNIATA Horse & Mule Shoes NAILS AND SPIKES, Horse Shoe Bar, AND SHEET IRON. Goods warranted equal to any in the Market. Send for Circulars in regard to "PICKED NAILS." Cor. 15th and ETNA STREETS, PITTSBURGH, PA.
ABEEL BROTHERS, Established 1765 by ABEEL & BYVANCK, Iron Merchants, 190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y. ULSTER IRON A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand. Refined Iron, Horse-Shoe Iron, Common Iron. Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron. Sheet Iron. Norway Nail Rods. Norway Shapes. Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.	Geo. A. Boynton BROKER IN IRON 70 WALL ST., N. Y.	BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES. "Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets. Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons Troy, N. Y.	P. W. GALLAUDET. Banker and Note Broker, Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street, NEW YORK. HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE, PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL AND RAILROAD PAPER WANTED. ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND OTHER SECURITIES.	W. P. TOWNSEND & CO., Manufacturers of WIRE AND Black and Tinned Rivets Of Choicest Charcoal Iron. Rivets any diameter up to 7-16 inch and ANY LENGTH required. 19 & 21 Market St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
A. R. Whitney & Bro., Manufacturers of and Dealers in IRON, 55, 58 & 60 Hudson, 18, 50 & 52 Thomas, and 12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., NEW YORK. Our specialty is in Manufacturing Iron Used in the Con- struction of Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c. Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made for erecting Iron Structures of every description. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on ap- plication by mail. Sample pieces at office. Please address 58 Hudson Street.	MARSHALL LEFFERTS 90 Beekman St., New York, MANUFACTURER OF AMERICAN Galvanized Sheet Iron, AND AGENT FOR THE Easton Sheet Iron Works, Easton Pa. MANUFACTURER OF Best Bloom, Charcoal & Refined Sheet Iron. Galvanized Telegraph and Fence Wire Galvanized and Tinned Roofing and Slatting Nails. Galvanized Hoop Iron of all widths. Galvanized Staples. Corrugated Iron for Roofing, plain or gal'd. Galvanized Bars and Chains for Cemetery Railing. Tin Plates, Spelter, and other Metals.	BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES. "Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets. Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons Troy, N. Y.	SOUTHERN HOLLOW WARE, And other Specialties manufactured and sold by JESUP & STERLING, (Successors to Backwell & Burr) 7 & 9 CHURCH Street (near John), New York. Proprietors POCASSET IRON WORKS, Established 1824. Agents for Harrisburgh Nail Work, Marietta Hollow Ware and Enameling Co., A. G. Patton's Stove Ware, Colbrookdale Mfg. Co.'s Thimble Skeins and Sad Irons, Iron and Steel RAILROAD SUPPLIES, Burden's Horse Shoes, and Grindstones.	BRADLEY, REIS & CO., NEW CASTLE, PA., Manufacturers of every description of PLATE & SHEET IRON OFFICE, at Works. A. J. NELLIS & CO., Pittsburgh. Manufacturers of Steel or Wrought and Malleable Iron Fencings, Castings, Railings, &c., warranted free from breakages. Special attention given to orders for approved designs for cemeteries. Also, manufacturers of Agricultural Steels of all descriptions. Steels finished and tempered by A. J. NELLIS' PROCESS to suit any kind of soil. Special attention given to the manufacture of Nellis' Original Harpoon Horse Hay Fork Grapple and Wood Wheel Wrought Frame Horse Fork Pulleys. 27 Medal awards on all goods of our manufacture exhibited at the Centennial.
BORDEN & LOVELL, Commission Merchants 70 & 71 West St., New York. Agents for the sale of Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails, Bands Hoops & Rods AND Borden Mining Company's Cumberland Coals.	Dan'l W. Richards & Co., Importers of and Dealers in SCRAP IRON, Pig Iron, OLD METALS. 88 to 104 Mangin Street, Foot of Stanton St., E. R., NEW YORK.	BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES. "Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets. Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons Troy, N. Y.	TAYLOR IRON. Unequaled for Strength, Soundness and Uniformity, and Capable of Receiving the Highest Finish. Orders executed from store with immediate dis- patch.	GEO. S. MOORE & CO., PIG IRON, IRON ORE, FIRE BRICK. LOUISVILLE, KY.
WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., IRON MERCHANTS Cor. Albany & Washington Sts., NEW YORK CITY. WM. H. WALLACE. WM. DISHAM.	JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO., SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIG IRON, No. 69 Wall St., New York.	OXFORD IRON CO., Cut Nails and Spikes, R. R. Spikes, Splice Bars and Nuts and Bolts, 81, 83 & 85 Washington, near Rector St., N. Y. JAMES S. SCRANTON, Agent.	RANDALL & JONES, Sole Representatives in the United States and Canada, No. 10 Oliver St., Boston.	WESTFÄLISCHE UNION. Actien-Gesellschaft für Bergbau, Eisen und Draht-Industrie, Hamm, Westphalia, Germany, WORKS at Hamm, Nachrodt, Lippstadt, Werderh, Eisal, St. Petersburg.
DANIEL F. COONEY, (Late of and Successor to Jas. H. Holden & Co.) 88 Washington St., N. Y. BOILER PLATES and SHEET IRON, LAP WELDED BOILER FLUES. Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes. Agents for Pittstown Iron Co., Viscudet Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Pine Iron Works, Laurel Iron Works, The Bergen Rolling Mills, at Jersey City.	Swedish & Norway Iron. A Variety of Brands, including (IB) (14) HP (N) (3) HAUSE suitable for Steel of all grades, Wire, Shovels, Hoes, Scythes, Carriage Bolts, Nail Rods, Tacks, &c. CHARCOAL PIG IRON for Bessemer and Car Wheels. TACK BARS for Steel Smelting and Re-rolling. SCRAP or BAR ENDS. Direct Agency for N. M. HÖGLUND, of Stockholm, represented in the United States by NILS MITANDER, 69 William St., New York, and 24 Congress Street, Boston. ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia, Pa., AGENT.	Passaic Rolling Mill Co., PATERSON, N. J. Iron Bridge Builders And Manufacturers of Beams, Channels, Angles, TEES, Merchant Iron, &c., &c. New York Office, 138 Chambers Street. WATTS COOKE, President. W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treasurer. CHAS. O. BROWN, Engineer.	BOSTON ROLLING MILLS Extra quality small Irons, from best selected Scrap Iron. SWEDISH AND NORWAY SHAPES, Nail and Wire Rods. Also, Horse Shoe Iron, Hand Made Horse Shoes & the Boston Horse Shoe. BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. B. ELLIS, Treas. Office, 17 Battery March St., Boston.	GEO. S. MOORE & CO., PIG IRON, IRON ORE, FIRE BRICK. LOUISVILLE, KY.
W. & J. TIEBOUT, MANUFACTURERS OF Brass, Galvanized and Ship Chandlery HARDWARE. 290 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.	B. F. JUDSON, Importer of and Dealer in SCOTCH AND AMERICAN Pig Iron. Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron. English and American HORSE SHOE IRON, &c., 437 & 439 Water St., and 235 South St., NEW YORK.	SPENCER & UNDERHILL, 94 Chambers St., N. Y., Agents for American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c. O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops. A. Field & Son, Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c. G. F. Warner & Co., Carriage Clamps. We have also on hand a general assortment of Hardware.	SPICER & COLLINS, COMMISSION AGENTS, PIG IRON Blooms, Bar, Sheet & Hoop Iron. 217 N. Third St., St. Louis.	SABLE IRON AND NAIL WORKS. ESTABLISHED 1828. ZUG & CO., Our Rolling Mill and Nail Factory having been remodeled, possess all modern improve- ments and facilities for the manufacture of Iron and Nails, enabling us to place on the market goods of a superior quality and finish. Our Nails are selected by the use of "Coyne's Automatic Nail Picker." Our Iron is especially adapted for uses when quality is a considera- tion, and by the use of our Universal Mill we are able to fill orders of odd sizes of Iron with promptness.
WHITEHEAD BROS., Office and Retail Yard, 517 WEST 15TH STREET, NEW YORK. Dealers in all grades NEW JERSEY, NORTH RIVER, CRESCENT AND ALBANY MOULDING SANDS. Also FIRE SAND, FIRE CLAY, KAOLIN and all kinds of FOUNDRY FACINGS	THOMAS J. POPE & BRO. BORAX Of Finest Qualities. METALS. 292 Pearl Street, near Beekman, N. Y. Anthracite, Charcoal and Scotch Pig Irons, Ingot Copper, Lead, Blmuth, Tin, Antimony, Aluminum, Spelter, Nickel, &c., &c.	Bonnell, Botsford & Co., Iron, Nails & Spikes. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	WHITEHEAD BROS., Office and Retail Yard, 517 WEST 15TH STREET, NEW YORK. Dealers in all grades NEW JERSEY, NORTH RIVER, CRESCENT AND ALBANY MOULDING SANDS. Also FIRE SAND, FIRE CLAY, KAOLIN and all kinds of FOUNDRY FACINGS	WESTFÄLISCHE UNION. Actien-Gesellschaft für Bergbau, Eisen und Draht-Industrie, Hamm, Westphalia, Germany, WORKS at Hamm, Nachrodt, Lippstadt, Werderh, Eisal, St. Petersburg.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

T. Horace Brown,
IRON, METALS & MINERALS,
205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

AGENT FOR
Bechtelsville Iron Co.,
Wood Bros., Charcoal Blooms & Billets
Virginia Bessemer Ore Co.



GEO. BOGLE, President. WM. PATTON, Treasurer.

SUSQUEHANNA IRON CO.,
Columbia, Lancaster Co., Pa.
Manufacturers of and Dealers in

IRON,
All leading sizes made to order and of uniform quality. Such as Flats, Rounds and Square Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals and Half Rounds.

Works situated on the line of the Pennsylvania R. R. and at the junction of Reading and Columbia Northern Central and Columbia and Port Railroad.

A. PURVES & SON,
Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila.,
Dealers in

Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools,
Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines,
Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass,
Tin, Lead, Zinc, Foundry
Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass.
Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

H. L. GREGG & CO.,
Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants,
Importers of

Old Iron, Metals and Rags.

Freight engagements made to all parts of the world.
Marine insurance effected in reliable offices.

108 Walnut St., Phila.

W. D. WOOD & CO.'S



PATENT

Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,

and at a much less price.

FOR SALE,

by all the principal

METAL DEALERS

In the Large cities throughout

THE UNITED STATES.

And at their Office,

111 Water Street PITTSBURGH, PA.

[Continued from page 1.]

The Coal and Iron Resources of Kentucky.

stonecoal iron is made from the ores of this region mixed with a considerable proportion of ore from other states. The fuel used is the celebrated Ashland or Coalton coal. It is a dry burning, non-coking coal, which is used raw in the furnace, and is of such excellent quality that no admixture of coke with it in the furnaces is necessary, as is the case with most of the other non-coking furnace coals of the West. The charcoal iron is manufactured exclusively from the native ores, which yield, as shown by the books at a number of the furnaces, for periods ranging from one to four years, an average of between 31 and 32 per cent. of iron. The ores of the region are known as limestone, block and kidney ores. These names are due to peculiarities of structure or position, rather than to any essential difference in chemical composition. As a rule, however, the limestone ores are the richest and most uniform in quality. The kidney ores are next in value; while the block ores present greater variations in quality than any other, some of them being equal to the best of this region, and some so silicious and lean that they cannot be profitably worked.

THE IRON ORES OF WESTERN KENTUCKY.

The most extensive and best developed ore region of Western Kentucky is called the Cumberland River iron region. It embraces the whole or parts of Trigg, Lyon, Livingstone, Crittenden and Caldwell counties. The ores of this region are limonites found resting in the clay and chert above the St. Louis or sub-carboniferous limestone. They occur in deposits of irregular shape and uncertain extent, but in the aggregate the amount of ore is immense. The ores are distributed with great irregularity throughout this region, but they seem to be found in greatest abundance and quantity where the limestone has been most extensively worn away, and where, as a consequence, the clay and chert which are the result of its decomposition are of greatest thickness. The ores are, perhaps, found in greater abundance in the country between the Cumberland and Tennessee rivers than in any other portion

greater development than it has yet attained. The charcoal iron manufacture will always be an important and extensive industry, for over a large part of the region the most profitable use that can be made of the land is the production of timber for charcoal. There is destined at no far distant day to be a large stone coal or coke iron industry established here, using the ores of this region with the coals of the Western Kentucky coal field, either raw or coked. The best known of the Western coals at present are too sulphurous for use in iron making without previous separation from sulphur by washing and coking. It is through the introduction of modern machinery and ovens, by which these operations can be cheaply and thoroughly effected, and a coke fit for iron smelting produced, that the coal and iron ore of Western Kentucky will be most profitably and extensively developed. The Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern Railroad affords direct communication between the coal and ore fields. Already measures are in progress for the erection of extensive coke works on the line of this railroad, which will doubtless prove but the first step in the successful development of a different form and more extensive iron industry than any yet established in Western Kentucky.

THE NOLIN RIVER DISTRICT.

In Edmonson and Grayson counties, north of Green River, between Nolin River and Bear Creek, is an area of considerable size called the Nolin River District. The ores of this region are stratified carbonates and limonites, found near the base of the coal measures. The ore of most value occurs above the conglomerate. It is about four feet thick, and so far as present developments indicate, underlies an area of large extent. It is almost wholly undeveloped. A number of years since a small charcoal furnace was established on Nolin River, but it was so far from market, and transportation of the iron was so uncertain and expensive, that the enterprise soon failed. It ran long enough, however, to establish the fact that an excellent iron could be made from these ores. The following analyses, by Dr. Peter and Mr. Talbutt, show the quality of a sample of this ore from near the head of Beaver Dam Creek, in Edmonson County:



ELLIPTICAL TRUSS WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE.—For Description See Page 1.

Iron peroxide.....	52.926
Alumina.....	4.792
Manganese.....	.210
Lime carbonate.....	.180
Magnesia.....	.425
Phosphoric acid.....	.355
Sulphuric acid.....	.143
Silica and insoluble silicates.....	30.580
Combined water.....	10.400
Total.....	100.011

Metallic iron.....	37.048
Sulphur.....	.154
Phosphorus.....	.057

In addition to the great amount of timber available for charcoal, stonecoal in abundance occurs in the same region. This coal is the lowest of the series, and is of most excellent quality, analyses showing it to be far superior to the higher coals of Western Kentucky, which are the ones more generally mined. This region is now more accessible than formerly, as it lies within fifteen miles of the Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern Railroad; but the lack of transportation facilities directly to it has prevented its development. The aggregate amount of ore, coal and timber suitable for charcoal in this region is immense, and it offers great opportunities for development. It is one of the most richly endowed undeveloped iron regions of the State. In many other localities in the Western coal field iron ores have been found, but they have not been thoroughly prospected, and little is known of their extent. One of the best known localities of this sort is in Muhlenburg County. In this county are found, at Airdrie Furnace, on Green River, and at Buckner Furnace, near Greenville, deposits of so-called black band iron ore, a ferruginous bituminous shale, yielding about 30 per cent. of iron. At Airdrie Furnace this ore rests immediately above an excellent coking coal, and the two can be mined together very cheaply. At this place iron can be produced very cheaply by bringing ore from the Cumberland River region and using it in admixture with the native ore. For a more detailed description of this locality see report in the second volume, new series, "Kentucky Geological Reports, on the Airdrie Furnace." The above described localities embrace all the most important iron ore districts of the State. There are numerous ore deposits at other places, some of which have been worked, but, in comparison with the others, to a small extent only. For more detailed information in regard to some of these districts, the reader is referred to the volumes, first series, "Kentucky Geological Reports;" to the "Report on the Iron Ores of Greenup, Boyd and Carter counties," in the first volume, second series; to the "Report on the Geology of the Nolin River District," in the second volume, second series; to the forthcoming reports on the iron ores in the vicinity of Cumberland Gap, and on the iron ores of the Red River iron region, in the fourth volume, second series, "Kentucky Geological Reports."

After four years litigation, a case has been decided in England which is of interest as

establishing a well recognized principle of law. It determines that when iron is passed by a buyer's engineer and a certificate given, the consumer has thenceforward no right to sue for damages for any defects which may afterward appear. In 1871, Messrs. Hopkins, Gilkes & Co., of Middlesbrough, contracted to supply a large quantity of iron rails and fish plates to an Anglo-Russian railway company—the Dunaberg-Witepsk. The rails were rolled under the superintendence of a representative of the engineer (Sir John Hawkshaw), and he watched them at every step, testing them whenever he chose. The rails were completed according to contract, and Sir John Hawkshaw gave the necessary certificate, after which payment was made. The rails were laid down, and after standing the severity of a Russian winter, various defects were noticed in them. The railway company at once sued the manufacturers for £90,000 damages, for what they alleged to be breach of contract. This was in 1873. The matter was referred to arbitration, and the arbitrator, Mr. J. B. Maule, Q. C., decided in favor of Messrs. Hopkins, Gilkes & Co.; but before making his award he stated a special case to the law courts, raising the question as to the finality of the engineer's certificate. In delivering their opinion on this, the judges unanimously agreed that the plaintiffs' right of action was destroyed when the rails had been completed and certified as being according to specification.

News From Abroad About the American Tariff.

The New York correspondent of the Sheffield Telegraph writes as follows, under date of June 16th. If there was any truth in the statements made they would be even more interesting than they are:

I think it scarcely likely that any one of these newly-arrived Sheffield visitors know anything of a movement that is quietly, and almost secretly, going forward here semi-officially on the part of the Hayes administration for the modification of the tariff. In conversation the other day with two very prominent New York merchants, one a Democrat, the other a Republican, both greatly respected by the administration, I was

assured that the cabinet have under consideration a plan for the appointment of a commission charged with the duty of obtaining information in reference to the action of the present tariff, so that a tariff treaty can be arranged between the principal European countries and America, that shall be satisfactory to all the countries concerned therein. The same authority informs me that the iron, steel and leather trades are to have very prominent and full consideration in reference to these negotiations. I would therefore venture to suggest that it would be well for Sheffield manufacturers to consider who would be the best men among them to put prominently forward, so that the Sheffield trade shall feel that they are properly represented in this commission. It has been suggested to me, by those who know Sheffield well, that Mr. Thomas Jessop would be an eminently proper man for so important a duty. I think it not unlikely that in the course of a week or so I shall be able to give you further details of this administration proposal, and probably to name the New York commissioners who will be chosen as representatives of the American iron and steel interests.

This movement is not a mere scheme founded on political aspirations, but is entirely characteristic of the Hayes' administration. It "means business," and nothing but business. It has been conceived entirely in the interests of the manufacturers of the country. There is marvelous increase of converts to the revenue tariff instead of the protective tariff, and the desire is largely fostered by persons who have hitherto been known only as free traders. Already in New York there has been formed a new trade organization, known as the New York Free Trade Club. Its officers have been selected from men of considerable mercantile and social prominence. Such an organization cannot fail to have an influential control over the counsels of the Hayes' cabinet.

Nails from old Rails.—A manufacturer at Wheeling, West Va., is reported to be making a good quality of nails from old rails. Samples were some few days since shown at the office of the Wheeling Intelligencer, part of which were made out of rails, pure and simple, and part out of three parts rails and one part muck bar. They are pronounced good, and are smooth and tough and drive well. This process of making nails, we learn, avoids the process of boiling iron. The rails are cut and piled for the heating furnaces, like so much muck bar, and by the use of a flux in the heating process are welded and made as malleable, ductile and close textured in the sheet rolls as so much piled muck. The same paper says, also: "We lately mentioned that Colonel Powell is making nails at the Bellville Mill out of the old rails and one-eighth muck iron, and that he claims to have an advantage equal to \$13 per ton for pig metal. If this turns out to be the case, the furnaces will not have much to do for some time to come, inasmuch as it is estimated that there are enough old rails in the country to run all the mills for several years."

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,

Having enjoyed for over TWENTY YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of

RAILS,

have now an annual capacity of

100,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.

ADDRESS,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Or at the Works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Or J. S. KENNEDY & CO., New York Selling Agency, 41 Cedar St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,

410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of

CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPPED

Wrought Iron Roof Trusses, Beams, Girders & Joists,

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Iron Roof Buildings.

DECK BEAMS, CHANNEL, ANGLE AND T BARS

curves to template, largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels.

PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,

For Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and Wrought Iron Chairs.

REFINED BAR, SHAFING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to Order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Address,

SAMUEL J. REEVES, President.

Kensington Iron & Steel Works.

JAMES ROWLAND & CO.,

920 N. Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of

The Anvil Brand

REFINED IRON,

J. R. & Co.

BEST



Rounds, Squares and Flat Bars, Bands, Skelps, Hoop and Horse Shoe Iron, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Scrolls and Nut Iron. An assortment of sizes constantly in stock. Also Plow, Cultivator, Hoe and Shovel Steel. Send for Price List.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

Manufacturers of

CAR AXLES.

BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.



FOUNDRY FACINGS.

GERMAN LEAD,
AMERICAN LEAD,
GRAPHITE,
PLUMBAGO,

BITUMEN,
ANTHRACITE,
CHARCOAL,
MINERAL,

SIEVES,
SHOVELS,
BRUSHES,
CRUCIBLES,

MACHINERY SAND,
BRASS
CHANDELIER
STOVE PLATE

J. W. PAXSON & CO. 514, 516 and 518 Beach St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.,
CORRUGATED IRON

Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Iron
Sashes, Skylights, &c.

5 Day Street, New York.

Siemens' Regenerative
GAS FURNACE.

RICHMOND & POTTS,
119 N. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. B. LOWE,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Pig Iron & Commission

Special Sales Agent of

Rising Fawn, Chattanooga & Cherokee
Furnaces.

Special low rates of freight obtained to all principal points North, West and South.

The Iron-Masters' Laboratory.

Exclusively for the Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags & Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This Laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron-masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore..... \$4 00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do..... 12 50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence..... 1 50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur and Phosphorus in Iron or Steel..... 14 00
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence..... 6 00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and Insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 10 00
For each additional constituent..... 2 00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 12 50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, Coke, or of an Ash of Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
Private instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application.

C. C. Harlow & Co.,

BRIDGEWATER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of

DAMAN Standard Hollow Augers,

Universally acknowledged superior to any other in the market. They have recently been improved, making them, as now offered to the trade, the most perfect tools of their kind, either in design, material or workmanship.

Spoke & Dowel Trimmers

The very best as well as cheapest.

Metallic Combination Plow Plane,

Made of solid cast steel and of gun metal. Of an entirely new design. Can be used as Groover, Dado and Rabbet Plane, in any direction of the grain and also as a Match Plane.

Common Sense Door Spring.

The most durable and cheapest Door Spring yet made.

LEAD PIPE CUTTERS.

To cut lead pipe in any position and without chips or burrs.

Please send for circulars and prices.

MEDAL AND PREMIUM

Awarded to

T. C. ALCOTT & SON,
Mount Holly, N. J.

For their Improved
Turbine Water Wheels.
Territory or right to manufacture For Sale.



GEORGE W. BRUCE,

No. 1 Platt St., New York.
Agent for CLEMENT & MAYNARD,
Offers his usual unrivaled assortment of Plantation
Hoes, and asks particular attention to their Superior
Handled Solid Shank Hoes.

Established 1823.

JOHN P. MOORE'S SONS, Wholesale Gun Dealers

Everything in the line. Ely's Goods. Colt's Revolvers, etc., etc. Bottom prices guaranteed.
300 Broadway, New York.

Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,

351 & 353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manufacturers of

MEASURING TAPES.

Of Cotton Linen and Steel.

For all purposes for which Tape Measures are required.

Only manufacturers of

Paine's Patent U. S. Standard Steel

Measuring Tapes,

Pat. Spring Measuring Tapes

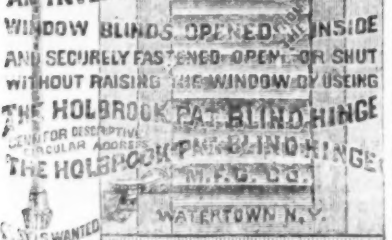
of Linen and Steel.

FINE TEMPERED STEEL SPRING

FINE TEMPERED STEEL HAND SAWS,

From 4 inch wide upwards. Warranted tougher than

any other Hand Saw. Catalogues on application



CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,

Manufacturers of

Bessemer Steel & Iron Rails & Fastenings,
SPRING STEEL AND WIRE of all kinds,
STEEL HORSE SHOES, TIRE, AXLES & other Forgings.
Boiler Plate, Galvanized & Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing & Siding of
Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel & Iron.

All made from our own Lake Superior Ores.

CLEVELAND, O.

Agents for the UNION STEEL SCREW CO.

WHEELS AND AXLES
MADE OF THE BEST STOCK
AND IN THE MOST CAREFUL MANNER
FURNISHED SEPARATELY OR "FITTED" MAKING COMPLETE SETS

TAYLOR IRON WORKS
ON THE LINE OF THE CENTRAL R.R. NEW JERSEY
HIGH BRIDGE, N.J.
CAR WHEELS & AXLES
DRAW HOOKS & FORGINGS
LEWIS H. TAYLOR PRES.
S. P. RABER SUPY
JAS. H. WALKER MGR. & TREAS.
NEW YORK OFFICE 93 LIBERTY ST.

STEEL TIRED WHEELS
MADE UNDER SAX & KEAR'S PATENT
FOR LOCO TRUCK AND TENDER
PASSENGER CAR SERVICE

ATKINS BROTHERS, Pottsville Rolling Mills & Pioneer Furnaces

POTTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

Having introduced New and Improved Machinery into their Rolling Mills, and manufacturing all their

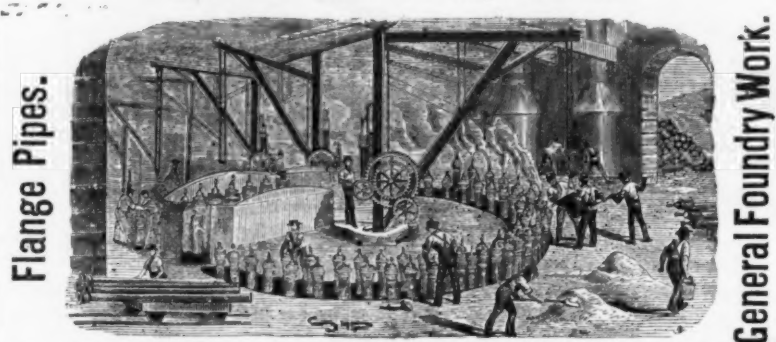
Iron from the ore, and also doing all Machine Work and Repairs in their own shops, they are enabled to

produce

T and STREET RAILROAD IRON,

Of all Patterns and of uniform quality, unsurpassed for strength and wear, and of any required length.

Address the Proprietors, Pottsville, Pa.



CAST IRON PIPES

FOR WATER AND GAS.

JOHN H. REED & CO., IRON MERCHANTS,

And Agents for BAY STATE IRON CO.,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Homogeneous Boiler & Fire Box Plates, Plate, Sheet, Pig & Railroad

Iron. Wrought Iron Girder, Channel & Deck Beams.

ANGLE and T IRON, BOILER and TANK RIVETS, Lap-Welded Iron Boiler

Tubes, Wrought Iron Steam and Gas Pipe.

OFFICES, 2 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

IRON FOUNDRY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

SAMUEL J. CRESWELL, Jr., N. E. Cor. Twenty-Third & Cherry Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Iron Fronts, Stairs, Girders, Lintels, Columns, etc

THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our

manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee.

They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very best. We

make more than 30 styles.

Also Lane's Portable Coffee Roaster

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times.

Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers

LANE BROS., Millbrook, N. Y.

Also sold by leading wholesale houses.

H. S. MANNING & CO.,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

NEW MODEL SWIVEL VISE.

The advantage claimed for this Vise over the ordinary patterns is in the ease with which it is adjusted to whatever angle may be required.

Trenton Vise & Tool Works

TRENTON, N. J.,

Manufacturers of

Solid Box Vises, Hammers, Sledges, Picks,
Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.

Warehouse,

101 & 103 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.

Our Vises are warranted to do more work than any other make. No broken boxes or screws.



MALTBY, CURTISS & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Metal Key Maple & Rosewood FAUCETS.

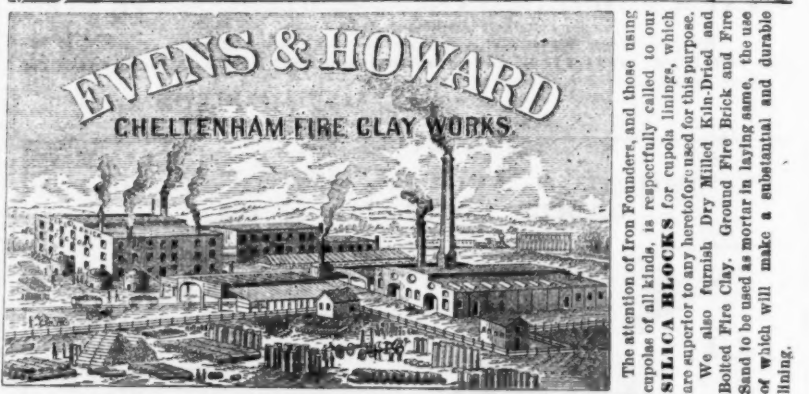
Also Manufacturers of

Capewell's Giant Nail Puller,

THE BUELL PEG FLOAT

and the Victor Knife Sharpener.

34 READE ST., N. Y.



City Office and Depot, 916, 918, 920 Market Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK, GAS RETORTS, BESSEMER TUYERES, FURNACE

LININGS, RETORT SETTINGS of Every Description.

Dry Milled Fire Clay, Fire Sand, Ground Fire Brick in barrels and bulk, Fire Clay

Sewer Pipe, Heat Pipe, Chimney Tops, Flue Linings, Drain Tile, &c.

PERIN & GAFF MFG. CO.,

Cincinnati, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Butts, Wrought Butts,

Strap and T Hinges, Sad Irons,

Pulleys, Casters,

Knobs, Wagon Boxes,

Thimble Skeins, Piano Stools,

Knox and Universal Fluting Machines, Etc., Etc., Etc.

And Jobbers of GENERAL HARDWARE.

OFFICE AND SALESROOMS, 103 W. Pearl Street, Cincinnati, O.

FACTORIES, Jeffersonville, IND., Camp Washington, O.

PHILIP S. BIGLIN,

Successor to W. F. SHATTUCK & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agent for

AMERICAN HARDWARE.

100 Chambers Sts., New York,

Shattuck's Union and Counter Scales.
Pheasant's Axes, Hatchets, Picks, &c.
Wellman's Gimlet's, Gimlet Bits, &c.
Griswold's Augers, Auger Bits, &c.
Holroyd & Co.'s Stocks and Dies.
Yaw's "Genuine" Wrought Cow Bells.
Barton's Hand and Sleigh Bells.
Malby's Britannia and Cocoon Dippers.
Eddy's Redwood Lamp Black.
"Eagle" Axes, Pick and other Handles.
"Eureka" Flint, Sand and Emery Papers.
Certified Forged Horse Nails.
Tackles Blocks, Spokes, &c., &c.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

**PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
GARDEN ENGINES**

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers.

AND OTHER

Hydraulic MachinesIN THE
WORLD.

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL of PROGRESS at WORLDS' EXPOSITION, VIENNA, 1873, being the highest awards on Pumps, &c., also, highest medal at PARIS in 1867, and Philadelphia, 1876, accompanied by Report of Judges.

Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,

85 & 87 John Street, N. Y.

AND

197 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

**UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,**

Manufacturers of all styles Plain and Ornamental Butts,

LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE,

Cast Fast & Loose

Drilled and Wire Jointed, Japanned, Figured Enamelled, Nickel Plated and Real Bronze Butts. Also a full line of

IRON & BRASS PUMPS,

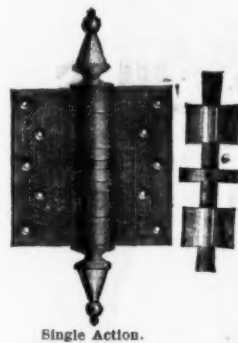
Garden, Well, and Force Pumps, Yards, Drives, Well, Garden Engine and Steam Roller Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, etc., and all with the most modern improvements.

Centennial Spring Hinges.

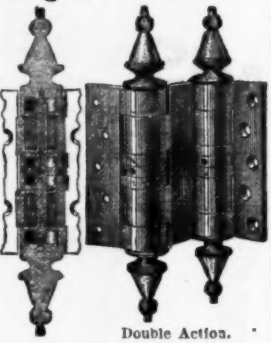
This Hinge has two flat coil springs, very powerful. It has a heavy solid pin, giving much less friction than a hollow pin. It has broad, solid bearings in the knuckle, which do not wear down readily and let the door sag. It is Fast Joint, therefore can be used for either right or left hand. By actual test it has an average of 50 per cent. more power than other Spring Hinges in common use of same size.

17 Fine Castings a Specialty.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Warehouses,
95 Chambers St., N. Y.
67 Kilby St., Boston, (Pumps.)
Heaton & Denckla, 507 Commerce St., Phila. (Butts.)
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



Single Action.



Double Action.

**W. S. BLUNT'S
Universal Force Pumps.**

Secured by Letters Patent.

These Pumps have enormous power, and are for the house or for out-door wells of any depth. They are constructed with special regard to strength, ease of working and durability. They can be immediately changed from lift to force pumps, and the air chamber can be revolved, so as to allow the handle to work at an desired angle with the spout. Having close tops, they cannot be tampered with. Attention is called to our new elegant pattern Deep Well Non-Freezing Fire Pump. Also, Blunt's Sand Vacuum Chambers—a complete protection against sand or gritty water in dug or driven wells, pits, mines and rivers. For hand or steam pumps, all sizes, from 1 1/2 inch to 4 inch suction pipe. Send for circulars to
NATION MFG. CO.,
71 Fulton and 71 Beekman St., New York.
Western Agency—Newton & Hale, Chicago.
Pacific Coast Agency—Dunham, Carrigan & Co., San Francisco, Cal.



The Oldest Shot Tower in America.
FOUNDED JULY 4, 1808.

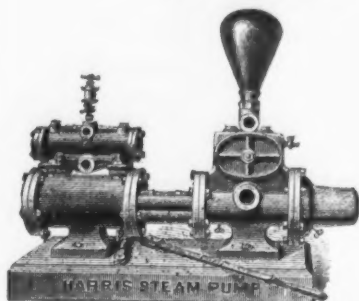
**THOMAS W. SPARKS,**

Manufacturer of

American Standard Drop and Buck Shot and Bar Lead.

121 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Premium awarded by the Judges of the Centennial International Exposition for uniformity and general good finish of Pellets.

**Durability secured by
Simplicity.****THE
HARRIS
STEAM
PUMP.****A DOUBLE-ACTING
PLUNGER PUMP,**

Adapted to every Situation.

**THE
GREATEST EFFICIENCY
Coupled with the
Simplest Mechanism.**

OFFICE OF CROOK'S HOTEL,
NEW YORK, DEC. 18, 1876.

READING HYDRAULIC WORKS:

GENTS.—It affords me pleasure to state that the "Harris Steam Pump" furnished by you for my Hotel is fully up to your guarantee, and is a perfect success. It pumps water to the upper story of the Hotel, an elevation of eighty (80) feet, with a steam pressure of less than fifteen (15) pounds; it is perfectly noiseless in operation, and differs from any pump that has been used by me in the same situation, in that it does not "telegraph" on the pipes running through the Hotel, and on that account alone is invaluable.

S. H. CROOK.

HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM,
NEW YORK, JAN. 9, 1877.

READING HYDRAULIC WORKS:

GENTS.—The Harris Pump purchased of you for supplying water to the tank, does the work to perfection. The pump is located about 200 feet from the boiler and raises the water to the tank, which is 65 feet above the pump. It runs very quietly, and starts just as soon as the steam is turned on. I consider it the best Pump I have ever seen for the purpose.

Yours, &c.,

D. M. BAAR,

Sup't of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum, 77th Street and 3d Ave.

Send for illustrated catalogue to

**Reading
Hydraulic Works.**

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

HARRIS PUMP

No. 87 Liberty St.,

NEW YORK.

Send for Reduced Price List.

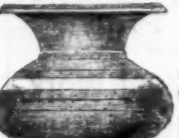
Japanese Paper Ware.

Centennial Award

to

Jennings Bros.

for the manufacture of the Japanese Paperware, Water Pails, Chamber and Commode do. (slop Jars), Foot Baths and Water Carriers, Bowl and Pitcher, Pans, Basins, Cuspidors, Spittoons, &c., &c.



Warehouse, 373 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
Trade supplied.

New Patents.

We take from the records of the Patent Office in Washington the following specifications of certain patents lately issued, which will be found interesting:

IMPROVEMENT IN PROCESSES OF ANNEALING CASTINGS.

Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 188,189, dated March 6, 1877, issued to John S. Robinson, of Canandaigua, New York:

This invention relates to a process for the treatment of cannon, shafts, rollers and other castings before removing them from the flasks or molds in which they are cast, such treatment consisting in applying pulverized charcoal, or coal of any other kind, which will be ignited by the heat contained in the casting when such coal is reduced to the requisite degree of fineness, the material to be applied while the casting is at as high a degree of heat as is practicable, or as soon as the sand can be removed from its surface without causing a change of form, the object being to prevent the too rapid cooling of their surfaces and the consequent crystallization and weakening of the metal upon such surfaces. It is a well known fact that when heavy castings, such as ordnance, shafts, or rollers, are made in the usual way, their outer surfaces cool first, and frequently become quite solid in their character while the metal at their centers is still in a plastic or semi-liquid state, and hence it follows that when the central portion cools the tendency

position the flask will be constructed to part at its center, and have upon still ends run-ions, one-half of which is upon each of the parts of the flask resting in boxes, formed in suitable stands, so that it may be turned over, the object being to provide for the removal of one part of the mold or the sand in the same, and the supplying of its place with coal, and then to turn it upon its bearings, and repeat the process, the partitions in the flask forming supports for the casting after the mold or the material constituting it has been removed.

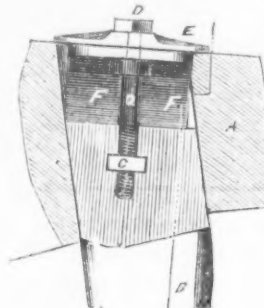
In making castings to be treated by this process it is desirable to form them in what are termed dry sand molds, but the process is not limited to castings thus made, as the molds and the material used in forming them relate rather to convenience in casting than to the invention.

Claim.—The herein described process for treating cannon shafts, rollers and other castings, it consisting in the application thereto of pulverized coal before removing them from the positions in which they are cast, and while they are at a red heat.

We take the following abstract of new patents, recently issued, from the official record:

TOOL HANDLE.

To L. H. Roberts, Morley, Mich.—May 22.
—The tool is attached to the handle by means of a slotted wedge having a rabbeted cap plate, through which passes a screw bolt provided with a rigid collar, which works in



an enlargement of the slot in the wedge, and a nut loosely fitted in a transverse mortise in the part of the handle which enters the eye.

The screw bolt D, having collar G and end nut C, in combination with the handle B and wedging device E F.

The following trade-mark was registered during the week ending May 22:

4681.—Leather Belting and Lace Leather.—Charles A. Schieren, Brooklyn, N. Y.
"The representation of a bull's head."

Tests of New Zealand Pig Iron.

The London Iron Trade Exchange says: At the celebrated iron works of the Shelton Bar Iron Company, Stoke-upon-Trent, some very interesting experiments have just been made. They consist of some New Zealand pig iron being worked up and tested. The pigs have been smelted from metallic sands found along the beach of New Plymouth, in Tarariki, where the New Zealand Titanic Steel and Iron Company have erected two blast furnaces. Messrs. T. W. & G. Walker, of Wolverhampton, having received some sample pigs, they entrusted them, as stated above, to the Shelton Bar Iron Company to work up and test both puddled and finished bars. This having been done, the Shelton Bar Co. have reported on the result of their experiments. They state that on three of the pigs being broken they exhibited a good mottled fracture. In the puddling furnace they worked remarkably well into wrought iron, and as they were slender, averaging 75 lbs. each, against 1 cwt. generally, did not occupy too much time in the working and baling up. The heat was divided into two balls and rolled into a couple of 4 inch bars five-eighths thick. In the process of puddling much thickish cinder was evolved, which (taken in conjunction with the smallness of the quantity of pig worked), accounted, no doubt, for the deficient yield. This was found at the rate of 1 ton 3 cwt. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. of pig to 1 ton of puddled bars produced, or nearly 20 per cent. loss, while ordinary good and sound pigs lose about half the percentage. The pig iron weighed 2 cwt. 10 lbs., and the puddled bar produced was 1 ton 3 cwt. The puddled iron was afterward worked in the bar mills in the regular way into one inch round and one and a half flat, pieces being cut off for testing in various ways. In the hot testing process the round specimen was cut down the center with a chisel of a certain distance, and each half turned outward. A hole was then punched lower down one-sixteenth of an inch larger than the diameter of the bar, and another hole of the same size was punched in the opposite direction of the grain a little further on. When in the hot flat, the bar was flattened at one end on edge to a disc two and a half inches diameter, and on flat at opposite end in the same way. A hole was then punched in the middle of the bar one-sixteenth in diameter larger than the width of the bar. The actual specimens showed the iron to be perfectly free from red-shortness. The cold tests were pieces of both round and flat, being doubled over and fractured, and they showed a freedom from cold-shortness, &c. The tensile tests indicated that the iron was exceedingly ductile, the flat having contracted in area nearly 50 per cent., or 3 1/2 inches in a foot. The ultimate stress was also very good, being respectively 23 and 23 1/2 tons per square inch. From these trials (most of them being the British Admiralty requirements for "best best" bar iron, whose tensile is 22 tons per square inch, whereas this iron stood 1 and 1 1/2 tons above it), it is considered that the iron is remarkably well adapted for the better class of engineering and smith work. The samples stood the tests remarkably well. The sample pigs were common cinder, while from the tests enumerated above, the finished iron having stood our "best best" trial, would be worth about £11 per ton. At Tarariki the pigs are selling at about £3. 10. per ton, but whether their production will seriously interfere with our Antipodean trade time alone will show.

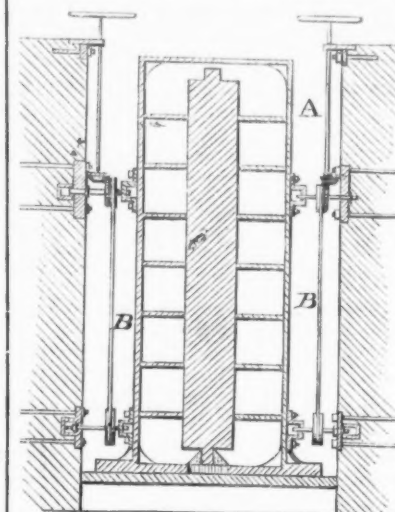


Fig. 1.

is to cause such portions to shrink away from the outer portions, thus causing upon the intermediate portions an undue strain, the result of which is an elongation and consequent weakening of the crystals of said intermediate portions.

By the improved process the surfaces of such castings are kept at a high degree of heat until the radiation from the central parts has been such as to reduce the crystals thereof to nearly or quite the same state as those at or near the surface, thus allowing all parts to shrink or contract alike from that point, and thus insure a compression of the crystals at all parts, instead of elongating or straining them.

Fig. 1 represents a vertical section of a flask suitable for containing the mold for a shaft to be cast in a vertical position, and Fig. 2 a cross section of said flask.

A Fig. 1 refers to the pit in which the flasks may be placed, they being of such dimensions as may be required for the kind of work to be done. B B are the flasks, which are to be made in sections, so as to allow them to be parted at their centers. The sections of these flasks may be provided with mechanism, as shown, or with any other that will serve the purpose required, which is the withdrawal thereof from the surfaces of the

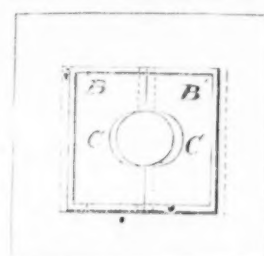


Fig. 2.

castings to such a distance—when the same has become so far cooled as to permit it to be done without a change of form thereof—as to leave a space, C, between it and the inner surfaces of the mold, into which the pulverized coal is to be put, in which position the whole is to remain until the casting is so far cold as to justify its removal. The machinery shown for removing the flasks and the molds from the castings consist of a shaft, I, the upper end of which is secured to the upper surface of the pit, and is furnished with a crank or wheel for turning it, while upon its lower end there is placed a beveled wheel, which meshes into a similar wheel placed upon a horizontal screw, which passes through a nut secured to the flask. This vertical shaft may be extended down so as to carry upon its lower end another wheel similar to the one above described, which shall mesh into a wheel upon a screw placed near the lower end of the flask, or motion may be communicated to the lower screw by means of pulleys and a belt, as shown. The flange upon the lower ends of the sections of the flask may be made to run upon rollers, or they may be made to slide upon the bottom plates of the pit. For supporting the pattern while in the mold, and the casting after it is formed, it is proposed to place a block of metal in the bottom of the pit, or to place there plates of metal of such dimensions as to answer the purpose, their upper surfaces being large enough to allow a sufficient amount of the mold to rest thereon to prevent the metal from flowing out when the casting is made.

When the articles are cast in a horizontal

USE THE BEST.



Pawtucket, R. I.

The American File Company have the exclusive right to use the Bernot process for cutting files. By this method all the advantages of hand cutting are secured, together with an accuracy unattainable in hand work. They are the only manufacturers who employ machinery for testing files and steel.

Goods of all known manufacturers have been repeatedly tested, and interesting tables have been compiled showing the working qualities of files made by different makers, and of files made from different steels, and with various shapes and angles of tooth. They have thus reduced the manufacture of files to an exactness and perfection with a uniformity of result, as they believe, never before attained. No file, foreign or domestic, that they have ever tested, has equalled the performances of their own goods taken at random from their stock. Their machines are capable of the most delicate adjustment, and can produce the very finest work known to the trade. Special files made to order. Prominent file manufacturers are having their best goods from our works.

Price lists and information furnished on application.

AMERICAN FILE CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

Granted for



After more than Fourteen Years of Competition

McCaffrey's Philadelphia Hand Cut Files and Rasps

Have Proved their Great Superiority.

Superior Goods.



Silver Medal.



Messrs. **ARNOLD & CO.,**

310 California St., San Francisco,

Sole Agents for Pacific Coast.

Highest Premium.



AUBURN FILE WORKS, Superior Hand-Cut FILES AND RASPS,

MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.

FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,

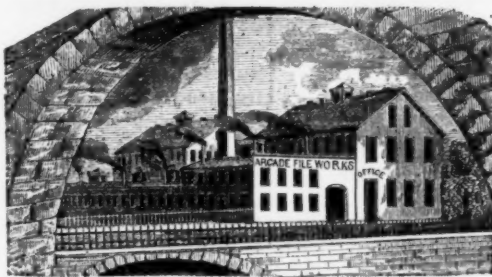
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

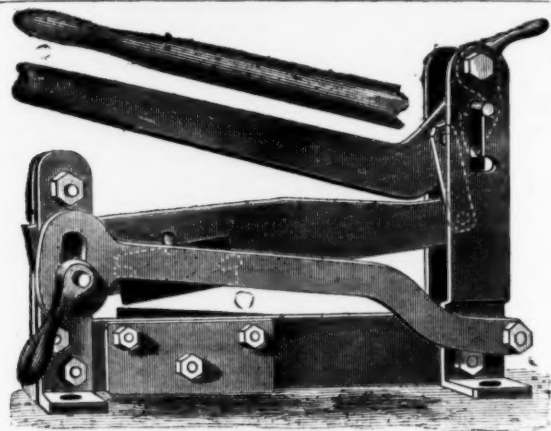
C. T. DRAPER & CO.

Sing Sing, N. Y.

Manufacturers of SUPERIOR
HAND CUT
FILES AND RASPS



MADE FROM BEST
ENGLISH CAST STEEL.
Quality guaranteed by written warranty
when required.



PATENT WROUGHT IRON SHEAR.

When not in use occupies a space 6x30 inches, and in use the same space with sufficient room to bring down the lever. Weight 180 pounds. Knives have no holes in them, and can be taken out in three minutes. Can be renewed at the mere cost of the steel. One set of knives should last several years. Guaranteed to cut, readily, Iron Bars 4x½, 6x½, 1½ round, 1½ square; will also cut Plow Steel.

We offer them at \$20.00 each, with a liberal discount to the trade.

BROWN & CURTISS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patented Wrought Iron Wagon Hardware

AND
SPECIALTIES IN WROUGHT IRON,

Cleveland, Ohio.

GOLD MEDAL

Non-Extensible Razor Belt.

PATENTED JULY 25, 1871.

RE-ISSUED MAY 13, 1873, and JUNE 9, 1874.

In this Strap the liability of the leather to stretch and become loose and porous is prevented by the use of a patented non-extensible base, which supports the leather and secures

PERMANENT ELASTICITY.

We make this style with single rod, double rod, and wood frames, and intend that it shall, in quality compare favorably with our other well known brands.

BENJAMIN F. BADGER & SON, Manufacturers,

Badger Place, Charlestown, Mass.

HORSE RASPS AND FILES.



We invite the attention of the trade to our Celebrated American Horse Rasps and Files, made from the very best American Steel all cut by hand, and warranted to give entire satisfaction. All Rasps and Files not stamped at the annexed incorporated trade mark are not genuine. Sold by Hardware dealers generally.

Established 1838.

FILES & RASPS,

Best Cast Steel.

HAND-CUT. Manufactured by

JOHNSON & BRO.

No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

Established 1835. TRADE MARK ON

JOHN ROTHERY

NEW PATTERN

Horse Rasps,

JOHN ROTHERY'S

HAND-CUT FILES AND RASPS,

Made from English Cast Steel.

JOHN & WILLIAM ROTHERY,

Matteawan, N. Y.



Putnam's Government Standard
FORGED

**Hammer Pointed
HORSE SHOE NAILS,
READY FOR DRIVING.**

Manufactured from the best of NORWAY Iron
and warranted to give entire satisfaction.

S. S. PUTNAM & CO.,

NEPONSET, MASS.

LAWN SETTEES

With Awnings.



**HAMMOCKS,
Lawn Mowers, Lawn Sprinklers,
Refrigerators, &c.**

Send for Price List.

G. WEBSTER PECK,

Manufacturers' Agent,

110 Chambers St., N. Y.

Tackle Blocks

Of all Description.

**SHIP BLOCKS,
Well and Ships'
PUMPS.**

Patent Pressed

PUMP LEATHERS'

Dealer in **LIGNUMVITAE WOOD.**

JOSEPH THOMPSON,

Factory, 36 Burling Slip, '86 South St., N. Y.

LENNOX & PAINE

Manufacturers of

Iron, Brass & Steel Work.

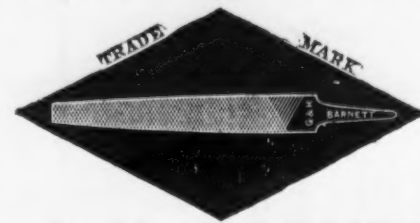
Particular attention paid to Model Making.

Gear cutting for CLOCK WORKS, &c., a specialty.

85 Frankfort St., Cleveland, O.

Black Diamond File Works.

Send for illus-
trated Price List.



Send for illus-
trated Price List.

G. & H. BARNETT,

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

St. Louis, Mo., **SEMPLE & BIRGE MFG. CO.,** Agents.

THOS. TAYLOR, 43 Chambers St., N. Y., Agent for N. Y. and N. E. States.

THOS. JOWITT & SONS, SHEFFIELD,

Manufacturers of every description of

FILES.

Forged, Ground and Cut by

Hand and Tempered by an

Improved Process.

Manufacturers of

CAST, SHEAR & BLISTER

STEEL

For various purposes.

Granted according to Act of Parliament, and Registered in Germany and the United States.

AGENTS:

Messrs. Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.,

New York and Philadelphia.

Messrs. Quackenbush, Townsend & Co.

New York.

CORPORATE MARK

ROLLERS, TILTERS &

FORGERS.

Importers of

SWEDISH and RUSSIAN

IRONS.

TESTED

AGENTS:

Messrs. Huntington, Hopkins & Co.,

San Francisco and Sacramento.

Messrs. Frothingham & Workman,

Montreal.

ESTABLISHED IN 1816.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER HOUSE.

PETER A. FRASSE & CO.,

No. 95 Fulton Street, New York.

AGENTS for the American Screw Co.'s Machine Screws and Taps.

SOLE AGENTS Thos. Turner & Co.'s, Files, Horse Rasps.

" Hubert's French Emery Paper.

IMPORTERS OF STUBS' Files, Tools, Steel Wire.

" GROBET'S Fine Swiss Finishing Files.

" VAUTIER, NICOD and RENARD Gravers.

" JEWELERS' and Machinists' Supplies.

DEALERS IN Scroll Saw Machines, Bracket Saws, Wood and Patterns.

CHARLES B. PAUL,

Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted CAST STEEL.

187 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York.

All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

Established 1863.

AUSABLE HORSE NAILS

POLISHED OR BLUED.

HAMMERED AND FINISHED



The Ausable Nails

Are Hammered Hot,

And the Finishing and Pointing are
Done Cold,

Thus Imitating the Process of Making Nails by Hand.

Quality is **Fully Guaranteed.**

For Sale by all Leading Iron and Hardware Houses.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, Secretary,
35 Chambers St., New York.

Ten Eyck Axe Mfg. Co

COHOES, N. Y.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers St., N. Y.

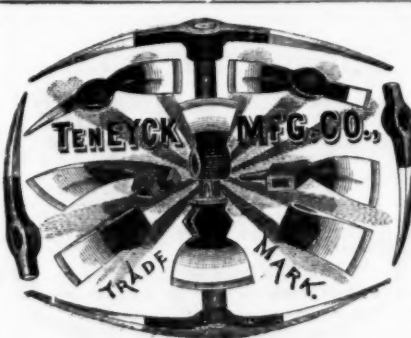
Manufacturers of

AXES

Of all kinds.

Hatchets, Adzes, Grub Hoes, Mat-
tacks and Picks.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished upon ap-
plication.



Hoisting Machinery
Manufactured by
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co.,
CHICAGO.
COOKE & BEGG, Agents, 16 Cortlandt
Street, New York.

THE IRON CLAD Ice Balance.
300, 300, 400 lbs.
Capacity.
CORRECT,
COMPACT
and
DURABLE.
NOT LIABLE TO GET OUT
OF ORDER.
Universally Approved
BY THE
Ice Companies.
Manufactured only by
John Chatillon & Sons,
89, 91 & 93 Cliff St.,
NEW YORK.

DROP FORGINGS
AND
Special Machinery.
Hardware & Tools and Specialties in Metals
manufactured to order.
HULL & BELDEN CO., Danbury, Ct.

SILVER'S
Waste Heat Utilizer and Ventilator.
Is the problem solved? How to utilize waste heat
from chimneys, establishing a system of warming
and ventilating, based upon sound philosophy and
economy. This apparatus requires less fuel when
the room is ventilated than if not ventilated, a fea-
ture heretofore unknown in the history of heating
appliances. For circulars and illustrations address
L. B. SILVER, Cleveland, O.

THE VICTOR
ROCK DRILL.
PATENTED
SEP. 16, 1875 BY
W. WEAVER
PHILADELPHIA
DIPLOMA
AND
MEDAL
AWARDED
CENTENNIAL
EXPOSITION
PHILADELPHIA
SEND FOR
CIRCULARS
WE AT
ANY
ANGLE
REQUIRED

With this machine two men can do the work of
six or eight by hand. Since it has become known
at the Centennial Exposition it is being sent
throughout the world. One party has already given
an order for 25 machines.

For machines or agencies address
W. WEAVER,
Phoenixville, Pa.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:
London, 1862; Oporto, 1865; Dublin, 1865; Paris,
1867; Moscow, 1872; Vienna, 1873, and only
Award and Medal for Self-Coiling Steel
Shutters at Centennial Exhibition,
Philadelphia, 1876.

CLARK & CO.,
ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE
PATENTERS OF

Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS,
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.

Also Improved
Rolling Wood Shutters

Of various kinds. Clark's Shutters are the Best
and Cheapest in the world. Are fitted to new
Tribune Building, Lenox Library, Delaware and Hud-
son Canal Co.'s Building, Transatlantic Steamship
Co.'s new Dock, American News Office, &c., Posey
County Court House, Mt. Vernon, Holt County
Court, Oregon, Mo. Also to buildings in Boston,
Cincinnati, Detroit, Jacksonville, Wis., Baltimore,
Canada, &c. Have been for years in daily use in
every principal city throughout Europe, and are in-
dorsed by the Leading Architects of the
World.
Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th Street, N. Y.

ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM

Manufactured by the
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.
Office, 19 & 21 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.



Patented
Oct. 24, 1876.
Cut Showing Round Platform.
Section Showing Edge.
ANSONIA
Bronzed Fire Screen,
With Ornamented Mouldings.
PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The Portable Bronzed Fire Screen or
Shield, as shown in the illustration, is especially
designed for the safety and protection of walls, fur-
niture, woodwork, paper or varnish from heat.
Being constructed of metal, with firm and substan-
tial edges, curved in form to stand alone, it may be
easily adjusted to any position about a stove, before
a grate or fire place. The demand for something
useful, durable and ornamental as a Fire Screen has
long been felt, and having finally accomplished the
desired result, we are prepared to fill all orders
promptly.



H. A. ROGERS,
BOX 4106. 19 John Street, NEW YORK.

SUPPLIES, in every variety,
For Railroads, Mills and Manufacturers.
Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, 272 pages.

THE IMPROVED
HOWE SCALES
In Competition with the World, at Philadelphia, 1876.
TWO FIRST MEDALS, and TWO DIPLOMAS OF MERIT

The following are the points that the Judges officially announce as the basis of their award of the
highest honors to the Howe Scales:
1st. For their Protected Bearings (the Howe is the only Scale with protected bearings), which makes the
Scale **DURABLY ACCURATE.**
2d. For their Strength.
3d. For their Simplicity.
4th. For their economy in construction.
5th. For their first-rate material and workmanship.
6th. For their various original improvements and adaptations (which being patented are exclusively
possessed by the **HOWE**).

The Improved Howe Scales
MADE BY THE
BRANDON MFG. COMPANY, of Brandon, Vt.,
Are Guaranteed Superior to all others.

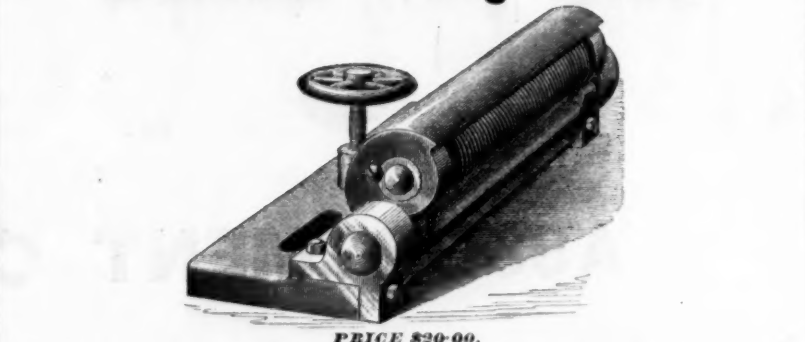
For Plans, Prices and other information, address,
**A. M. GILBERT & CO., 95 to 101 Lake St., Chicago. 116 Main St., Cin-
cinnati. 612 N. Third St., St. Louis.**
PAGE & CO., 3 Park Place, New York City. 63 Wood St., Pittsburgh.
I. S. WILLIAMS, 213 Market St., Philadelphia.
PRIEST, PAGE & CO., 145 Franklin St., Boston.
V. S. W. PARKHURST, Cor. Market & Fremont Sts., San Francisco, Cal.
FROTHINGHAM & WORKMAN, Montreal, Canada.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grab Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,
Ring Bush Hooks,
Axe Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Tar-pentine Tools.
FOR SALE BY
MARTIN DOSCHER Agent, 96 Chambers Street, N. Y.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
Providence, R. I.

Grindstone Truing Device.



One of the most disagreeable things to be done in a workshop is the Truing of Grindstones. It is,
therefore, often the case that they are allowed to become quite out of shape and untrue, very much to
the annoyance of the workman, who finds it almost impossible to grind his tools in a proper manner.
The above cut illustrates a device which is well adapted for truing and keeping the face of grindstones
constantly in good shape. This can be instantly applied to the face of the stone, working automatically,
without interfering with the constant use of the stone, and does the truing without raising any dust.

The Late John Jones.

The Iron and Coal Trades Review pays
the following tribute to its late editor, John
Jones, whose death was announced in our
last issue:

It may safely be said that a more widely
known man than Mr. John Jones could not
be found in connection with the iron trade,
not only of the North of England, with
which he was specially intimate, but with
that of the whole kingdom, and his merits
will be greatly missed at Middlesbrough,
where he carried on the greater part of his
business, and there will be many in that
town to say, "we shall never look upon his
like again." It will be difficult if not impos-
sible to meet with a man who can conduct
such a multifarious business as Mr. Jones
had—such a number of kindred societies
whose interests were so much bound to-
gether. He was a man of such marked
ability that the offices which he has held
seem to have grown to him, and, undoubt-
edly, he was peculiarly fitted for them. His
administrative faculties—his powers of or-
ganization—were shown in the foundation
and working, more particularly, of the Iron
and Steel Institute. He was certainly the
moving spirit and regulator of almost every
association pertaining to the great iron
trade of the North of England, and it is there
that his loss will be most felt. Truly, he can
ill be spared.

For eleven years the deceased acted as sec-
retary to the two iron trade associations of
the North England—the Cleveland Ironmas-
ters' Association and the North of England
Iron Manufacturers' Association. When he as-
sumed the office in 1866, the trade was in a
most disorganized condition by reason of the
great strike and of the depression in trade
generally, and Mr. Jones found his task
no light one. However, by his great
ability he materially assisted the masters
in adjusting their difficulties, and he has
ever since proved himself invaluable to
them. In 1869 Mr. Jones was one of the
foremost in helping to found a board of arbi-
tration for the manufactured iron trade of
the North of England, and he ably seconded
the efforts of Mr. David Dale, the first pres-
ident, in making the organization a success.
He, from the establishment of the board up
to his death, was the secretary of the board
on behalf of the employers, the late Mr. Kane
acting in the same capacity for the opera-
tives. He held very strong views on the
subject of arbitration in wages matters, and
spent much time and energy in furthering
the scheme, and with so much tact did he
conduct his delicate duties on the board, that
both employers and workmen will acknowl-
edge that they have lost one of their best
friends. The board has been an undoubted
success throughout, and strikes have been
well nigh unknown of recent years. It was
in the year 1869 that the subject of our
memoir saw the need for a technical society
for the iron and steel trades specially, and he
made a suggestion at a meeting at Newcast-
le-on-Tyne which was heartily responded to,
and the Iron and Steel Institute was then and
there established. Mr. Jones being appointed
secretary. He had very arduous duties to
perform in connection with this Institute—as
all must who desire to make a new society a
success—and he had the satisfaction of seeing
the organization become one of the chief
technical societies in the kingdom, compris-
ing among its members 1000 persons, some of
them the most learned authorities in the
trade. Those who have accompanied the
Iron and Steel Institute on its provincial ex-
cursions will be able to appreciate fully the
services of their indefatigable secretary, and
to acknowledge that it will be almost impos-
sible to find a man who can fill his place.
The Journal of the Institute, which he ed-
ited, is well known to scientific men all over
the world. Another society Mr. Jones was
instrumental in founding, and which will
ultimately be of much value to the iron
trade, is the British Iron Trade Association,
which was formally inaugurated last year.
The Iron and Steel Institute takes up tech-
nical and scientific matters only, and the
British Iron Trade Association deals with
commercial questions of interest to the iron
trade. During the last year the latter as-
sociation has proved a very useful organiza-
tion for watching treaty business and bills
before Parliament, and has shown the far-
seeing judgment of Mr. Jones. Locally the
deceased was secretary of the Exchange
Company, the Cleveland Club, the Chamber
of Commerce, the Freighters' Association,
&c., and the fact that these are in a flourish-
ing condition, notwithstanding the bad
times, speaks well for his business tact and
ability.

Mr. Jones was an accomplished geologist,
and was member of the Geological Society of
London. In private life he was one of the
best hearted of men, and drew around him a
large circle of friends who will deeply de-
plore his removal from our midst. He was
never backward in engaging in any work
which would tend to the public good, and
those coming in contact with him in business
will not be slow to acknowledge his merits.
The deceased was connected with several
field clubs and literary societies, and he was
mainly instrumental in establishing the Tees
Valley Field Club. He had literary abilities
of no mean order, but his only work in book
form, except the Journal of the Iron and
Steel Institute, was a standard book on "The
Geology of the South Staffordshire District."
Notwithstanding his multifarious duties in
connection with the iron trade, Mr. Jones
found time not only to conduct this journal,
but he also edited the Middlesbrough News.
His views in political matters were decidedly
liberal; nevertheless they were of a tolerant
character, and thus he respected the views
of those who differed from him in this re-
spect. Altogether, the life of the deceased
has been a most hardworking and useful one,
and he will undoubtedly leave behind him
"footprints on the sands of time."

Puddling with Coal Dust.

The Coal Trade Journal says: Experi-
ments are being made at the works of the
Towanda Iron Manufacturing Company, at
Towanda, Pa., with the culm or dust of the
Loyal Sock mines. This coal is called a
semi-anthracite; it looks very much like the
bituminous coal in the vicinity of the works,
but lacks the bitumin, is remarkably free

from sulphur, and contains over 90 per cent.
of carbon. The first trial made with the
culm was under the boilers, and it was
quickly demonstrated that more steam could
be generated with it than with coarse coal;
and not only so, but that it could be done in
less time and with a lighter weight of fuel.
Experiments were next made in puddling
iron. A common double puddling furnace
was used, temporary alteration having been
made for the purpose. The fire box was
lengthened from twelve feet to twenty-one
feet, so as to increase the grate surface, this
being necessary from the fact that the fire
must be kept very thin—not over three
inches. The grates were placed close to-
gether, and contained numerous small holes,
their diameter being about the eighth of an
inch. In a bar three to four inches wide
and two and one-half to three feet long,
there would be from 400 to 500 of these
holes, and there was about two feet of dead
surface between the grate and the bridge
wall. These were the only alterations made,
the furnace itself not having been changed.
The fuel was introduced in the ordinary
way, only it was necessary to spread it very
evenly over the grate, and a blast was used.
The person who is conducting the experi-
ments says he can get up steam and melt
iron quicker with this fuel than with any
other coal he ever used, and the iron pro-
duced is claimed to be of a superior quality,
owing to the freedom of the fuel from sul-
phur. The works are twenty-five or thirty
miles from the mines, but the owners of the
latter offer to deliver the culm at a price not
to exceed eighty-five cents per ton. Further
experiments are to be made, and we hope
soon to be able to give additional particulars.

An Improved Squeezer.

Mr. Jeremiah Head, M. Inst. C. E., com-
municated the following to the Cleveland
Institution of Engineers on the above named
subject:

When many years ago, Mr. W. Menelaus,
of Dowling, was experimenting with
his rotary puddling furnace, he gave consid-
erable attention also to the question of how
best to consolidate and clear of cinder the
large masses of crude wrought iron which
were likely to be produced. Having had
great experience in squeezing as then per-
formed by the Jerry Brown squeezer, he
naturally inclined toward dealing with the
iron in that way rather than by hammering.
His puddling furnace not being, as he can-
dily admits, a commercial success, he did
not go so far as to construct a squeezer, but
still he matured to a great extent his ideas
as to what it should be, and made a wooden
model embodying these. This model he ex-
hibited at the Middlesbrough meeting of the
Iron and Steel Institute. Since that time
Mr. Danks' squeezer, which is very different
in many respects, has been adopted at cer-
tain iron works, and with fairly satisfactory
results. Mr. Price, of Woolwich, also has
made some valuable experiments to deter-
mine the best form of squeezer, and these
are understood to be still in progress. Other
engineers have been and are at work in the
same direction. Among these the writer has
given the subject some attention, resulting
in the design which was brought before the
Cleveland Institution of Engineers at their
last meeting. The leading principles of Mr.
Menelaus' squeezer had been adhered to, but
the details of Mr. Head's machine are new.

The squeezer proper consists essentially
of three rolls, two side by side, with a rotary
motion only, and the third above, having
also a vertical travel of at least 12 in. One
of the lower rolls has a collar, and the other
grooves to suit. The distance between the
collars determines the length of the bloom,
and the final position of the top roll deter-
mines its diameter. The rolls are suited to
blooms weighing about 15 cwt.; but longer
or shorter rolls can be introduced for greater
or less weights. The upper roll is rather
overbalanced, so as to keep it always up
against the screws. The chocks containing
its bearings are hung on bolts through which
two flat bars on edge are threaded. The
ends of these are secured by links to four
levers pivoted to the standards. Balance
weights are strung upon rods at the
other ends of these levers until the required
counterpoise is obtained. This forms a very
compact arrangement, and is free from the
objections which attach to placing the bal-
ance weights overhead or in pits beneath.
The top roll is lowered and raised by means
of the right and left-hand worm wheels
geared into the worms upon the diagonal
shaft, and driven by the quadruple single-
acting engine. The arrangement for work-
ing screws by power was described fully in
the "Proceedings of the Cleveland Institution
of Engineers" for December, 1876. Since
that time it has been put to work in the forge
train at Newport Rolling Mills with com-
plete success. It can be worked by a boy, or
by the roller himself. Of the lower rolls, the
grooved one is to be of steel to prevent dan-
ger of breaking at the grooves. The depth
of the collars in the fellow roll is somewhat
greater than half the diameter of the finished
bloom, so as to prevent any central projec-
tion being left. The piece to be squeezed is
tipped in from a bogie, and the collared roll
will itself deliver it forth upon another bogie
on the top roll being raised and a crowbar
being inserted between the grooved roll and
the bloom. The three rolls are driven
through ordinary coupling boxes and spin-
dles by three pinions, which, in their turn,
are all driven by a small central pinion of
steel. The length of the connecting spindles,
and consequently the space occupied by the
train is determined by the amount of devia-
tion which the upper one can be allowed to
make with the horizontal.

The angle of deviation does not exceed
what is now regularly at work at the above
named mills. The engine driving the
squeezer is an inverted one with variable ex-
pansion, steam jacketed, and carefully bal-
anced throughout for a high speed. It has a
20 in. cylinder by 20 in. stroke, and is in-
tended to run at 120 revolutions. The gear-
ing is 1 to 5, giving 24 revolutions for the
train. At the other end of the second mo-
tion shaft is a provision for attaching a
blooming mill or ordinary forge train. The
engine does not reverse, as this is considered
unnecessary with steam worked roll screws,
for by means of them the pressure can at any
time be removed from the bloom under treat-
ment.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Manufacturers of HARDWARE.

Factories, NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

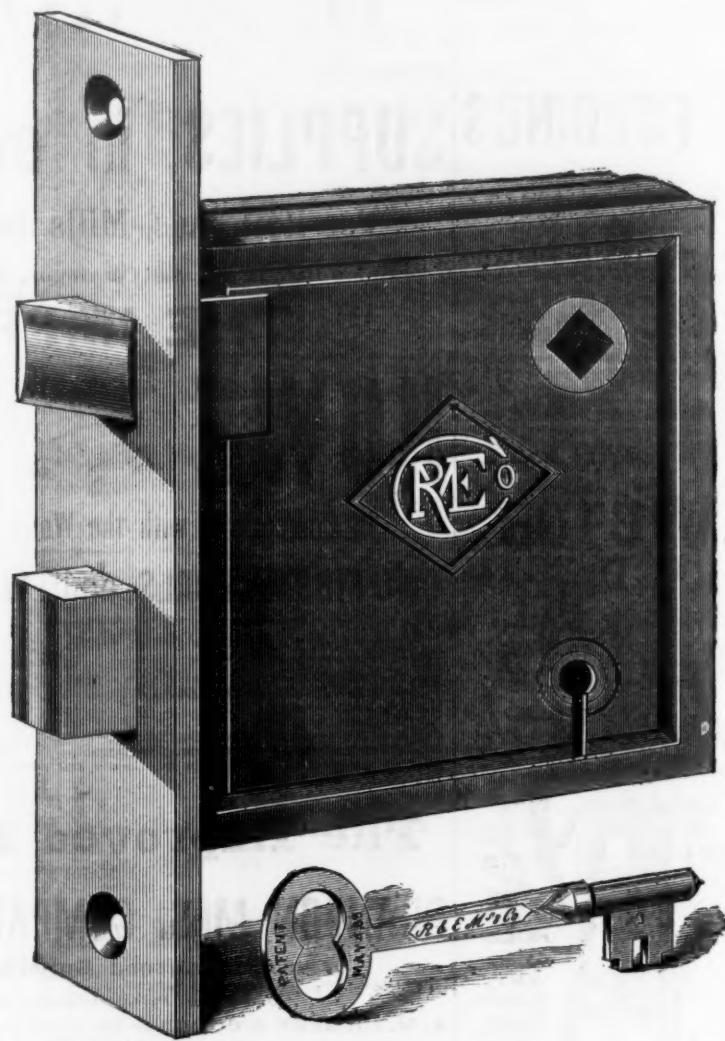
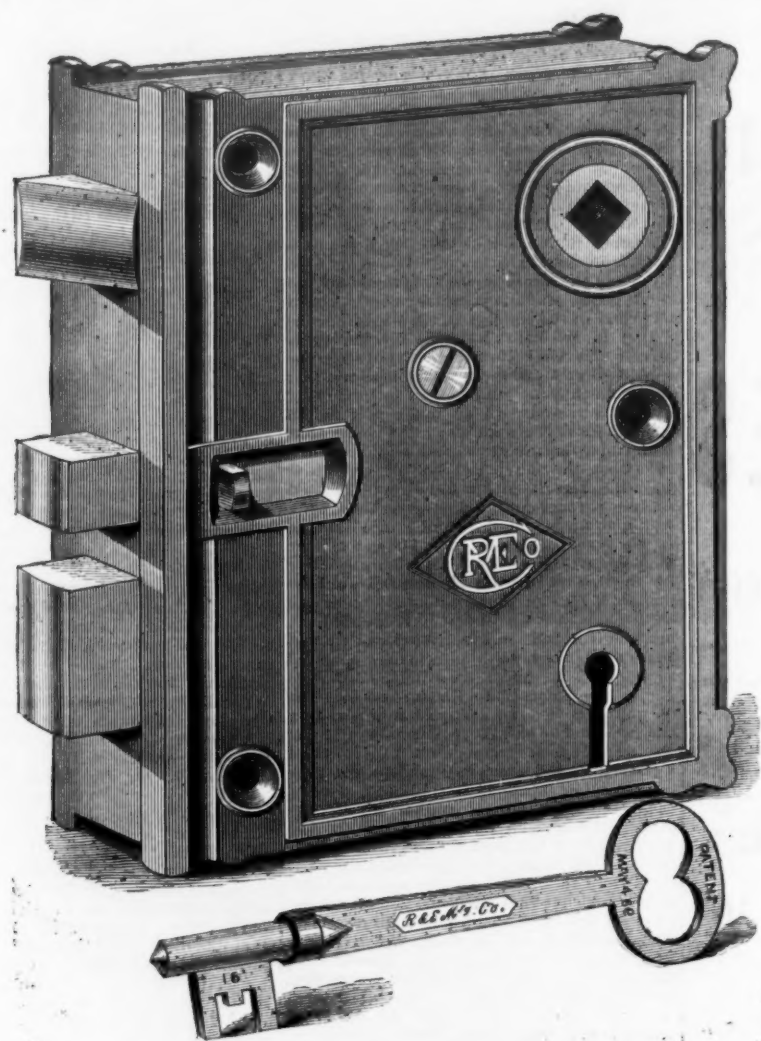
**Manufacturers' Agents and Dealers in General Hardware at our
WAREHOUSES,**

NEW YORK, . . . Nos. 45 and 47 Chambers Street.

PHILADELPHIA, . . . No. 425 Market Street.

SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT,

BALTIMORE, MD., WM. H. COLE, AGENT, 17 South Charles St.



RIM AND MORTISE DOOR LOCKS, KNOBS, &c.

Particular attention is called to our

NEW LIST OF DOOR LOCKS, KNOBS, &c.,

issued under date of July 2d, 1877, showing a large reduction in prices; and also new and complete lines of Rim and Mortise Locks, **WITH OUR PATENT ALL STEEL NICKEL PLATED-KEYS.**

R&E.MFG.CO.

PRICES REDUCED.

ASSORTMENT COMPLETE.

FLAT HEAD, IRON.
FLAT HEAD, BRASS.

ROUND HEAD, IRON.
ROUND HEAD, BRASS.

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

Manufacturers of PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY.

Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors,
Russia Leather Strops, Hones, &c.

Sole proprietors of the renowned full concave patent

"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"

And the celebrated "ELECTRIC SHEARS," Nickel Plated
Hones.

Agents for the BENGALL RAZORS.

AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.

91 Chambers and 73 Reade Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

MERIDEN CUTLERY CO

The "PATENT IVORY" HANDLE TABLE KNIFE.

MANUFACTURE ALL KINDS OF TABLE CUTLERY.

EXCLUSIVE MAKERS OF THE

"PATENT IVORY" OR CELLULOID KNIFE,

The most Durable WHITE HANDLE known. THE OLDEST MANUFACTURERS
IN AMERICA. Original Makers of The Hard Rubber Handle.Always call for "Trade Mark" "MERIDEN CUTLERY
COMPANY" on the blade. Warranted and sold by all Dealers
in Cutlery, and by the MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY, 49 Chambers Street, New York.

The Miller Bros. Cutlery & U. S. Steel Shear Co.'s "Consolidated."

Centennial Award for best Quality and Finish.



Pocket Cutlery and Solid Steel Shears and Scissors.

J. C. WILSON & CO., 81 Beekman St., New York Agents.

E. L. COOPER, 48 Warren St., New York Special Agent.

THE MILLER BROS. CUTLERY CO., West Meriden, Conn.

NAUGATUCK CUTLERY CO.,

Manufacturers of FINE PEN & POCKET CUTLERY.

FULLER BROS., Sole Agents, 89 Chambers and 71 Reade Sts., N. Y.

HALL, ELTON & CO.,

Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.



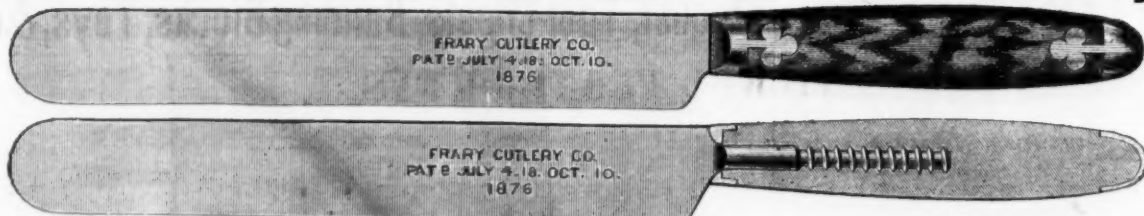
Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York.

THE FRARY CUTLERY COMPANY,

FACTORY, Bridgeport, Conn. NEW YORK OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, No. 83 Chambers St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Table Cutlery.



The above illustrations represent their New Patent Screw Tang Lock Fast Solid Handle Knife.

There is no question but that a solid handle knife is much more preferable than a scale tang. The great objection to their use hitherto is, that no solid wood handle has been placed on the market with the handle properly secured—no handle put on with cement will stand the wear and tear of every day usage. The cement will expand and contract with the action of heat and cold, and become loose, crack and come off, causing great prejudice against their use. This objection is overcome in our patent screw tang. A wood screw is welded to the tang of the knife or fork, and screwed firmly and securely in the handle and locked there by the bolster, making a very strong neat and handsome knife, which we warrant never to get loose, crack or come off. We manufacture a large variety of patterns, both Table, Butcher and Carvers, and furnish the patent handle nearly as low as the scale tang. We are prepared to furnish this line of goods, together with the scale tang and iron handle, very promptly, and very respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

THE ROGERS CUTLERY CO.,



MANUFACTURERS OF

Cutlery & Silver Plated Goods.

P. O. Box 204.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Cutlery.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

NEW YORK KNIFE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

Table & Pocket Cutlery,

WARRANTED TO BE MADE OF THE BEST
MATERIAL.

WALKILL RIVER WORKS,

Walden, Orange Co., New York.

THOS. J. BRADLEY, President.



Young's Patent Folding Scissors.



Fits style of the small size.

These Scissors are made of the very best steel, nickel plated, and so constructed that they can be readily folded and carried in the pocket without injury to the garments. A sample pair will be sent by mail, to the trade only, upon receipt of the retail price, namely: For small size, either blunt or pointed.....\$1.00 Large size, pointed or half pointed.....\$1.50 New York, Feb. 1st, 1876.

MARX BROS., Proprietors,
430 Broadway.

AMERICAN

PEN AND POCKET KNIVES,

MANUFACTURED BY

PEPPERELL,
MASSACHUSETTS

My Blades are forged from the best Cast Steel, and warranted. To me was awarded the GOLD MEDAL of the Connecticut State Agricultural Society; also a medal and Diploma from the Mass. Mechanics' Ass'n Sept. 1, 1876.

Established 1853.

AMERICAN SHEAR CO.

Manufacturers of

Pen and Pocket Cutlery,

Shears, Scissors and Pruning Shears,

HOTCHKISSVILLE, CONN.

Salesroom, 298 Broadway, New York, with
LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK.

Cutlery.

JOSEPH S. FISHER,

No. 411 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA

AGENT FOR

George Wostenholm & Son,

"Limited."

Washington Works, SHEFFIELD,

Celebrated I-XL Cutlery, Razors, &c

AGENT FOR

WALTER SPENCER & CO.,

Steel and File Manufacturers,

Rotherham, ENGLAND.

CORPORATE MARK.



Granted 1777.

F. W. HARROLD,

Birmingham and Sheffield,

ENGLAND.

Importer on Commission

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, &c.

W. SANDERS, Agent,

76 Reade Street, N. Y.

CORPORATE MARK,



Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers & Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

VAN WART, SON & CO.

Hardware Commission Merchants,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS,

BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND.

Agents,

McCOY & COMPANY,

134 & 136 Duane Street, N. Y.

George H. Gray & Danforth,

48 India Street, Boston.

F. W. TILTON.

17 Old Levee Street, New Orleans.

At each of these places a complete assortment of samples of Hardware and Fancy Goods will be found, including all new descriptions. Sole Agents for

John Rimmer & Son's Celebrated

Harness and other Needles.

W. Clark's Genuine Horse Clippers.

Seydel's "Ashantee" Pocket Hammock

McCOY & COMPANY,

BORAX A SPECIALTY,

134 & 136 Duane St., New York.

OWEN & CAMPBELL,

Manufacturers of

Pen and Pocket Cutlery.

All blades forged from the best English Cast Steel and warranted. Each knife made in the most substantial and compact manner, all articles used being of the best quality. Orders filled from the Factory, 10th & Diamond Sts., Philadelphia.

ALFRED H. HILDICK,

12 Warren St., N. Y., Importer of

Birmingham, Heavy Hardware, Chains,

Anvils, Vises, &c.

Agency of HILL BROS. & CO., WALSALL, ENGLAND,

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS,

And of

Ball's Pat. Solid Steel Sheep Shears.



These Shears are unsurpassed for cheapness, durability and utility. They are made of one solid piece of steel from point to point, and cannot be broken in use, either in the bow or at the junction of "back and blade." Samples can be seen at above address, or sample lots furnished. Depot for "THE CROWN" SOLID BOX VISES. A cheap and excellent Vise.



SPECIALTY.

COAL WASHING MACHINES AND
IMPROVED COKE OVENS.

S. DIESCHER,

Civil and Mechanical Engineer,
Cor. Smithfield St. & 6th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Clinton Wire Cloth,

4x6. Square Foot,

A. A. IRVINE,

14 Murray St., New York.

Five Hundred Dollars Premium for Utilizing Anthracite Coal Dust.

The American Philosophical Society some years since, offered a premium for the utilization of anthracite coal dust. A committee is now considering the claims of an inventor to the premium. The following letter, which explains the matter, has been sent to various persons interested in similar methods of operation:

JUNE 16, 1877.

My Dear Sir: The American Philosophical Society, of Philadelphia, in the year 1866, offered a premium of \$500 for a process for the successful utilization of anthracite coal dust, to be competed for under the direction of the officers of the society.

A committee is now considering an application for the premium, where the process is burning the material on a perforated grate, with closed ash pit and a steam jet blast, the coal slack being spread thin on the grate, the latter portion of the process being secured to Mr. J. E. Wootton, of the Reading R. R., by a patent. If you desire to secure this premium, and will sign and inclose to me the accompanying application, with evidence and description of your method within three months, I will present the same to the society at their next meeting following its reception, and you will be recognized as a competitor before the committee now considering the subject. Respectfully, yours,
ROBERT BUGGS.

The following is the form for an application to the committee to take notice of an inventor's process:

To the American Philosophical Society: I have been informed that a premium has been offered by the society for the utilization of what is known as coal dust.

Without special reference to such a premium, I have had in operation in that direction a process, and the results are so satisfactory, and I think conclusive, that I desire to submit them to a committee of the society for examination and report thereon.

Should my process be deemed worthy of the premium offered, I shall feel highly honored. Respectfully,

Concerning the above Mr. Briggs says: This offer has been a standing one until the present time, but an applicant for the award having presented himself, the society has now appointed a committee to consider the subject. Applications with evidence and description can be sent to the society at any time during the next three months, until which time the action of the committee will be deferred to allow every method proposed or in use to be properly represented in the competition. Considering the almost national importance of the utilization of the immense quantity of waste fuel now accumulated and accumulating in the form of dust at the mines, this step of one of the oldest American scientific societies possesses the highest interest, and the premium offered bids fair to bring to publication the various methods now proposed to accomplish the desired result. The accompanying form will serve to give an idea of what is necessary for an application.

Artificial Fuel.—An improved fuel has been proposed, consisting of peat dust, 125 parts; slimy deposits of rivers, 10 parts; anthracite dust, 1000 parts; schist oil waste, 100 parts; and dry coal slack, 120 parts. Another improved fuel is suggested by Mr. Mallee, consisting of pulverized charcoal waste 80 parts, with 20 parts of pulverized charcoal, which are mixed together, and he then adds 5 parts of nitric acid, 2 parts of nitrate of potash, and 5 parts of gum arabic. The product is considered to be specially adapted for cooking stoves, as it causes neither smoke nor smell. It can be lighted with a match like touchwood, and covered with the other portions of the fuel the combustion continues.

An exchange reports that "a Mr. W. H. Lewis, a Welsh gentleman, of Hafod, near Swansea, has invented a new engine of warfare. It consists of a cannon so arranged as to discharge a sharp sword blade cross-wise in the direction of the enemy, the knife or cutter being so poised in its career through the air as to cover the whole space in a longitudinal direction described by the blade itself. An 8 inch ball would carry a sword 14 feet in length 600 yards, literally mowing down every human obstacle in its path." This invention is rather too late in the history of modern war to be very valuable. In the time of the Great Frederick, when solid ranks were in fashion, it would have been just the thing, but in these later days, when the ranks are very open, there is less opportunity for such a weapon to be of value. A 14 foot sword in an 8 inch ball is a very respectable weapon, however, but the scabbard seems to us somewhat small.

The Canadian protectionists, though obliged to fight the policy of Great Britain and the influence of the Mother Country in the Dominion, and the opinions of many at home who accept the doctrines and adopt the policy prepared for them, make a steady and able fight, and are constantly raising questions it is difficult to answer. The Toronto Mail, premising that the United States has paid three hundred millions of debt in seven years after an exhausting war, and reduced interest from six to four per cent., asks the free traders of the Dominion to explain why it is that the Dominion, having had no war, having enjoyed a semi-free trade tariff on manufactured goods, and almost complete free trade in the produce of the farm and the forest, is obliged to send her Finance Minister to England annually to borrow money for government requirements?—and finds her credit weakening and her debt increasing. The inquiry is legitimate, and its discussion is as appropriate on this as on the other side of the boundary. The facts are indisputable. They might be cunningly explained were the two countries on different hemispheres; but contiguous as they are, and similar as they are in many particulars, there is no good reply which does not impeach the free trade policy by which Canada is exhausted. The comparison deserves to be pondered by those who think the great duty of the next American Congress is to place this country in the unenviable position of the Dominion.—North American.



Made of Thos. Firth & Sons' Best English Cast Steel.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,

Office and Depot for

J. L'Hommedieu Ship Auger Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AUGERS AND AUGER BITS for SHIP BUILDING, BRIDGE BUILDING and RAILROAD USE.

ALSO FOR

THE BROOKS EDGE TOOL COMPANY,

Manufacturers of Axes, Hatches, Adzes and other Edge Tools.

Full prices and Lists of our other goods furnished on application.

No. 98 Chambers Street, New York.



All Patterns and Weights in stock at our New York Warehouse.

CLARK BROTHERS & CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Clark's Patent Concave Carriage Bolt.

Best Bolt manufactured for all kinds of Agricultural Machinery. Will not split the wood, and cannot turn in its place.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF



COLEMAN EAGLE BOLT WORKS.

(ESTABLISHED 1845.)

The Original and Only Establishment Manufacturing the
Genuine Coleman Eagle Bolt.

Made of Best Quality

SQUARE NORWAY IRON.

WELSH & LEA,

Successors to M. J. COLEMAN.

WORKS, Columbia Avenue, Hancock and Mascher Sts.,

OFFICE, 145 Columbia Avenue (Late 2030 Arch St.),

PHILADELPHIA.

**A Fact. Jobbers & Dealers in
CARRIAGE AXLES**

Buy Goods of the

Best WARRANTED material

FOR THE LEAST MONEY OF THE

CLEVELAND AXLE MFG. CO.

Send for Prices and Sample Lot.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FORT PLAIN SPRING AND AXLE WORKS.



FOR SPRING TRADE.

All dealers in SPRINGS AND AXLES will find it to their interest to send to us for Price List and Discounts.

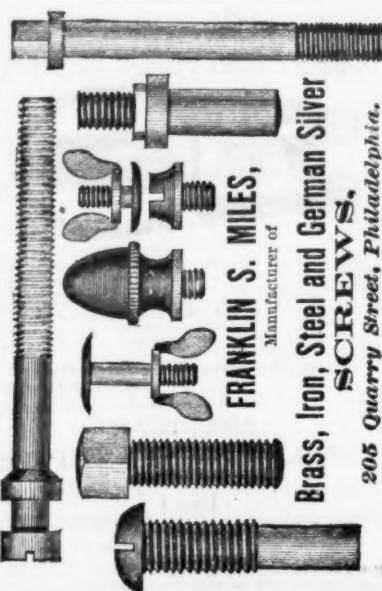
WOOD, SMITH & CO., Fort Plain, N. Y.

TO MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS IN SKATES. CAUTION.

A re-issue of letters patent Aug. 18, 1874, No. 154,176, re-issued May 4, 1875, No. 6,410, re-issued Feb. 20, 1877, No. 7,524, application filed Nov. 14, 1876, having been granted to Oliver Edwards, all manufacturers and dealers are notified that they must cease making or selling any skates infringing the same. Special attention is invited to claim 8, "a skate runner having its bottom constructed with a laterally projecting rib and its standards provided with plate supporting brackets, all made in a single piece of metal, substantially as and for the purpose described."

Nearly every cheap, all-metal skate in the market infringes this claim. Manufactured only by the

FLORENCE MACHINE CO., Florence, Mass.



R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES.

WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

**A Superior Quality of
SCREW BOLTS,**

Lag Screws, Tap Bolts, Set Screws, Bolt Ends, Turn Buckles, &c. Manufactured by

SAMUEL HALL'S SON,

Established 1839.

229 W. 10th Street, N. Y.

**J. Billerbeck & Co.,
KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,**

Manufacturers of
**IRON GIMLET-POINTED WOOD
SCREWS.**

17th & Vennage Sts., Philadelphia.

EQUAL TO THE BEST IN THE WORLD AND
LOWER IN PRICE.

Southwark Hardware Co.

MANUFACTURERS.



**Steel Bearing
COUNTER SCALES**

Medium & Common Grades.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

STORE & FACTORY,
8 E. Corner Second St. & Washington Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Thomas B. Harkin's

Bristol, Pa., Manufacturer of

The Ball Tuyere Irons

AND
TIRE BENDERS.

FINE GRAY CASTINGS of all kinds
made to order.

Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.

NORWAY IRON

FANCY HEAD BOLTS,

Carriage & Tire Bolts. **Star Axle Clips, &c.**

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.



C. R. MOON & CO.,

Dealers of

WROUGHT IRON HARDWARE SPECIALTIES FOR WAGONS,

And all kinds of CARRIAGE AND WAGON MALLEABLES.

Also Manufacturers of

MOON'S IMPROVED NECK YOKE.

The Best and Cheapest in the market.

Send for Catalogue.

Correspondence solicited.

C. R. MOON & CO., 103 Scranton Ave.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



J. BARKER,
Successor to W. C. BARKER & CO.,

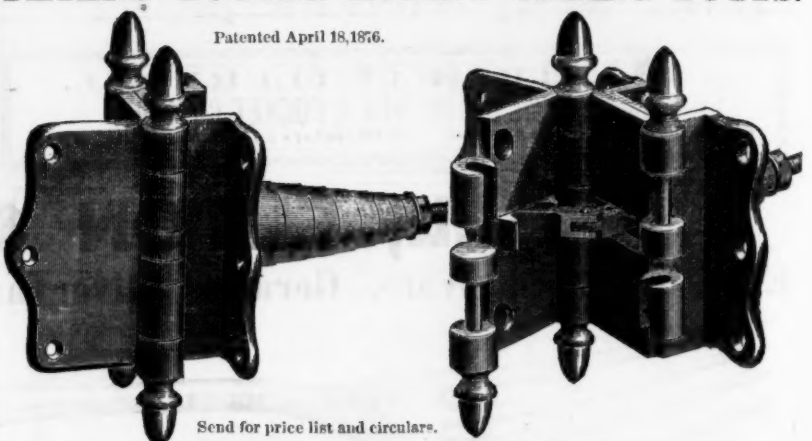
Iron, Steel, Nails,

HEAVY HARDWARE, WAGON AND CARRIAGE MATERIAL, DRILLS,
ANVILS, BELLOWS, VISES, CHAINS, &c.

CHICAGO, ILLS.

PATENT DOUBLE ACTING SPRING BUTTS.

Patented April 18, 1876.



Send for price list and circulars.

FOR SWINGING DOORS BOTH WAYS.

These Butts are the first ever constructed with two leaves only, and with flanges attached thereto for fastening to the door and casing, thus rendering them much more substantial and easy to put on, as the screws are all driven from the outside. By means of the flanges the door is hung firmly to the casing, instead of to a strip as is the case with all other double acting Butts, and the screws do not become loose, as the strain on them is much less. On the back of the butt is a powerful coiled spring, and draws in direct line with the center of the door, thus holding the door firmly in position, and obviating all sag. Our price list is from 25 to 40 per cent. lower than others. Manufactured by

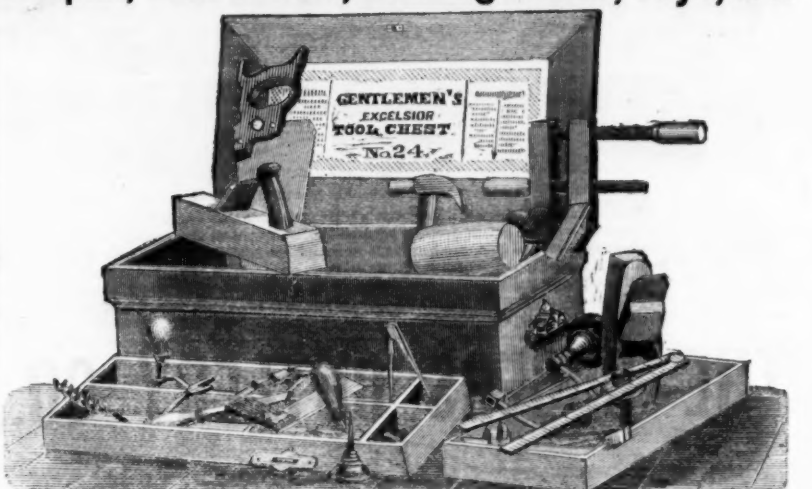
THE SABIN MFG. CO., Montpelier, Vt.

R. BLISS MFG. CO.,

Pawtucket, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Croquet, Tool Chests, Building Blocks, Toys, &c.



We would call the attention of dealers to the following reasons why we can confidently recommend our chests as **SUPERIOR** to any yet offered to the trade:

First.—They are not filled with a lot of worthless Tools such as the cheap Hoop Iron Planes and Cast Iron Chisels commonly used, but all our Plane Irons, Chisels, Knives, Axes, &c., are warranted all steel. **Second.**—Our Boys' and Youths' Chests are not the cheap nailed Boxes commonly used for this purpose, but are made from fine Brown Ash, with Locked Corners, trimmed with Black Walnut Mountings, oiled and varnished.

The Youths' Chests are all furnished with check straps and lifting handles. Our Gent's Chests are made from the finest selections of hard wood, with patent dovetailed joints, fancy paneled covers, oiled and varnished, and are fitted with Lock and Key and Bronze Lifting Handles.

Descriptive lists and prices given on application.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

11 Warren Street, N. Y.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
Agent for the Following Companies-

Lewis, Oliver & Phillips,

Iron Harrow Teeth,

Iron Fluted Wedges,

Iron Crow Bars,

Merchant Bar Iron,

DUCK NEST TUYERE IRONS,

Wagon Hardware, &c., &c.

HENRY B. NEWHALL, 11 Warren St., N. Y.



WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.

Manufacturers of

COACH SCREWS (with Gimlet Points)

all kinds of

Machine and Plow Bolts,

FORGED SET SCREWS AND TAP BOLTS.

HENRY B. NEWHALL, Agent.

STANDARD NUT CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

**HOT PRESSED
Square & Hexagon Nuts.**

R. R. FISH BARS,

BOLTS, SPIKES, RIVETS, &c.

HENRY B. NEWHALL, Agent, 11 Warren Street, N. Y.

Penfield Block Works,

LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.

Blocks for
Hay Forks.

Inside Iron
Strapped Block.

Slit Swivel Hook
Block.



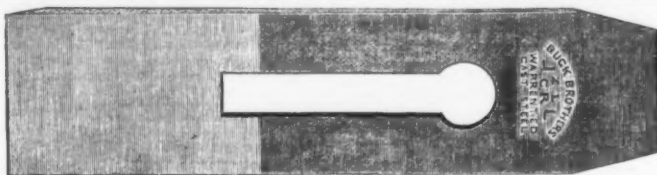
Slit
Swivel Hook.

No. 3, Common
Bush.

No. 25, Common
Bush.

Slat
Hook and Becket.

HENRY B. NEWHALL, Agent, No. 11 Warren Street, N. Y.
Blocks with Patent Bushings, "All Steel," same price as with Brass Roller Bushings.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of Shank, Socket Firmer, and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

Gauges of all lengths, and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Awns, Chisel Handles of all kinds. Orders filled promptly; generally same day as received.

The only **GENUINE D. R. BARTON** Tools

ARE MADE BY

THE D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.,

Cor. Mill and Furnace Streets,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

AGENCIES:
HEATON & DENCKLA, - - - 507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
H. O. STRATTON, - - - 33 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., - - - Sacramento.
NATHAN WEED, - - - 4 Gold Street, New York.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,

Agent for
PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.
WM. H. HASKELL & CO.
LEWIS, OLIVER & PHILLIPS.
ADAMANTINE FILE WORKS.
PENFIELD BLOCK WORKS.
EMMET HAMMER CO.
STANDARD NUT CO.

Double Burner Fairy Queen.



Patented January 2, 1877.
SAFE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE, ORNAMENTAL.
This stove embraces in its design and construction all the required elements that ingenuity and experience could suggest to make it the most desirable and the leader of Kerosene Stoves. The reservoir or oil tank is made of heavy flat glass, protected by an ornamental black enamel top and bottom. Upon the water accompaniment two important objects: it destroys the disagreeable odor when burning kerosene oil, and gives additional safety to the oil tank. See for descriptive circular.

C. RIESSNER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, 242 Pearl Street, N. Y.

OSBORN MFG. CO.
TRADE MARK
BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK.



The Original Inventors and Manufacturers of the

OSBORN BRIGHT METAL CAGES.

Also OSBORN & DRAYTON improvements under twelve different patents. We are continually bringing out new and beautiful designs to meet the demands of refinement and taste.

ALVAN DRAYTON, General Agent.



John Maxheimer

Manufacturer of

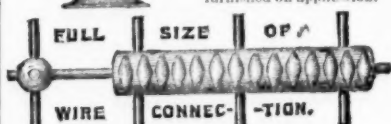
**Patented
Bird Cages.**

Japanned and two kinds of Brass. With or without solder.

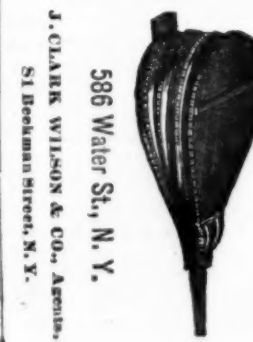
217 & 219 Pearl St.,

New York.

Catalogue and price list furnished on application.



SCOTT'S
Standard Bellows



NEWCOMB BROS.,
Manufacturers of

586 Water St., N. Y.
J. CLARK WILSON & CO., Agents,
51 Beekman Street, N. Y.

The Iron Age.

New York, Thursday, July 5, 1877.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

IN THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.
Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
Issued every THURSDAY morning.
Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAY of every month.
Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month.
Remittances may be made at our risk by post office money order, draft on a New York or Philadelphia bank, or in a registered letter.

TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

	Weekly.	Semi-Monthly	Monthly
Mexico.....	\$6.50	\$3.25	\$1.50
West Indies (all the Antilles).....	6.00	3.00	1.50
South America (except Brazil and Venezuela).....	8.00	4.00	2.00
Brazil and Venezuela.....	6.50	3.25	1.50
Central America.....	5.00	2.50	1.25
Europe.....	6.00	3.00	1.50
Australasia.....	5.00	2.50	1.25
Asia-India and East Indies.....	8.00	4.00	2.00
Japan.....	6.00	3.00	1.50
China.....	5.00	2.50	1.25
Other Countries.....	6.00	3.00	1.50

ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months, \$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
83 Reade Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE.

77 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh.
JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE.

220 South Fourth Street.
THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY.

The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

AUSTRALIAN AGENCY.

The American Hardware Company are our agents for Australia. They will exhibit files of *The Iron Age* in the American Building of the International Exhibition, at Sydney, N. S. W., where subscriptions will be received. After the close of the Exhibition, the files may be examined at, and orders for subscription directed to, their office in Melbourne. Sample copies will be mailed by them, free of charge, to any firm engaged in the trades we represent in Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand.

City subscribers will confer a favor upon the Publisher by reporting at this office any delinquency on the part of carriers in delivering *The Iron Age*; also, the loss of any papers for which the carriers are responsible. Our carriers are instructed to deliver papers only to persons authorized to receive them, and not to throw them in back ways or upon stairs; and it is our desire and intention to enforce this rule in every instance.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—New Wrought Iron Bridge Design. The "Perfection" Pipe. The Coal and Iron Resources of Kentucky.
Third Page.—Concerning Some Peculiarities in the Composition of Iron.
Fifth Page.—The Coal and Iron Resources of Kentucky.—(Continued). News From Abroad About the American Tariff. Nails From Old Rails.
Seventh Page.—New Patents. Tests of New Zealand Pig Iron.
Ninth Page.—The late John Jones. Puddling with Coal Dust. An Improved Squeezer.
Eleventh Page.—Five Hundred Dollars Premium for Utilizing Anthracite Coal Dust. Artificial Fuel.
Fourteenth Page.—The Iron Outlook. Railroads in Europe and America. The Statistical Position of Tin. A Turkish Proclamation of War, Joseph Ferrer de Conto.
Fifteenth Page.—New Publications. Capt. Eads' Report. The Situation and the Outlook in the Iron Trade. New Clock and Bell for Independence Hall. Projectiles and Armor Plates. The Time Ball for New York.
Sixteenth Page.—Industrial Items. Heating Steel for Forging.
Seventeenth Page.—Trade Report. Mining Stocks. General Hardware.
Eighteenth Page.—General Hardware.—(Continued).
Nineteenth Page.—General Hardware.—(Continued). British Iron Market. Iron. Metals. Coal.
Twentieth Page.—Imports. Old Metals, Paper Stock, &c. Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Boston. Louisville. St. Louis. Cincinnati. Chattanooga. Baltimore. Foreign.
Twenty-first Page.—Foreign.—(Continued). English Letter. Forty-two Inch Car Wheels. New Alloys.
Twenty-second Page.—Henry Meiggs. Bessemer Steel Ship Plates. Resolutions of Sympathy. The Pennsylvania Railroad.—Meeting of English Stockholders.
Twenty-third Page.—The Iron Age Directory.
Twenty-fourth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices of Hardware and Metals.
Twenty-fifth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices.—(Continued).
Twenty-sixth Page.—Philadelphia. Buffalo, Chicago and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.
Twenty-seventh Page.—Boston and St. Louis Hardware and Metal Prices.

The Iron Outlook.

The letter of Mr. W. E. S. Baker, of Philadelphia, which we print elsewhere in this issue, merits the thoughtful consideration of our readers in the iron trades. Mr. Baker is one of the most careful and accurate statisticians of the iron trade, and his tables of cost of production for a series of years, published annually in our columns, have become standard authority. Probably no one knows better than Mr. Baker the relation between the average cost of iron and the average selling price, and in pointing out this relation as it exists at this time, Mr. Baker has rendered the trade a service which is none the less valuable because it forces the manufacturer to certain unwelcome conclusions. Mr. Baker believes that, "to avoid widespread ruin to the iron interests and save American labor from pauperism, a large decrease in iron production seems inevitable." This is certainly a safe conclusion to draw from the facts he presents, and one which the ironmaster cannot well escape. The trouble is, however, that each furnace and mill owner would like to have his neighbors stop while he continued running, and as nearly all feel this way, there seems but little probability that many of those now producing will feel inclined to stop until forced to do so by stern necessity. The evils from which the iron trades now suffer are all of a kind which will cure themselves in time; but the remedy is rough, and the sheriff seems to be the one upon whom the task of applying it chiefly devolves. Those who cannot afford to stop making iron to be sold below net cost, are certainly in an unfortunate position. Their course lies between Seylla and Charybdis, and it will require something more than good management to take them safely through the next nine or twelve months. The outlook is certainly gloomy, and the worst feature of it is that there is nothing on which to hang a reasonable hope of recovery. To say it will all come right, sooner or later, is to utter a platitude which cannot do much to revive failing courage, or cure the heart sickness of deferred hope.

Railroads in Europe and America.

Statistics lately compiled from official sources of the business of the railroads of Europe in 1873, the present statistics of lines in Canada, Spanish America and Brazil, and similar figures of the railroads of this country in 1876, furnish the basis for some very interesting comparisons. The following table shows miles of railroad in operation, population and ratio of mileage to population:

Years.	Countries.	Miles.	Population.	Miles per 100,000 inhabitants.
1873.	United Kingdom.....	16,044	31,900,000	50
1873.	Scandinavia.....	1,915	7,900,000	24
1873.	Russia.....	9,093	56,500,000	14
1873.	Germany.....	13,567	41,100,000	33
1873.	Belgium.....	2,104	5,140,000	41
1873.	France.....	11,266	35,340,000	31
1873.	Switzerland.....	899	2,700,000	33
1873.	Italy.....	4,257	27,500,000	15
1873.	Spain.....	3,419	16,700,000	21
1873.	Denmark.....	358	1,600,000	24
1876.	Chili.....	975	2,060,000	49
1876.	Canada.....	5,129	3,718,745	139
1876.	Mexico.....	639	9,343,470	6
1876.	Cuba.....	307	1,414,000	28
1876.	Jamaica.....	27	510,354	5
1876.	Honduras.....	39	351,700	17
1876.	Costa Rica.....	145	185,000	70
1876.	Colombia.....	64	3,000,000	2
1876.	Venezuela.....	8	1,800,000	34
1876.	Peru.....	1,029	3,199,000	32
1876.	Bolivia.....	70	900,000	8
1876.	Argentine Republic.....	1,401	2,100,000	64
1876.	Paraguay.....	45	211,079	23
1876.	Uruguay.....	454	450,000	100
1876.	Brazil.....	18,750	10,700,000	18
1876.	United States.....	73,508	45,000,000	163

As regards the number of miles to the 100,000 inhabitants, it will be seen the United States stand at the head of the list. Next in order is Canada, followed by Uruguay, Costa Rica and the Argentine Republic.

Countries.	Cost in millions of dollars.	Per mile in thousands.	Gross earnings—Millions.	Operating expenses—Millions.	Net earnings—Millions.	Per mile—Thousands.	Dividend, per centum.
United Kingdom.....	\$1,042	\$183	\$888	\$533	\$355	\$6.400	4.6
Scandinavia.....	124	17	14	14	0	3.690	4.1
Germany.....	1,284	94	117	114	3	3.860	4.1
Belgium.....	284	14	16	16	0	3.860	4.1
France.....	1,600	142	107	87	20	7.100	5.0
Switzerland.....	113	16	10	5	5	5.600	4.3
Italy.....	424	98	17	16	1	3.571	2.6
Spain.....	131	20	8	8	0	3.500	2.6
United States.....	3,917	54	497	311	186	2.534	3.3

While in the United Kingdom the cost per mile has been highest, the earnings are ahead of all the other nations specified. The cost has been smallest in Scandinavia, but the net returns are below our own average.

Locomotives.	Thousands of miles run.	Average per locomotive, miles.
United Kingdom.....	11,435	185,599
Scandinavia.....	276	4,746
Denmark.....	61	1,135
Belgium.....	1,500	21,540
France.....	5,354	130,300
Switzerland.....	340	5,398
Italy.....	1,192	16,523

It will be seen that in France there has been accomplished 50 per cent. more by each locomotive than in most other countries.

ROLLING STOCK.	Locomotives.	Passenger Cars.	Freight Cars.	Totals.	Per Mile.
United Kingdom.....	11,435	33,761	323,701	368,897	23
Scandinavia.....	276	728	6,604	7,608	4
Denmark.....	61	165	951	1,177	3
Belgium.....	1,500	5,000	40,000	46,500	32
France.....	5,354	12,500	150,000	167,854	102
Switzerland.....	340	1,037	5,785	7,162	50
Italy.....	1,192	3,919	20,615	25,726	6
	20,158	57,110	547,746	625,014	

In rolling stock per mile, it will be observed, England holds a leading position, closely followed by Belgium and France.

PASSENGERS AND TONNAGE CONVEYED.	Miles in Operation.	Passengers Moved, Millions.	Freight, Millions of Tons.	Passengers Per Mile, Thousands.	Freight Per Mile, Thousands.
England and Wales.....	11,342	492	166	35	15
Scotland.....	2,606	38	25	14	10
Ireland.....	2,095	16	3	1	2
Sweden.....	1,228	4	3	0.4	2
Norway.....	310	1	1	0.4	2
Denmark.....	378	4	1	1.1	2
Russia.....	9,093	21	15	2	2
Prussia.....	8,545	100	87	12	10
Württemberg.....	723	9	3	13	4
Baden.....	823	12	14	14	4
Bavaria.....	1,997	18	8	9	4
Belgium.....	2,104	41	14	20	7
France.....	11,266	117	57	10	5
Switzerland.....	889	15	6	17	5
Italy.....	4,257	26	8	6	2
Spain.....	3,419	12	5	4	2

The following table shows the number of passengers and tons of freight moved per mile:

England and Wales.....	Passengers.	Freight, Tons.
.....	35,399	14,596
Scotland.....	14,395	9,737
Ireland.....	7,796	1,530
Sweden.....	3,284	2,454
Norway.....	2,185	2,185
Denmark.....	11,059	1,656
Russia.....	2,265	1,679
Prussia.....	11,659	10,226
Württemberg.....	13,286	3,666
Baden.....	14,877	3,394
Bavaria.....	9,179	3,967
Belgium.....	19,526	6,648
France.....	10,345	5,102
Switzerland.....	17,374	4,491
Italy.....	6,032	1,738
Spain.....	3,480	1,396

From what precedes it will be seen that the passenger and freight traffic has been most active in England. Belgium is the next in importance.

In 1820 the United States had but 23 miles in operation; in 1840, 2818; in 1850, 9021; in 1860, 30,635; in 1870, 52,898, and last year, 73,508.

AMERICAN RAILROAD STATISTICS SINCE 1870.	Miles operated.	Capital & Funded Debt, Millions.	Gross Earnings, Millions.	Net Earnings, Millions.	Dividends, Millions.
1870.....	73,508	4,460	497	186	68
1871.....	74,759	4,410	503	196	74
1872.....	76,237	4,320	520	199	76
1873.....	77,323	3,785	536	184	67
1874.....	78,323	3,159	465	166	64
1875.....	79,414	2,664	463	142	50

While the gross earnings last year fell off \$5,807,546, the net earnings increased \$946,314, due to the economies in conducting the operations of the roads.

INCREASE OF RAILROADS AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES FOR TEN YEARS, 1867-76.

States.	1867.	1876.	1876.	1876.	1876.
	Miles of Railroad.	Per cent. Increase.	Population.	Per cent. Increase.	Population.
New England States.....	5,694	1,756	3,840,000	3.8	3,840,000
Middle States.....	5,555	5,555	5,555,000	5.5	5,555,000
Western States.....	14,327	14,327	14,327,000	14.3	14,327,000
Southern States.....	10,125	10,125	10,125,000	10.1	10,125,000
Pacific States.....	5,694	5,694	5,694,000	5.7	5,694,000
Total United States.....	77,490	30,276	38,104	97.25	44,738,850

The above table shows that while the railroad mileage has nearly doubled during the past ten years, the increase in population has been only 23 per cent, the railroads having increased more than four times as rapidly as the population. The number of inhabitants to a mile of railroad in 1867 was 925, while in 1876 it was only 577. The experience of the New England States demonstrates that to enable railroads to be profitable a population of at least 550 to the mile is necessary.

ENGLISH RAILROAD STATISTICS SINCE 1870.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.
Miles of railway.....	16,659	16,659	16,659	16,659	16,659	16,659	16,659
Cost in millions of dollars.....	\$1,151	\$1,151	\$1,151	\$1,151	\$1,151	\$1,151	\$1,151
Capital stock.....	2,334	2,334	2,334	2,334	2,334	2,334	2,334
Funded debt.....	747	747	747	747	747	747	747
Freight moved (tons) millions.....	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Receipts from freight.....	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
Receipts per ton.....	\$8.31	\$8.31	\$8.31	\$8.31	\$8.31	\$8.31	\$8.31
Miles run by freight trains (millions).....	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
Receipts per mile from ditto.....	\$1,539	\$1,539	\$1,539	\$1,539	\$1,539	\$1,539	\$1,539
Gross receipts (millions).....	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Operating expenses.....	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
Net earnings.....	134	134	134	134	134	134	134
Dividends.....	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Gross earnings per mile.....	17,700	17,700	17,700	17,700	17,700	17,700	17,700
Net earnings per mile.....	8,035	8,035	8,035	8,035	8,035	8,035	8,035
Cost of railway per mile.....	\$19,720	\$19,720	\$19,720	\$19,720	\$19,720	\$19,720	\$19,720
Dividends per centum.....	454	454	454	454	454	454	454

The remarkable steadiness in the percentage of dividends paid in England in the face

of the dull times since 1873, seems to us worthy of notice.

The Statistical Position of Tin.

The past two months have made no important changes in the position of the tin market. The visible supply April 1 was, in England and Holland, 17,260 tons; June 1 it was only about 100 tons larger, as the following figures will show:

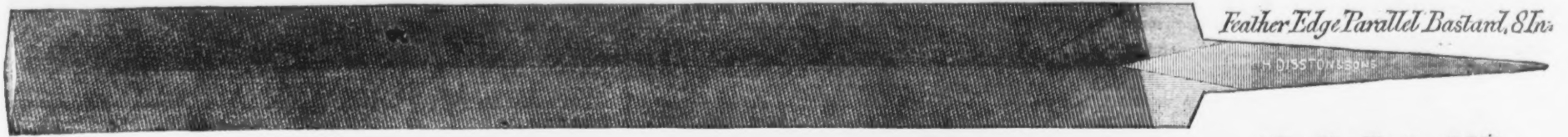
STOCK.	June 1, 1877.	June 1, 1876.	June 1, 1875.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
London.....	9,522	7,470	5,866
Amsterdam.....	1,558	2,819	3,295
Billiton.....	1,143	987	788
Australian in Holland.....	700	.....	.....
Total.....	13,023	11,276	9,949

As will be seen, prices have been tolerably well sustained in the London market, but there has been a great lack of buoyancy in all the European markets, and from various causes. The deliveries in May, although larger than during the same month of last year, fell considerably short of those in the corresponding period of 1875, with an increased visible supply, as compared with the preceding two years (17,367 tons against 14,651 and 13,384); the supply has become more and more unwieldy, and unless production is considerably curtailed somewhere, tin will decline still further.

The quantity of Australian tin on the way is materially larger than it was in May of the preceding years. As the dull shipping season is now at hand in Australia, it is to be presumed that henceforth the shipments thence may fall off until October. Should they continue steady, the suspicion would gain ground that Australia has begun to produce considerably in excess of former seasons, and there would be no means of preventing an unusually heavy decline. The political outlook in France, which, a month ago, had become doubtful, and even threatening, also to some extent affected general business on the continent while the uncertainty lasted, but the apprehensions of further political disturbances have been allayed. On the other hand, the dull business season now approaches, and we need not look forward to much activity either in Europe or here in any metal, however well situated and cheap it may seem, and as tin is not in a favorable position, much less in this one, the decrease in the production of Billiton tin reported from Holland last month is too trifling to have any effect, the output for the year ending April 20, 1877, having been 59,532 piculs, against 62,000 piculs, 63,000 piculs and 51,000 piculs the previous three years. Reducing the total output of the four years from piculs to tons, it will be found that 235,532 piculs are equal to 14,090 tons. There has thus been an average of 3523 tons per annum, while the production last year amounted to 3561 tons, thus exceeding the average by 38 tons.

Nor does the reduced production of tin plates, small as the item may appear, operate in favor of block tin, unless it should greatly stimulate the demand for plates everywhere and soon induce makers to resume operations with more vigor.

Considering everything, we perceive little that is cheerful in the position of the



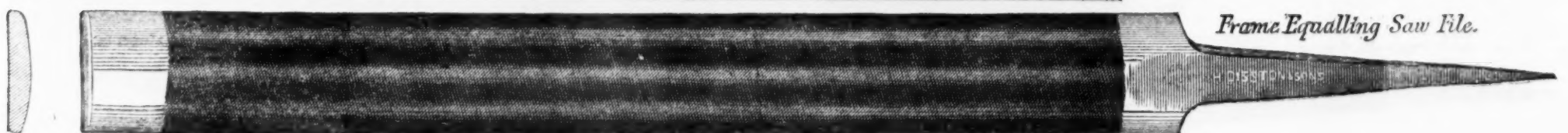
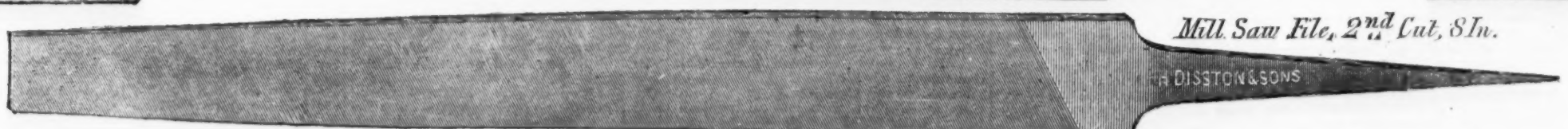
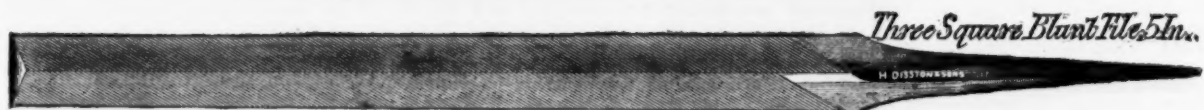
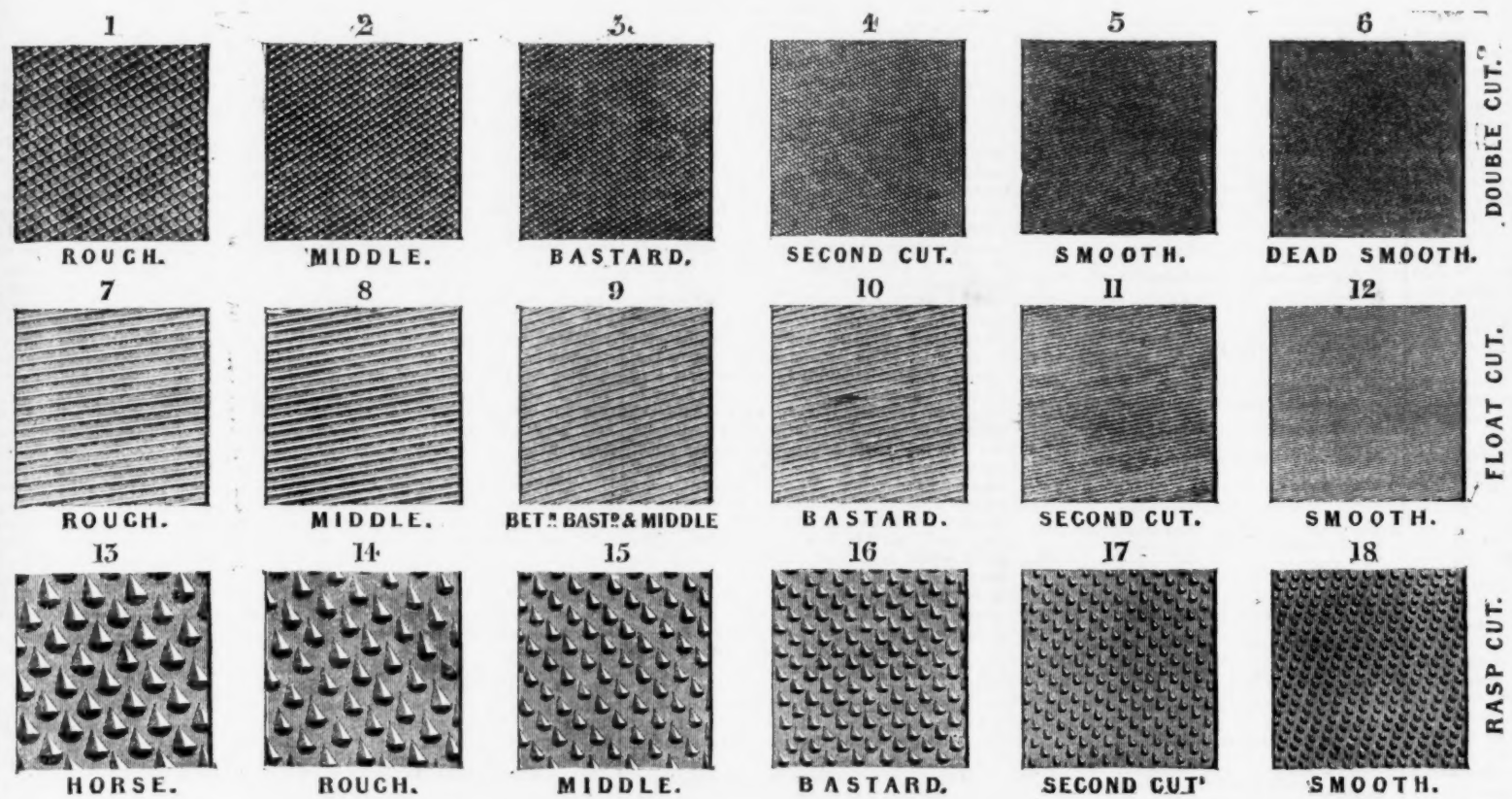
HENRY DISSTON & SONS FILE CO., LIMITED,

Manufacturers of every description of

FILES AND RASPS.

Factory, - - Tacony, Pa.

Office, Front and Laurel Sts., Philadelphia.

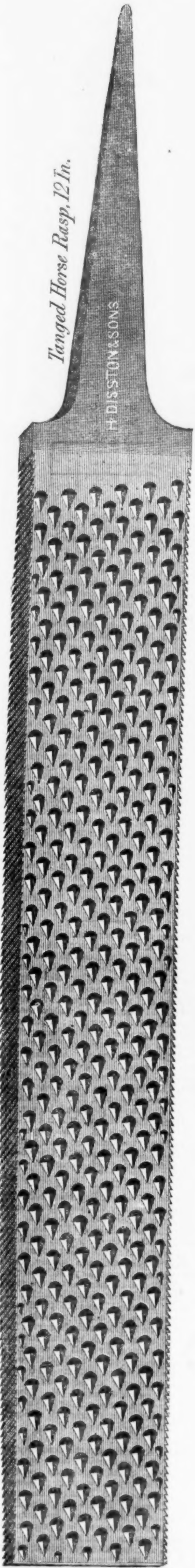


Hand Bastard, New Angle Cut, 10 In.

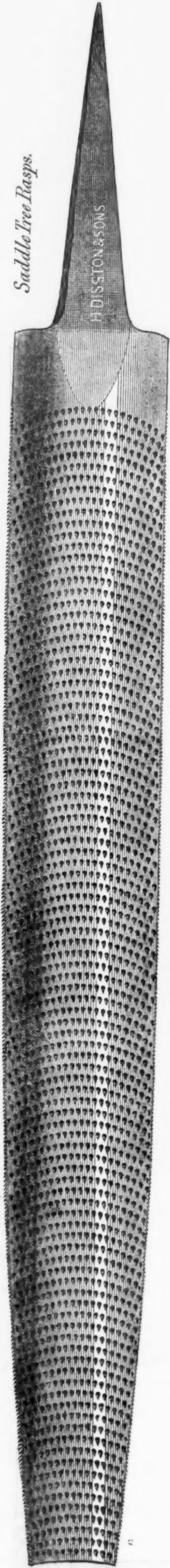
Hand Bastard, 10 In. for Brass.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS FILE COMPANY, Limited, CONTINUED.

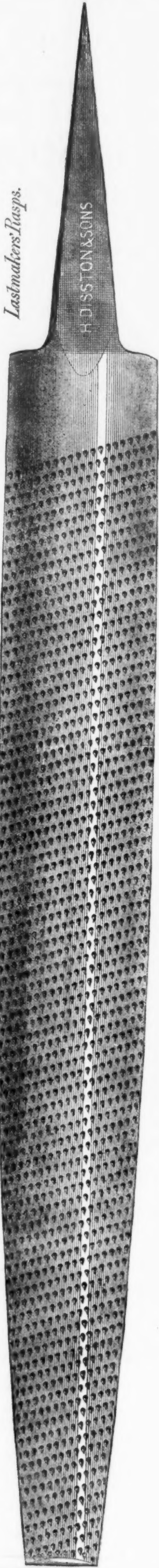
Tanged Horse Rasp, 12 In.



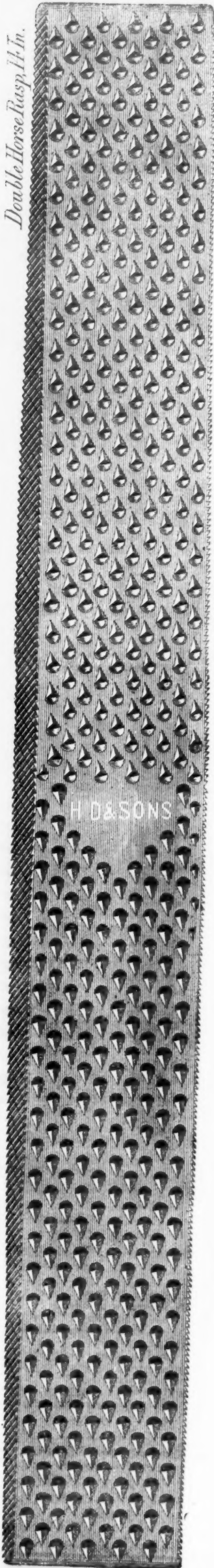
Saddle Tree Rasps.



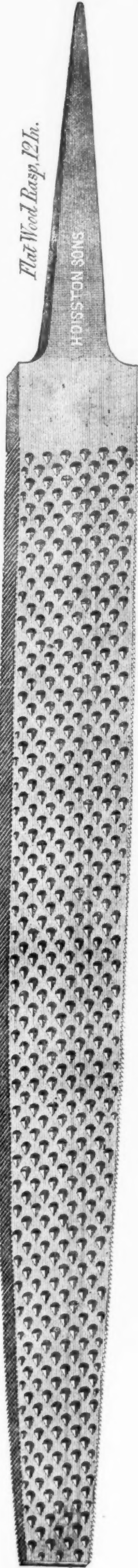
Lastmakers' Rasps.



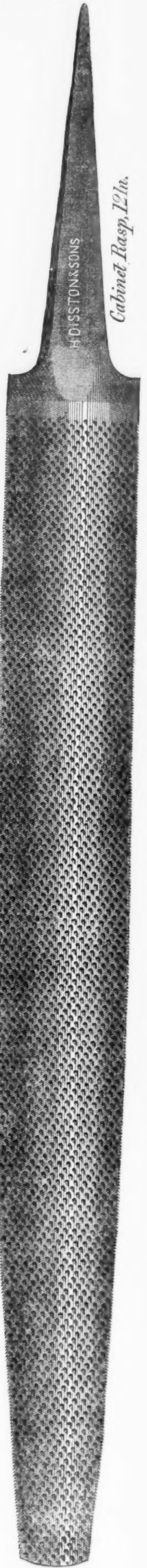
Double Horse Rasp, 14 In.



Flat Wood Rasp, 12 In.



Cabinet Rasp, 12 In.



INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

NEW YORK.

The Aetna Iron Works on Goerck street, established in 1840 by Mr. John Roach, have been reorganized under the style of the Aetna Iron Company, with Mr. William J. Fryer as manager. Mr. Fryer organized the same establishment in 1860, and during his management it was very successful. The establishment is very large and complete, and is well supplied with plant and machinery. The works will be especially devoted to architectural work and large castings.

The Fletcher Furnace, Buffalo, is nearly ready to blow in.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The Pennsylvania Steel Company, of Harrisburg, have orders sufficient to keep the works running day and night for four months. Twelve hundred hands are employed.

Messrs. E. & G. Brooke, of Birdsboro, and the Phoenix Company, owners of the old Elizabeth Copper Mine, near Knauertown, Chester county, have leased it to Mr. Charles M. Wheatly, of Philadelphia, who will at once open the old shafts and take out the low grade copper ores. Copper is advancing in price consequent upon a foreign war, and the business of mining and smelting this metal has become very profitable.

The Sheridan furnaces, Lebanon (Kaufman & Co.), are now making an iron of such superior quality for blooms, &c., that there is a demand for it from all parts of the country. They recently sent 20 tons to Montana. This superiority is the result of the mixture of the ores.

Over one hundred men are at present employed in the Chester Rolling Mills, manufacturing plate iron.

The blast was put on at the Allen Furnace, Sharpsville, Sunday, the 24th ult., at 11 a. m.

Work is going on at Stewart Furnace No. 2. Speaking of No. 1 (the Stewart No. 1) the *Sharon Herald* says: At the Stewart Furnace No. 1 more can be seen now than when they were shoveling it out. We thought then that the lining had burned out up to the top, but find on more careful examination that it didn't. It burned out only from the top of the boshes, about fifteen feet up, when the top portion settled down gradually, or rapidly—no knowing which—the upper portion being almost as good as when it was put in. This would seem to prove that this particular part of the inside was where the most wear, friction or heat was, and consequently needed a little better material and more careful workmanship in putting it in than the other parts did. Heretofore, with very few exceptions, there was no difference once the knuckle was passed.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

The South Side glass houses are closing for repairs.

It is rumored that R. C. Schmertz & Co's. Glass Works at Belle Vernon will run all summer.

Arrangements have just been completed, and a contract entered into with Messrs. Totten & Co. to furnish patent hollow chill rolls for the Belmont Works, of Wheeling, and for the works in Aetnaville.

The first shipment of pig iron to Europe has been made, according to a Baltimore paper. Five tons have been sent from Pittsburgh to Antwerp.

Zug's mill is again in operation.

The pipe works of Spang, Chalfant & Co. are running double time.

The Liberty Oil Refinery was totally destroyed by fire, caused by lightning, on Sunday morning. The Crescent Steel Works, of Miller, Metcalf & Parkin, just across from the refinery, were on fire a dozen times or more, but by the prompt action of the firemen the flames were extinguished each time with but trifling loss.

MARYLAND.

The Baltimore Iron Company have ordered suspended pipe hot-blast stoves from F. L. Weiner, Lebanon, Pa.

The merchant mill, at Cumberland, ran but two weeks, and is again idle.

There has been no change in the status of the furnaces in Maryland for the past three months. The demand just about equals the supply, but at prices which do not more than cover the cost of the iron.

OHIO.

We condense the following notes from the *Review* regarding Cleveland's industries: The Lake Erie Iron Company employ 120 men, and are running to full time on bar iron and forging. The Cleveland Iron Company are running their works pretty full, 500 hands, the usual number, being employed. J. H. Morley & Co., corrodors of lead, contemplate adding to their establishment two new corrodors, with a capacity of forty tons each. Last week the firm of Younglove, Brew & Co. was dissolved by the withdrawal of Mr. Brew, and the Cleveland Agricultural Works and Architectural Iron Works will hereafter be conducted by Messrs. Younglove & Co. Business with the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company continues fair. There are 2000 workmen employed at the vast works of the concern. The King Iron Bridge and Manufacturing Company employ 100 men at their shops in this city, and have a fair number of contracts. A bridge was recently shipped to Nevada, and the company have work in Vermont, Maine and other states at this time.

The Belfont Mill, Ironton, has been in operation five months out of the past six.

It is stated that the mill at Wellsville is to be started at once, under the management of Mr. Daker.

ILLINOIS.

At Joliet the old iron mill has resumed operations, making guide iron. The steel mill has been making 56 and 52 lb. rail.

MICHIGAN.

But one of the two charcoal furnaces of the Jackson Iron Company, located at Fayette, is in operation. It will continue in blast during the season.

WISCONSIN.

There are but two furnaces in blast in the State, viz., one Appleton and one National, both charcoal.

MISSOURI.

Of the coke furnaces of this State four are in blast—one Missouri and three Vulcan. Of the charcoal five are in blast.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

Providence, R. I.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED
Gimlet Pointed Wood Screws,
Patented

May 30,

1876.

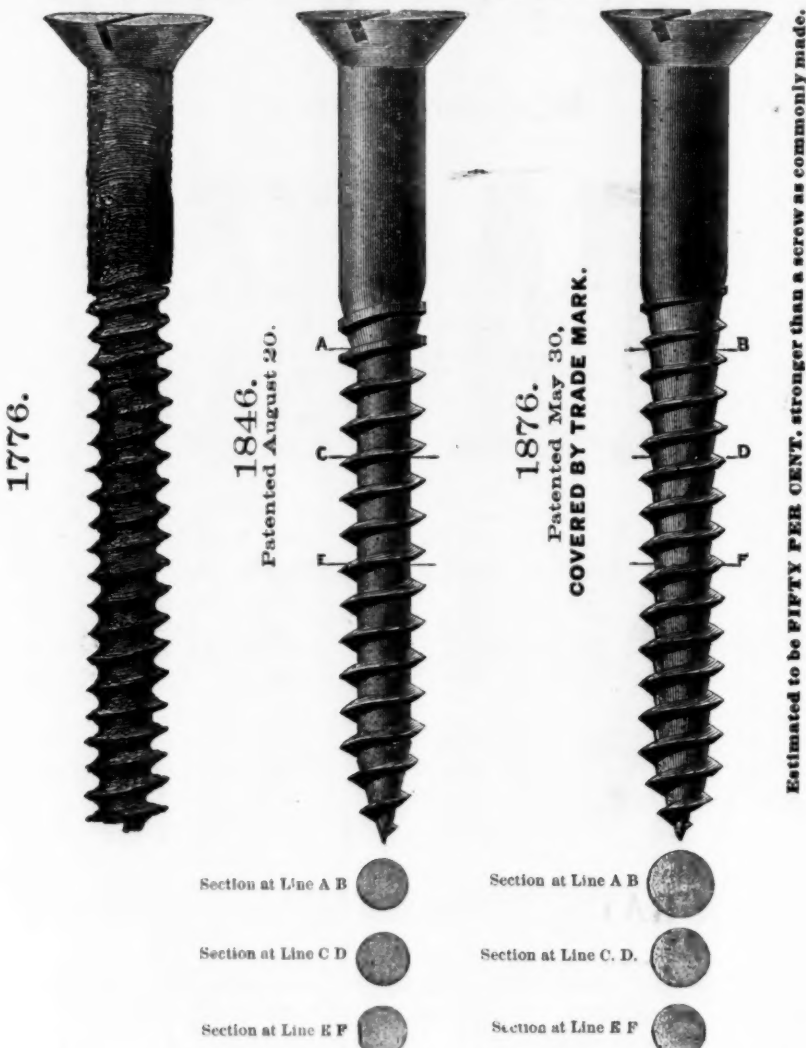


After forty years' experience we offer to the trade our Centennial Screw, patented May 30, 1876, as the best we have ever known.

The method of manufacturing is also patented, and we are changing our machinery as fast as possible, to manufacture the improved article only. To introduce them, they will be sold at same price as the old style screw.

The new screws will be packed in manila colored boxes with new label covering end of box, and enlarged figures showing plainly contents.

To distinguish this screw we have adopted a trade mark, which is also secured to us.



The above drawings show the progress of screw making from the old blunt point to style now adopted.

Experience has shown that the weak point of screws, as formerly made, is at the heel of the thread, where all the strains of forcing the screw into the wood naturally concentrate.

To avoid the sharp angle existing in the old style of screws has been the aim of all manufacturers, but every expedient hitherto adopted has proved as objectionable as the evil complained of.

It will be seen in our new screw that not only is the sharp angle avoided, but the strength very much increased, as illustrated above. See sections at lines.

CLAIM.

"A Pointed Wood Screw having the outer periphery of the thread upon its body cylindrical, while a portion of the body below the thread and near the neck is conical, the remainder of the body to the point being cylindrical, and yet having all the thread brought to an edge of a constant angle, without jogs in the paths between the threads, substantially as described."

Heating Steel for Forging.

As much trouble and loss are caused by improper heating in the forge fire as in the tempering fire, although steel may be heated safely very hot for forging if it be done properly, but any high degree of heat, no matter how uniform it may be, is unsafe for hardening.

The trouble in the forge fire is usually uneven heat, and not too high heat. Suppose the piece to be forged has been put into a very hot fire, and forced as quickly as possible to a high yellow heat, so that it is almost up to the scintillating point. If this be done, in a few minutes the outside will be quite soft and in nice condition for forging, while the middle parts will be not more than red hot. The highly heated soft outside will have very little tenacity—that is to say, this part will be so far advanced toward fusion that the particles will slide easily over one another, while the less highly heated inside parts will be hard, possessed of high tenacity, and the particles will not slide so easily over one another.



Fig. 1.

Now let the piece be placed under the hammer and forged, and the result will be as shown in Fig. 1.

The soft outside will yield so much more readily than the hard inside, that the outer particles will be torn asunder, while the inside will remain sound, and the piece will be pitched out and branded "burnt."

Suppose the case to be reversed and the inside to be much hotter than the outside—that is, that the inside shall be in a state of semi-fusion, while the outside is hard and firm.



Fig. 2.

Now let the piece be forged and we shall have the case as shown in Fig. 2. The outside will be all sound and the whole piece will appear perfectly good until it is cropped, and then it is found to be hollow inside, and it is pitched out and branded "burst."

In either case, if the piece had been heated soft all through, or if it had only been red hot all through, it would have forged perfectly sound and good.

If it be asked, Why then is there ever any necessity for smiths to use a low heat in forging, when a uniform high heat will do as well? we answer:

In some cases a high heat is more desirable to save heavy labor, but in every case where a fine steel is to be used for cutting purposes, it must be borne in mind that very heavy forging refines the bars as they slowly cool, and if the smith heats such refined bars until they are soft, he raises the grain, makes them coarse, and he cannot get them fine again unless he has a very heavy steam hammer at command and knows how to use it well.

In following the above hints there is a still greater danger to be avoided, that is incurred by letting the steel lie in the fire after it is properly heated. When the steel is hot through it should be taken from the fire immediately, and forged as quickly as possible.

"Soaking" in the fire causes steel to become "dry" and brittle, and does it more injury than any bad practice known to the most experienced.

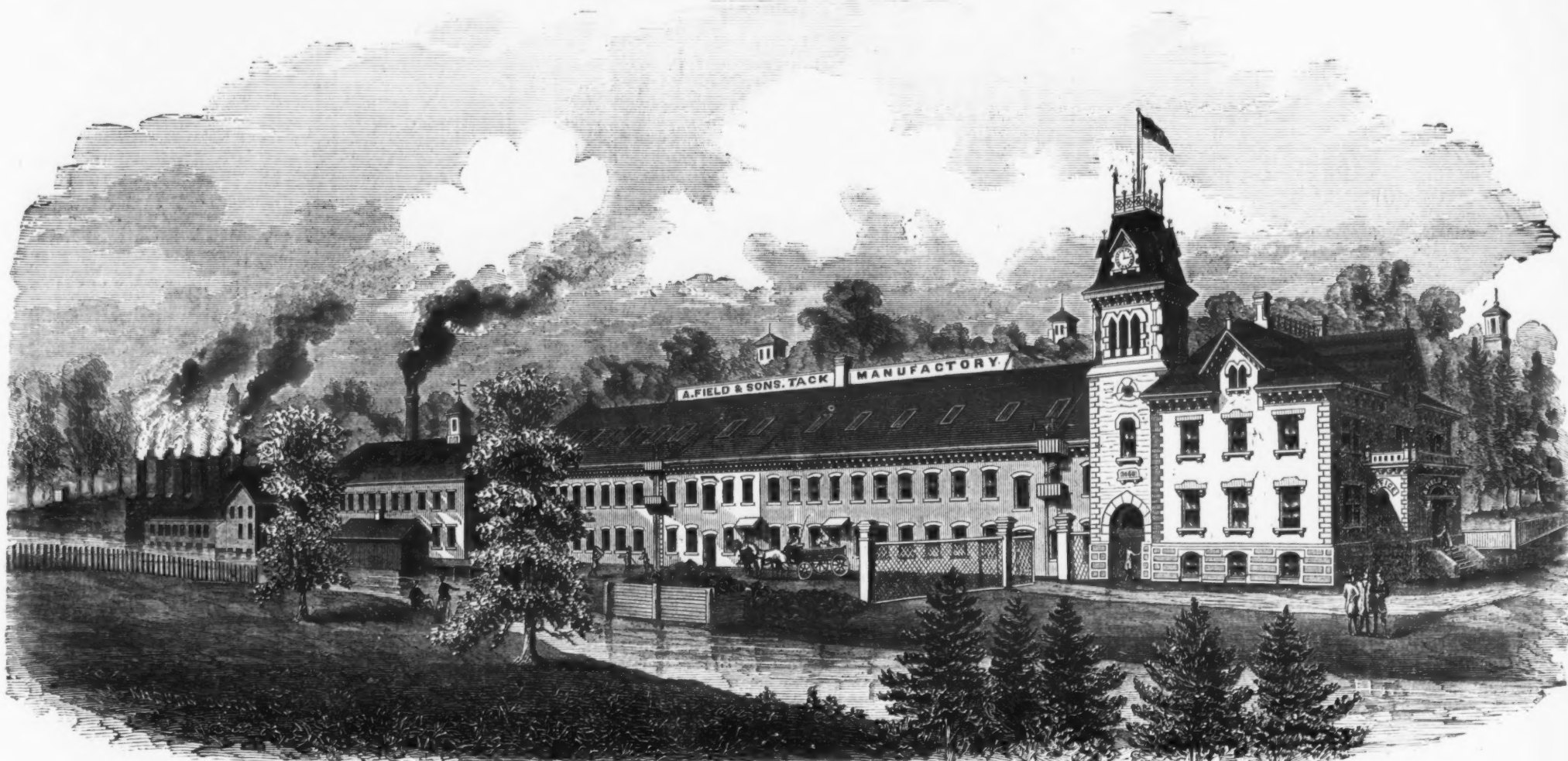
Respectfully,
MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN.
Pittsburgh, July 2, 1877.

The Empress of Russia's train, fitted for sanitary purposes, has carriages of the American type with a walk from end to end. At each side is a double row of beds with spring supports to ease joltings. The subsidaries are a mattress on elastic frame, two pillows, a cloth below, and a counterpane. Should the invalid's head require to be raised there is an appliance for that purpose; if he can use his hands a movable shelf for the articles he may need is at his disposal. There are sixteen beds in each carriage. Attached to the train is a cooking carriage, a provision room and two doctor's store rooms, with linen, lint, bandages, &c., and in each compartment are lavatories, &c. There are carriages for the nurses, &c., and in some, instead of beds, are chairs, which can be converted into beds or sofas. The emperor, empress, and court inspected the train before it left the camp, and took part in the vocal service of prayer by which the event was accompanied.

A board of naval constructors and engineers, Rear Admiral Mullaney, president, appointed to consider the advisability of completing the iron-clads at Roach's shipyard, has recently been in session at Chester. It is expected that it will recommend to the Navy Department the speedy completion of the monitors at the yard in all the details, and will also recommend the erection of a suitable mill for the fabrication of heavy armor plates of from 10 to 18 tons each, we at present being entirely dependent upon the English manufacturers for this class of material. A mill to furnish plate iron for armored vessels is required, but the necessary outlay of capital would hardly be justified unless encouraged by the general government. In the event of receiving this encouragement, Mr. Roach proposes to erect a large mill at his yard at Chester, or enlarge the rolling mill at South Chester.—*Philadelphia Press*.

The Harlan & Hollingsworth Company, of Wilmington, Del., are busy in their car department with South American orders. These include seven narrow-gauge passenger cars for the Campos and Carangola Railway, of Brazil. Three of them are a combination of first and second-class accommodations, the two compartments being separated by a central partition. In addition to the above, there are ten passenger cars of wider gauge in process of construction for the Dom Pedro II Railway.

ESTABLISHED 1827.



ENTIRE LENGTH OF WORKS 700 FEET.

A. FIELD & SONS

TAUNTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of

IRON
COPPER
TINNED
SWEDES IRON
UPHOLSTERERS'
CARD CLOTHING
PAIL AND TUB
GIMP
LACE
PATENT COPPER PLATED
LARGE HEAD CARPET

FINISHING
TRUNK
CLOUT
CHAIR
CIGAR BOX
HUNGARIAN
HOB
SILVERED OR JAPANNED LINING
SILVERED OR JAPANNED SADDLE
TUFTING
COPPER CUT

TACKS

NAILS

BRADS AND PATENT BRADS.

LEATHERED CARPET
TINNED CARPET
COLORED COATED CARPET
COFFIN LINING
MINERS'
BRUSH
LOOKING GLASS
SHOE OR LASTING
ROUND HEAD
ROOFING
EVERY STYLE OF

BOAT REGULAR
BOAT CHISEL POINTED
FINE TWO PENNY
FINE THREE PENNY
PATENT COPPER PLATED
CHANNEL
AMERICAN IRON SHOE
SWEDES IRON SHOE
ZINC SHOE
STEEL SHOE
CHARCOAL IRON SHOE

With New, Improved, and Patented Machinery. we shall now make

GLAZIERS' POINTS,

ONE OF OUR SPECIALTIES.

Any variation from the regular size or shape of the above named goods made from samples to order.

QUALITY GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY.

OFFICES AND FACTORIES. - - - - - TAUNTON, MASS.

Warehouse and Salesroom at 78 Chambers Street, New York.

Trade Report.

Office of The Iron Age,
TUESDAY EVENING, July 3, 1877.

The past week has been without feature of general interest in Wall street, and the dullness usual at this season is supplemented by the lack of speculative interest in the street. The money market continues very easy for those who have acceptable collaterals. The rate on call loans is 1 to 2 per cent. The discount rate on prime business paper is 3 to 5 per cent.

The gold market is without important feature. The following table shows the daily range of the premium:

	Highest.	Lowest.
Thursday.....	105 1/4	105 1/4
Friday.....	105 1/4	105 1/4
Saturday.....	105 1/4	105 1/4
Sunday.....	105 1/4	105 1/4
Tuesday.....	105 1/4	105 1/4

Government bonds are strong, with the exception of the new 5's and 5-20's of 1865. Thus far the subscriptions to the new 4 per cent. are somewhat in excess of \$8,000,000, and it is believed a total of \$25,000,000 will be reached before the books are closed for the popular subscription. We give below the closing quotations of the bond market.

The stock market is without feature calling for special notice. To-day showed a decided improvement over yesterday, however, and by noon the general list had advanced 1/2 to 3/4 per cent. This advance was not maintained in all cases, and toward the close the market manifested a tendency to weakness.

The last bank statement was somewhat more favorable than was expected, there having been an increase in the legal tender reserve of \$2,103,900, and in the gold average of \$1,244,000, the two increasing the total reserve \$3,347,900, and the surplus reserve \$2,554,875, the latter now standing at \$2,190,450. The following is a comparison of the averages for the past two weeks:

	June 23.	June 30.	Differences.
Loans.....	\$29,116,500	\$21,555,600	Inc. \$7,560,900
Specie.....	16,209,000	17,453,000	Inc. \$1,244,000
Legal tenders.....	8,255,600	10,203,900	Inc. \$1,948,300
Deposits.....	223,316,100	226,488,200	Inc. \$3,172,100
Circulation.....	15,705,600	15,043,200	Dec. \$662,400

As we go to press one day earlier this week than usual, owing to the interruption of the national holiday, we are unable to give the usual tables showing the foreign trade movements for the week.

Government bonds at the close were quoted as follows, with the tone of the market strong:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. Currency 6's.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 6's 1881 registered.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 6's 1881 coupon.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 6's 1885 new reg.....	106 1/2	107 1/2
U. S. 6's 1885 reg.....	106 1/2	107 1/2
U. S. 6's 1886 reg.....	106 1/2	107 1/2
U. S. 6's 1886 coupon.....	106 1/2	107 1/2
U. S. 6's 1888 reg.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 6's 1888 coupon.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 10-40 reg.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 10-40 coupon.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 5's 1881 registered.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 5's 1881 coupon.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
U. S. 4 1/2's 1891 registered.....	108 1/2	109 1/2
U. S. 4 1/2's 1891 coupon.....	108 1/2	109 1/2

The following are the closing quotations of active shares:

	Bid.	Asked.
Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph.....	20 1/2	21 1/2
Chicago and Northwest.....	20 1/2	21 1/2
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific.....	45 1/2	46 1/2
Chicago, Bar and Quincy.....	91 1/2	92 1/2
Clev. C. C. and Quincy.....	91 1/2	92 1/2
Cleveland and Pittsburgh.....	23 1/2	24 1/2
Chicago and Alton.....	77 1/2	78 1/2
Delaware, Lack and Western.....	101 1/2	102 1/2
Delaware and Hudson Canal.....	37 1/2	38 1/2
Express-Adams.....	35 1/2	36 1/2
American.....	95 1/2	96 1/2
United States.....	42 1/2	43 1/2
Wells, Fargo & Co.....	84 1/2	85 1/2
Erie.....	6 1/2	6 3/4
Harlem.....	13 1/2	14 1/2
Hannibal and St. Joseph.....	15 1/2	16 1/2
Illinois Central.....	32 1/2	33 1/2
Lake Shore.....	53 1/2	54 1/2
Michigan Central.....	48 1/2	49 1/2
Morris and Essex.....	66 1/2	67 1/2
Milwaukee and St. Paul.....	10 1/2	11 1/2
New York Central.....	51 1/2	52 1/2
New Jersey Central.....	7 1/2	8 1/2
Ohio and Mississippi.....	2 1/2	3 1/2
Pacific Mail.....	4 1/2	5 1/2
Pittsburgh and Fort Wayne.....	10 1/2	11 1/2
Quicksilver.....	14 1/2	15 1/2
St. Louis Kansas City Northern.....	2 1/2	3 1/2
Toledo, Washab and Western.....	2 1/2	3 1/2
Union Pacific.....	65 1/2	66 1/2
Western Union Telegraph.....	58 1/2	59 1/2

MINING STOCKS.

Mr. Ogden Haight, No. 16 New street, sends us the following report of the business of the New York Mining Stock Exchange for the week ending July 4:

	COPPER STOCKS.	Bid.	Offered.	Sales.
Allouez Mining Co.....	\$2.00	\$2.00		
Atlantic Calumet & Hecla Min. Co.....	6.75	7.25	3.60	
Central Franklin.....	38.50	40.50	70	
Madison.....	4.00	5.00		
Minnesota.....	1.00	1.00		
Monard (ass't paid.).....	25	35	900	
National.....	1.00	2.00		
Oscoda.....	1.00	2.00		
Pewabic.....	1.00	2.00		
Quincy.....	33.50	35.00		
Ridge.....	2.00	3.50		
Rockland.....	2.00	3.50		

GOLD STOCKS.

	Bid.	Offered.	Sales.
Am. Flag G. M. Co., Col.....	.07	.09	700
Bobtail.....	1.00	1.50	2,600
Lacrosse.....	.30	.35	7,300
N. Y. & Col.....	1.25	2.50	
Seaton Consolidated.....	20.25	20.50	
Ontario Silver Min. Co.....	11.00	13.00	
Alpha, Nev. Gold & Silver.....	5.00	7.00	
Belcher.....	20.00	25.00	
Best & Belcher.....	33.00	35.00	
Caladonia.....	1.00	1.50	
Crown Point.....	4.00	5.00	
Eureka, G. V., ex div.....	1.00	2.00	
Exchequer.....	5.00	6.00	
Gould & Curry.....	5.00	6.00	
Hale & Norcross.....	5.00	6.00	
Julia.....	2.00	3.00	
Justice.....	7.50	10.00	
Kentuck.....	4.00	5.00	
Mexican.....	15.00	17.00	
Overman.....	10.00	12.00	
Raymond & Ely.....	10.00	12.00	
Ophir.....	8.00	10.00	
Sage.....	20.00	25.00	
Santa Fe.....	5.00	6.00	
Silver Hill.....	2.00	3.00	

* No sales July 4.

Union Con. Gold and Silver..... 6.00 7.00
Yellow Jacket..... 12.00 14.00

LEAD STOCKS.
St. Joseph Lead Co..... 5.00 4.00

SILVER STOCKS.
Silver Inlet Mining Co..... 25 3.00 4.00

TUNNEL COMPANIES.
Bobtail Tunnel..... 3.00 4.00

MISCELLANEOUS STOCKS.
Smith & Parnell..... 12 1.00 2.00
Hukill, of Col..... 12 1.00 2.00
United Petroleum Farms..... 25 1.00 2.00

The stock of the Rescue Mining Company, of Silverado, Nevada, has been admitted to the list of the exchange during the past week. This company is incorporated under the laws of New York, with a capital of \$1,000,000, divided into 100,000 shares of \$10 each. Its mine is located on Silverado Mountain, Eureka county, Nevada, 85 miles from Palisade Station, on the Central Pacific Railroad. It is 1500 feet long by 600 feet broad, containing 20.66 acres, and has been opened up to a depth of 265 feet by an inclined shaft with levels and winzes. About 3000 tons of ore have been extracted, 1000 tons of which were sold, realizing \$265,000. The remaining 2000 tons now on the dumps will average from \$60 to \$70 per ton. The first-class ores will yield from 50 to 60 per cent. of lead, and are readily salable to one or the other of the numerous smelting works in the town of Eureka, a place of 5000 inhabitants, where are located such companies as the Richmond, Eureka Consolidated, K. K. Consolidated, etc., in some of which English capital is largely interested. The company has over \$300,000 worth of real and personal property, including ores, etc., and expect to produce annually some \$250,000. This estimate is based upon ore now in sight and upon work already done. With the exception of its own State, and the states of Colorado, Utah and California, the Eureka district has been unsurpassed in production of precious metals, its yield for 1876 having been \$4,003,147.75.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

A great deal of interest is manifested in the trade regarding the new prices of Locks. Some of the makers have already placed their lists in the hands of their customers. We print below the revised prices of the Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., Mallory, Wheeler & Co., and the Norwich Lock Mfg. Co. The low price of Flat Head Iron Wood Screws is also a subject of considerable comment, and will doubtless have a stimulating effect on buyers. These goods are now offered at lower prices than ever before. The Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Co. have issued the following circular, under date of 2d instant:

Circular No. 7.

SCREWS.

We hereby annul our circular on Screws dated June 21, 1877. Until further notice, we solicit orders for Flat Head Bright Iron Screws upon the following terms:

Discount 70 per cent. from our list, cash thirty days. No prices guaranteed. All orders received will be promptly filled from our stock so far as possible, and balances executed at our ruling rates at date of shipment. We also solicit orders for Round Head Iron, and Flat and Round Head Brass, Bronze and Plated Screws, all of our own manufacture.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.

New York, July 2, 1877.

We are advised the American Screw Company do not anticipate making any change in their discounts.

The tone of the Nail market is, we think, stronger than when our last report was written. During the week orders for large lots at current quotations have been declined, and there is no disposition to force sales at ruling rates. We quote as before, rod, nominally, \$2.40.

At the meeting of the Tack Manufacturers' Association, mention of which was made in our last issue, the existing prices and terms were confirmed for the ensuing season.

The Tinware Manufacturers' Association, as our readers are aware, held a meeting in this city on Wednesday last. The attendance was large, and the meeting, we are informed, was very harmonious. Owing to the low prices at present prevailing in the metal market, the prices of Common and Deep Stamped Ware were reduced. The regular discount off Common Stamped Ware established by the Association is 25 per cent., and off Deep Stamped Ware, 37 1/2 per cent.

Heaton & Denckla, Philadelphia, have issued the following revised price list for France's Shutter Holder, which is subject to discount 10 per cent:

France's Shutter Holder.

	Japanned.	Galvanized.
6 inch..... per doz., \$1.00	1.00	1.00
8 inch..... per doz., \$1.50	1.50	1.50
10 inch..... per doz., \$2.00	2.00	2.00
12 inch..... per doz., \$2.50	2.50	2.50
14 inch..... per doz., \$3.00	3.00	3.00
16 inch..... per doz., \$3.50	3.50	3.50

The announcement that the old house of J. Clark Wilson & Co. is financially embarrassed, was a surprise to the trade here, and will be read with regret by their large connection. The following is the announcement referred to:

New York, June 30, 1877.

TO OUR CREDITORS: We regret to inform you that in consequence of the heavy losses we have sustained, the great decline in our trade and the shrinkage of values during the past year, we have been compelled to suspend payment.

We have a large number of commission sales accounts, and until we can ascertain the amount due on them to date we cannot tell what settlement we can offer.

We shall endeavor to present you a statement of our affairs in as short a time as possible.

Yours, truly,

J. CLARK WILSON & CO.,

St. Beekman street.

We are informed that Henry Diston & Sons File Co. (limited), and the American File Co. have adopted the list now used by the Nicholson's and Western File companies, subject to discount 30 per cent.

The Henry Diston & Sons File Co. show in their advertisement on the 16th and 17th pages a variety of their Files and Rasps, and in addition eighteen sections of Files, showing in a very intelligible manner the different cuts of Files and Rasps and their technical names.

* With Nickel-plated Patent Steel Key.

THE IRON AGG.

The Stanley Rule and Level Co. have issued their revised discount sheet under date of 2d inst. The only changes since their last discount sheet was issued, are on Rules, the new prices for which have already been noticed in these columns.

P. & F. Corbin will soon issue to the trade their revised list of Locks, Latches, &c., changing the discount to 40 and 50 per cent., the effect of which will be a reduction on most of the line from former rates, particularly on the higher priced goods. Their revised list of miscellaneous goods, which will be ready for distribution within a few days, will contain some changes. They have issued the following notice:

Having enlarged our facilities at our factory for storing and shipping goods, we shall from and after this date forward all heavy shipments direct from our works at New Britain.

Express orders from the West and South can be filled from our New York warehouse, where we shall continue to keep a general stock of our goods as heretofore.

To prevent delay in future the trade are requested to send orders direct to the factory.

P. & F. CORBIN.
New Britain, Conn.; New York city, July 2, 1877.

The following are the Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.'s revised prices and discounts of Hardware and description of new goods, issued under date of 2d instant, and to be attached to vol. 4, catalogue of 1877. Their terms are: "Cash, subject to draft, at sight, after 30 days. A discount of 2 per cent. will be allowed if paid within 30 days. All orders subject to our ruling rates at date of shipment. No prices guaranteed. Goods in transit at risk of purchaser."

Among the new goods presented by them are a line of cheap Locks, including Upright Rim, Horizontal Rim, Mortise Knob and Rim and Mortise Latches, all made to pull out reverse. They also present a line of Upright and Horizontal Rim Knob Locks and Mortise Locks made with their Patent Steel Nickel-plated Keys, which are offered at lower prices than these goods have ever been sold for before. Their price for Patent Steel Keys is greatly reduced.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING CO.'S REVISED PRICES AND DISCOUNTS.

Locks and Latches in Numerical Order.

No. of Lock.	Page of Price List.	Per doz.
1000	10	11.50
1001	10	13.75

Circular No. 7.

SCREWS.

We hereby annul our circular on Screws dated June 21, 1877. Until further notice, we solicit orders for Flat Head Bright Iron Screws upon the following terms:

Discount 70 per cent. from our list, cash thirty days. No prices guaranteed. All orders received will be promptly filled from our stock so far as possible, and balances executed at our ruling rates at date of shipment. We also solicit orders for Round Head Iron, and Flat and Round Head Brass, Bronze and Plated Screws, all of our own manufacture.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.

New York, July 2, 1877.

We are advised the American Screw Company do not anticipate making any change in their discounts.

The tone of the Nail market is, we think, stronger than when our last report was written. During the week orders for large lots at current quotations have been declined, and there is no disposition to force sales at ruling rates. We quote as before, rod, nominally, \$2.40.

At the meeting of the Tack Manufacturers' Association, mention of which was made in our last issue, the existing prices and terms were confirmed for the ensuing season.

The Tinware Manufacturers' Association, as our readers are aware, held a meeting in this city on Wednesday last. The attendance was large, and the meeting, we are informed, was very harmonious. Owing to the low prices at present prevailing in the metal market, the prices of Common and Deep Stamped Ware were reduced. The regular discount off Common Stamped Ware established by the Association is 25 per cent., and off Deep Stamped Ware, 37 1/2 per cent.

Heaton & Denckla, Philadelphia, have issued the following revised price list for France's Shutter Holder, which is subject to discount 10 per cent:

France's Shutter Holder.

	Japanned.	Galvanized.
6 inch..... per doz., \$1.00	1.00	1.00
8 inch..... per doz., \$1.50	1.50	1.50
10 inch..... per doz., \$2.00	2.00	2.00
12 inch..... per doz., \$2.50	2.50	2.50
14 inch..... per doz., \$3.00	3.00	3.00
16 inch..... per doz., \$3.50	3.50	3.50

The announcement that the old house of J. Clark Wilson & Co. is financially embarrassed, was a surprise to the trade here, and will be read with regret by their large connection. The following is the announcement referred to:

New York, June 30, 1877.

TO OUR CREDITORS: We regret to inform you that in consequence of the heavy losses we have sustained, the great decline in our trade and the shrinkage of values during the past year, we have been compelled to suspend payment.

We have a large number of commission sales accounts, and until we can ascertain the amount due on them to date we cannot tell what settlement we can offer.

We shall endeavor to present you a statement of our affairs in as short a time as possible.

Yours, truly,

J. CLARK WILSON & CO.,

St. Beekman street.

We are informed that Henry Diston & Sons File Co. (limited), and the American File Co. have adopted the list now used by the Nicholson's and Western File companies, subject to discount 30 per cent.

The Henry Diston & Sons File Co. show in their advertisement on the 16th and 17th pages a variety of their Files and Rasps, and in addition eighteen sections of Files, showing in a very intelligible manner the different cuts of Files and Rasps and their technical names.

* With Nickel-plated Patent Steel Key.

No. of Lock.	Page of Price List.	Per doz.	No. of Lock.	Page of Price List.	Per doz.
322	57	\$7.00	713 1/2, a keys	59	33
323	57	20.25	718	59	40.00
324	57	22.75	718 1/2, a keys.	59	43.50
329	53	8.25	778	72	60.00
341	53	8.25	778	84	25.00
343	53	16.50	778 1/2, a keys.	84	25.00
344	53	10.00	781	84	7.50
330	53	8.00	790 1/2	80	60.00
331	53	9.50	790 1/2	80	80.00
353	53	18.25	791	87	90.00
354	53	20.75	791	87	90.00
355	52	23.00	801	5	5.00
356	52	8.00	801	4	5.25
361	52	9.75	801 1/2	5	7.75
361	52	10.00	801 1/2	5	7.75
363	52	13.75	808	5	11.25
364	52	15.00	808	5	15.00
365	52	19.50	808	5	19.00
370	52	9.75	807	5	11.25
371	52	12.25	810	0	21.50
372	52	15.50	811	6	38.00
373	52	18.00	811	6	37.50
374	52	21.25	813	5	10.00
375	52	13.75	820	5	15.00
376	52	17.00	821	5	12.00
377	52	20.25	822	5	14.25
378	52	23.75	823	7	22.75
379	33	49.00	826	7	25.25
380	33	55.00	827	7	35.00
381	33	72.00	830	7	36.00
382	38	26.50	832	7	39.75
383	38	27.00	832	7	39.75
384	38	32.00	833	7	39.75
385	38	32.00	840 1/2	New	3.65
386	38	32.00	840 1/2	New	3.65
387	50	20.00	850 1/2	2	4.00
388	50	16.00	851	2	4.75
389	48	55.00	851 1/2	2	6.75
390	48	32.00	855	2	7.00
391	48	32.00	855	2	7.00
392	48	32.00	860	2	9.00
393	48	33.00	860	2	9.25
394	48	32.00	860 1/2	4	4.50
395	48	38.00	861	4	4.75
396	48	40.00	861 1/2	4	6.75
397	48	40.00	861 1/2	4	7.00
398	49	34.50	862 1/2	4	10.25
399	49	37.00	865	4	10.50
400	49	75.00	866	4 1/2	9.50
401	49	75.00	870	3	5.25
402	10	6.00	870	3	5.25
403	10	8.25	872	3	7.50
404	10	8.25	879	3	11.00
405	10	10.50	1200	29	48.00
406	11	15.00	1201	New	8.00
407	10	11.75	1201 1/2	New	8.00

tion Coal are obliged to make smaller margins, and thus their quotations are adhered to, but among agents and the companies and the trade generally concessions can be had pretty easily, although they are often small.

IMPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York, for the Week ending July 3, 1877:

Hardware.	
Baker Hermann & Co.	Bars, 2538.
Packages, 8.	Bundles, 232.
Mds., pkgs., 12.	Sheet, bbls., 317.
Crossman W. H. & Bros.	Froster Thos. & Son
Mds., pkgs., 6.	Packages, 4.
Curley J. & Bro.	Ortiz, H. & Co.
Cutlery, cs., 1.	Pig, tons, 100.
Degraw Aymer & Co.	Bars, 408.
Chains, cks., 4.	Sheet, bbls., 55.
Lengths, 2.	
Fuller Bros.	
Cutlery, cks., 2.	
Fisher J. L.	
Cases, 2.	
Hammars & Co.	
Packages, 1.	
Langland & Co.	
Wire, bbls., 108.	
Wire Rols, 59.	
McCoy & Co.	
Mds., pkgs., 3.	
Moore J. P. & Sons.	
Cartridge cases, 87.	
Gun caps, cs., 5.	
Moore Henry	
Files, cks., 4.	
Noyes Smith & Co.	
Gun caps, cs., 4.	
Sanderson Geo.	
Scales, cks., 1.	
Wire Rols, 59.	
Schoverling & Daly	
Cases, 2.	
Guns, cs., 2.	
Sondheim B. & Co.	
Cases, 2.	
Van Cleef & Co.	
Ironware, cks., 9.	
Ward Asline	
Mds., pkgs., 10.	
Wiebusch & Hilger	
Hdw. Co.	
Mds., pkgs., 21.	
Ironware, cs., 7.	
Order.	
Anvils, 4.	
Cases, 4.	
Wire, bbls., 3.	
Wire, cks., 1.	
Guns, cs., 2.	
Wire coils, 997.	
Iron.	
Brown Bros. & Co.	
Rols, coils, 272.	
Hopkins E. T.	
Pig, tons, 250.	
Hinges, lots, 1.	
Henderson Bros.	
Pig, tons, 200.	
Naylor & Co.	
Barrels, 144.	

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

We have no perceptible change to report in the condition of the Old Metal market. Business is still very quiet, and quotations remain nominally unchanged. Copper, Brass, Composition and Lead are all in a weak condition, and the prospect of lower rates deters many from buying. Iron is a trifle better, though the improvement is slight. There is not a very large supply in dealers' hands, though it is in excess of the demand. Paper Stock and Rags still continue unchanged from the dullness previously reported. We quote the following as the current purchasing rates:

Old Metals.—Copper, 14c. to 15c. per lb.; Yellow Metal, 10c.; Brass, 5c.; Composition, heavy, 12c.; Lead, solid, 4c.; Tea Lead, 4c.; Zinc, 3c.; Pewter, No. 1, 13c.; do, No. 2, 8c.; Spelter, 5c.; Wrought Iron, 18c. per ton; Light, do, 10c. per ton; Stove Plate, 9c. per ton; Machinery, do, 12c. per ton; Burned Iron, 8c. per ton.

Rags, &c.—Canvas, Linen, 4c. to 5c.; do, Cotton, No. 1, 5c.; No. 2, 4c.; White, No. 1, 4c.; No. 2, 3c.; Colored, do, 2c.; Mixed, Woolen, 2c. to 3c.; Soft, do, 5c. to 6c.; Gunny Bagging, 1c.; Jute Butts, 1c. to 2c.; Kentucky Bagging, 3c.; Book Stock, 2c.; Newspaper Stock, 2c.; Waste Paper and Scraps, 1c.; Kentucky Bale Rope, 4c.; Oakum Junk, No. 1, 4c. to 5c.; do, No. 2, 3c.; Tarred Shaking, 1c. to 1c.; Grass Rope, 3c. to 3c.

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 230 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, July 2, 1877.

In looking over the first half of the year now past, and comparing results with anticipations, it is not surprising there is a very general feeling of disappointment. There is reason to think, however, that the last half of the year will be better than the first, although a general improvement may not be seen until toward the close of the year. We cannot advance any new theory, but the old one seems to have gathered new force. The policy of economy so generally practiced of late, and the "hand-to-mouth-and-pay-as-you-go" system "has no doubt brought business to a more healthy condition than when large stocks were carried on long credits. With the assurance of a wise and honorable policy at Washington, there is nothing in the political aspect of things to interfere with business, but the reverse. The prospects of abundant crops and remunerative prices may reasonably be expected to stimulate trade in every direction. Confidence is about the only thing necessary to produce a gradual improvement, and under such favorable conditions as above noted, it is reasonable to suppose that this will soon begin to show itself, and ere long be firmly established.

Pig Iron.—The course of the market from the beginning of the year has been steadily downward, and about equal to the decline during the whole of 1876. The opening sales of No. 1 Foundry the first week of 1877 were at \$21, and while \$18.50 may now be considered an average price, \$18 is understood to be the figure for round lots, prompt cash. The market is still weak, with nothing to indicate approaching firmness in the immediate future, although the downward tendency must of necessity soon be arrested. For the past year or two the cost of production has had but little influence on the market price, as sellers have been compelled to take what they could get regardless of cost. The selling price, however, has had a considerable influence in forcing a reduction in the cost of production, until at last it appears to have reached the lowest possible point attainable. From an article which appears on another page, it will be seen that the average cost of Pig Iron on furnace bank is now estimated at \$18.36 per ton, which

at present market prices is about \$2 per ton more than the average selling price. If these figures are correct (and there is no reason to doubt them) the trade must have reached a condition which can only be of very temporary duration. Solvent concerns will not continue business on such terms for any great length of time, and others cannot. It is not probable, however, that any advance in prices can be obtained until confidence is restored. So long as there are anxious sellers, and only timid buyers, it is hopeless to expect any improvement in that respect. So far as Pig Iron is concerned it does seem therefore as though bottom has been reached, and although there is nothing upon which to base any expectations of immediate improvement, neither is there any reason to suppose prices can decline further unless very temporarily. Indications point to a larger business, but without any material change in values, which at present may be quoted \$18 to \$19 for No. 1 Foundry; \$17 to \$17.50 for No. 2, and \$16.50 to \$17 for Gray Forge.

Manufactured Iron.—We continue to have evidences of improvement in some directions, and, although the actual increase of business is not likely to be very marked for a couple of months to come, the future looks quite encouraging. Some very important interests, such as shipbuilding, bridge building, car building, &c., show a degree of activity that is likely soon to be felt in other departments. Work upon two large iron vessels for the South American trade will be commenced within a few days, making a total of five ordered within the past two weeks, the same firm (Roach & Son) now having contracts on hand for ten large steamships. The Plate mills are receiving a very fair amount of business, but, as we have frequently had to remark, prices are said to be too low to leave any margin for profit. There is no improvement whatever in that respect, and the market is probably weaker to-day than at any time during the year. In Sheet Iron the demand seems to have dropped off entirely, and all, or nearly all, the mills will shut down for a month or more in the hope of working down stocks, and also reducing prices of labor. A member of one of the oldest firms in the country informs us that after examining their books as far back as 1842 he found that prices were much lower to-day than at any time since that date, with absolutely no demand at present. The Bar trade appears to be looking up a little, particularly for the higher qualities, and although prices are low and unremunerative, there appears to be a disposition among buyers to look more for a better quality than for lower prices. From our quotations it will be seen that Bars can be bought at almost any price, but the best quality cannot be had below quotations, although at a lower cost the article may possibly be good in proportion.

We quote Bars, Common, 1.65c. to 1.75c.; Best Refined, 2c. to 2.1c.; Ship Plates, 2.37c. to 2.50c.; Tank Iron, 2c. to 2.2c.; Shell Iron, 3c.; Flange Iron, 4c. to 4.4c.; and Best Bloom, 6c. to 6.4c.

Sheet.—Common American, No. 6 to 17, 2c. to 3c.; No. 18 to 28, 3c. to 3.4c.; Best Best Charcoal Bloom, No. 6 to 20, 5c.; No. 22 to 28, 5c. to 6c.; Philadelphia Russia, 8c.

Rails.—Prices of Steel Rails have been very uniform for months past. The opening price in 1877 was nominally \$50, cash, at mills, but prices soon weakened under a reported sale at \$47.50 at Baltimore—estimated to be equivalent to \$45 at mills. There were, however, special circumstances in favor of the seller, which made the transaction a more favorable one than prices would seem to indicate. Since that time \$47 to \$48 has been the usual price for small lots, and down as low as \$46 for large lots, prompt cash, at which price the market at present may be considered quiet and steady. The mills have still a moderate amount of business on hand, but for some time past the output has been considerably in excess of orders. Under these circumstances there is an increasing anxiety to secure business, and it is not unlikely that some concessions would be made to cash buyers for large lots. Prices, however, are already about down to cost of production, and, as it seems impossible to cheapen cost, it is not likely there will be any general break in prices. The next thirty days will doubtless determine the course of the trade, but, in the meantime, there appears to be no prospect of an advance, and, as we said before, it will be impossible to sell at lower rates without doing so at a positive loss. Inquiries are numerous, and unless there is a further decrease in orders, the mills will have some contracts on hand, and small orders dropping in from time to time are not likely to have to stop for want of business. It is tolerably certain, however, that if any one concern cuts under to an important extent others will follow, and the ultimate result be a lower range of prices, without any increase of business.

Iron Rails.—Have varied very little (brought down to a cash basis), and at the present time prospects seem to indicate a larger business. The difficulty has been not so much a scarcity of buyers as the difficulty of financing. Sellers have become very cautious, and if they do not get actual cash, they insist upon absolute security. Present quotations are \$33 to \$36, cash, at mills, according to quality and terms.

PITTSBURGH.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, July 2, 1877.

Pig Iron.—There has been but little change in the situation during the past week. Business continues just about as dull as it can be without ceasing altogether, and there is no apparent prospect of any immediate change for the better. In addition to the fact that the demand is nearly always very much restricted at this season of the year, Old Rails have largely taken the place of Pig Iron in consequence of their being so much cheaper. It is estimated that the consumption of the former at the present time is almost equal to the latter; hence, Pig Iron is weak and a shade lower, as compared with a month ago. However, holders of good brands of Pig Iron are not disposed to make any further concessions, and the feeling prevails that hard pan has been reached, and sellers, in view of this, are not making much effort to sell. Bituminous Coal Smelted Irons are

quotable as follows: No. 1 Foundry, \$23, 4 months; No. 2 do., \$22; Gray Forge, \$21 to \$21.50 for red short.

Manufactured Iron.—There is no improvement to report in the demand; business continues distressingly dull, and no immediate change for the better is expected. A number of the mills will shut down this month to take stock and make repairs, and if they would all stop for sixty days, and thereby keep down stocks, makers would have some chance of obtaining living prices this fall. In view of the fact that there is every prospect of big crops all through the country, an increased consumption this fall and winter is confidently expected; but unless there is an improvement in prices, manufacturers will be no better off, as in the present condition of affairs the more they sell the less money they have, as prices are down as low now as ever known in the history of the business. Bars are still quoted at 1.65c. to 1.75c., although we hear of sale as low as 1.60c.

Nails.—The market continues badly demoralized. In addition to a very light demand there is no uniformity of prices. Each firm is making its own price, but in view of the fact that current rates are down below the cost of production, makers are not soliciting orders; and while they are still selling small lots to regular customers, they are refusing to contract for future delivery at prevailing prices. Quotations may be given at \$2.25, with rumors of sales as low as \$2.15. It appears to be the determination of the trade to give those makers who were so ready to cut rates a benefit of low prices.

Horse and Muleshoes.—Continue very dull, with no immediate improvement expected this side of August. Business has been very dull all this year—unusually so. Prices nominally unchanged. Shoeborger & Co. still quote in 100 keg lots at \$3.80 and \$4.80.

Steel.—The demand for nearly all the leading grades and styles has fallen off very materially within the past few weeks, and manufacturers generally report business as being dull, although not any more so than usual at this season of the year. No quotable change in prices.

Wrought Pipe.—The demand continues fair and is improving as the season advances, but it is not up to what it should be at this season of the year. Manufacturers are hopeful that business will be better during the last half than it has been the first half of the year. The movement agitated for several weeks so vigorously with a view to shutting down for a given time, appears to have been abandoned for the present.

Scrap.—There is a very fair movement in Old Rails. The consumption has been increasing for some weeks, but the supply continues in excess of the demand, and prices are weak, but unchanged; \$20 to \$21, four months, per gross ton; Old Car Wheels quoted \$19 to \$21; Boiler Scrap, \$22 to \$24; Old Car Springs, \$37 to \$42; Stove Plate, \$10 to \$12.

Window Glass.—The demand continues light, as it usually is at this particular time, and no immediate improvement is expected. No change in card or discounts—70 per cent. by the car load, and 60 and 10 to 60 and 20 for smaller lots.

Coke.—Continues dull, although in view of the depressed condition of the Pig Iron trade business is, and has been all this year, better—all that can be reasonably expected. Prices nominally unchanged; \$2.25 to \$2.50 per ton delivered free on cars in Pittsburgh.

Petroleum.—All of our refineries continue busy, and it looks as if they were destined to have all they can do during the remainder of this year. The exports continue heavy, and the home trade demand will soon open up. Prices continue low and the margin for profit is small, but the most, if not all, of the Pittsburgh refiners are doing very well considering the depression in other branches of business.

BOSTON.

JUNE 29.—Pig is very dull, and prices still tend downward. We quote \$22.50 to \$23.50 for No. 1; \$21.50 to \$22 for No. 2, and \$21 to \$22 for Gray Forge. Scotch Pig is neglected, and prices are easier. We quote \$24 to \$24.50 for store lots. Bar is dull, quoting \$46 to \$47 for refined, and \$37 to \$38 for common. Nails are in light demand at unchanged prices. Sheet is selling at 3c. to 3.4c. per pound. Russia is quiet at 12c., currency. We quote English spring steel 7c. to 8c., gold; 9c. to 11c. for German; 9c. to 11c. for machinery; 1.4c. to 1.5c. for cast; 10c. to 12c. for blister; 8c. for American spring; 1.3c. to 1.4c. for cast; 9c. for blister, and 8c. for machinery. Copper has been steady and firm, with sales of 400,000 lbs. Lake at 19c., and 200,000 lbs. Baltimore at 19c., beside small lots of the former to arrive till August at 19c. London is quoted at 76 for best selected. For manufactured we quote: New Sheathing, 30c. to 31c.; Bolts and Braziers, 31c. to 31.4c.; Yellow Metal Bolts, 25c. to 25.4c.; do. Sheathing, 20c. to 20.4c. Lead is easy at the decline. We quote Pig, 5c. to 5.4c., currency, for Domestic; Sheet, 9c.; Pipe, 9c.; Tin Lined Pipe, 16c.; Bar Lead, 8c. to 9c., less usual trade or 10 per cent. discount. Antimony is firm at 12c. to 12.4c., gold, for Boston, spot lots, and Spelter is easy, closing at \$6.25 on the spot for 10 ton lots. Tin is flat under large prospective arrivals. We quote: Straits, 16c. to 16.4c.; Banca, 19c. to 19.4c.; Refined English, 16c. to 16.4c., gold. We quote plates: Charcoal, I. C., \$7 to \$7.50; Coke, \$6 to \$6.25, and Terne at \$6.75 to \$7.25, gold.—Commercial Bulletin.

LOUISVILLE.

Messrs. GEO. H. HULL & Co., under date of July 2d, write us as follows: No decided change in the market. Fair inquiry for consumption, but no quotable change in price. The usual time, 4 months, allowed on quotations below:

FOUNDRY IRONS.	
No. 1 Hanging Rock, Charcoal	\$24.00 @ 24.50
No. 2	21.00 @ 22.00
No. 3 Southern, Charcoal	21.00 @ 22.00
No. 4	20.00 @ 21.00
No. 1 Hanging Rock, Stonecoal and Coke	22.00 @ 23.00
No. 2 Hanging Rock, Stonecoal and Coke	20.00 @ 21.00
No. 3 Southern, Stonecoal and Coke	20.00 @ 21.00
No. 4	20.00 @ 21.00
"American Scotch"	22.50 @ 23.00
Silver Gray	19.00 @ 20.00

MILL IRONS.	
No. 1 Charcoal, Cold-short and Neut'l	19.00 @ 20.50
No. 2 Stonecoal and Coke, Cold-short and Neut'l	18.50 @ 20.00
No. 3 Stonecoal and Coke, Cold-short and Neut'l	18.50 @ 19.00
No. 4 Missouri and Indian Red-short	22.00 @ 23.00
White and Mottled, Cold-short and Neut'l	16.00 @ 17.00
CAR WHEELS AND MALLEABLE IRONS.	
Hanging Rock, Cold-blast	31.00 @ 32.00
Alabama and Georgia, Cold-blast	26.00 @ 27.00
Kentucky, Cold-blast	25.00 @ 26.00

ST. LOUIS.

Specially reported by Messrs. SPOONER & COLLINS, Iron commission merchants, 217 North Third street, St. Louis, under date of June 28: Our market is very dull and quiet, trade having fallen off considerably, as is usual at this season of the year. The prospects seem good now for a lively trade in the fall. We quote same as last:

No. 1. No. 2. Mill. White and	
Missouri Stone Coal	\$23.00 @ \$24.50
Missouri Charcoal	23.00 @ 23.00
Tennessee Charcoal	23.00 @ 23.00
Southern Coke, very soft and strong	25.00 @ 25.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal	26.00 @ 26.00
H. R. Charcoal, Cold-short	25.00 @ 24.00
Alice H. R. Coke	25.00 @ 25.00
Quinnimont, West Virginia, Coke	25.00 @ 25.00
COLD-BLAST CHARCOAL—All Numbers.	
Hanging Rock	\$25.00 @ 40.00—4 mos.
Tennessee	23.00 @ 30.00—4 mos.
Kentucky	23.00 @ 30.00—4 mos.
Missouri	23.00 @ 30.00—4 mos.
Georgia	23.00 @ 30.00—4 mos.
Alabama	23.00 @ 30.00—4 mos.
Assorted Bar Iron	25.00 @ 25.00 rates.
No. 1 Wrought Scrap	10.00 @
No. 1 Railroad	1.00 @
Machinery Cast	8.00 @
Light Cast	5.00 @
Old Rails	18.50 @ 19.50—4 mos.
Old Car Wheels	18.50 @ 19.50—4 mos.

CINCINNATI.

Messrs. L. R. HULL & Co., under date of June 30, write us as follows: The demand, we think, shows a very slight improvement, but cannot be called more than moderate. As this is the regular dull season, there is nothing particularly discouraging in the present absence of activity, and it is hoped trade generally will show an improvement after the marketing of this year's crops. Prices below are without material change:

HOT-BLAST FOUNDRY.	
Hanging Rock No. 1, Charcoal	24.00 @ 24.50—4 mos.
Hanging Rock No. 2, Charcoal	22.00 @ 22.50—4 mos.
"No. 1, Coke	23.00 @ 24.00—4 mos.
"No. 2	22.00 @ 23.00—4 mos.
coke	21.00 @ 22.00—4 mos.
Virginia, No. 1 Coke	24.00 @ 24.50—4 mos.
Ala. and Tenn., No. 1 Charcoal	23.00 @ 23.00—4 mos.
"No. 2	21.50 @ 22.50—4 mos.
Red-short, No. 1 Coke	23.00 @ 23.00—4 mos.
Fannie U. S. Scotch No. 1	23.00 @ 23.00—4 mos.
Alice	23.00 @ 23.00—4 mos.
Am. Scotch No. 1	21.00 @ 22.00—4 mos.
FORGE IRONS.	
Hanging Rock No. 1 Charcoal	24.00 @ 24.50—4 mos.
Hanging Rock No. 2 Coke	21.00 @ 21.00—4 mos.
Virginia, No. 1 Coke	20.00 @ 21.00—4 mos.
Ala. and Tenn., No. 1 Charcoal	20.00 @ 21.00—4 mos.
Red-short, No. 1 Coke	20.00 @ 21.00—4 mos.
Cold-short, No. 1 Stonecoal	19.00 @ 20.00—4 mos.
CAR WHEELS AND MALLEABLE.	
Hanging Rock	30.00 @ 35.00—4 mos.
Southern and Western Brands	30.00 @ 35.00—4 mos.
ORE.	
Lake Superior	8.50 @
Virginia Hematite (Washed)	4.25 @

CHATTANOOGA.

Specially reported by S. B. Lowe, dealer in Metals, under date of July 2d: Pig iron has been active the past week, with movements of about 1200 tons, also 650 tons Old Rails. Concessions are being made on round lots of 500 tons and upward. Old wheels are being inquired for with some sales at \$17 to \$18.

COKE.	
No. 1 Foundry, extra	\$20.00 @ 21.00
No. 2 Foundry	19.50 @ 20.00
No. 3 Foundry	17.00 @ 18.00
Gray Forge	15.00 @ 16.00
White and Mottled	14.00 @ 15.00
HOT-BLAST CHARCOAL.	
No. 1 Foundry, extra	\$21.50 @ 22.50
No. 2 Foundry	19.50 @ 20.00
No. 3 Foundry	17.50 @ 18.00
Gray Forge	16.00 @ 17.00
White and Mottled	15.00 @ 16.00
COLD-BLAST CHARCOAL.	
Car Wheel Metal	\$22.50 @ 27.50
extra standard	24.50 @ 29.50
Muck Metal	17.50 @ 20.50
Forg Bar	29.00 @ 31.00
Old Car Wheels	17.00 @ 18.00
Old Rails per ton	16.00 @ 17.00
Brown Hematite Ore 50 to 56 per cent.	1.75 @ 2.25
Red Fossiliferous Ore 50 to 56 per cent.	1.50 @ 1.75

BALTIMORE.

Messrs. WYETH & BROTHER, Iron and Steel merchants, 46 and 48 South Charles street, report us the following prices, under date of July 2d: The near approach of the national holiday has a tendency to increase the already existing quiet of this market. The business doing is confined to the actual wants of buyers, values remaining unaltered, but steady.

AMERICAN REFINED BAR IRON.	
1 to 6 wide by 3/4 to 1 thick	1.05 to 2c. @ 1/2 lb.
1 to 4 1/2 wide by 1 1/4 to 1 thick	1.05 to 2c. @ 1/2 lb.
Round and Square, ordinary sizes from 3/4 to 2 inclusive	1.05 to 2c. @ 1/2 lb.
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward	3 to 3 1/2c. @ 1/2 lb.
Band Iron, from 1 1/4 to 4 in. wide	3 to 3 1/2c. @ 1/2 lb.
Horsehoe Iron 3/4 to 1 wide by 3/4 to 1 thick	3 to 3 1/2c. @ 1/2 lb.
Norway Nail Rods	3 1/2 to 9c. @ 1/2 lb.
Black Diamond Cast Steel, Flats, Squares and Octagons, ordinary sizes	14 1/2 to 15c. @ 1/2 lb.
Machinery Steel	8c. to 9c. @ 1/2 lb.
Cast Spring Steel	7 1/2 to 8c. @ 1/2 lb.
Homogeneous Steel Plate	8 1/2 to 9c. @ 1/2 lb.
Perkins' Horseshoes, per keg of 100 lbs.	\$3.92 1/2 @ 1/2 lb.
R. R. Spikes	2 1/2 to 3c. @ 1/2 lb.
Common Horse Nails, from 10 to 18c. per pound	10 to 18c. @ 1/2 lb.
Putnam Horse Nails	23 to 25c. @ 28c. per lb.
Globe Horse Nails	23 to 25c. @ 28c. per lb.

Messrs. R. C. HOFFMAN & Co., Iron and commission merchants, No. 23 South Frederick street, report the Pig Iron market as follows, under date of July 2d: We have to report a dull iron market, and do not look for any improvement during this month. Sales light and limited to immediate wants at about the following prices:

Baltimore Charcoal	\$23.00 @ 30.00
Virginia	28.00 @ 32.00

Anthracite No. 1	20.00 @ 21.00
"No. 2	19.00 @ 20.00
"No. 3	18.00 @ 19.00
White and Mottled	15.00 @ 16.00

FOREIGN.

(Monteur des Interests Matérielles.)

PARIS, June 18, 1877.—Metals.—Business, which had been hampered for some time by rainy weather and the political uncertainties, is picking up again, and to some extent the metal trade with it. Copper.—The statistical aspect is still unfavorable to the holding interest, but the finer kinds of copper being scarce, an advance has been established in Australia across the channel without benefit to common sorts. At Paris little has transpired, and we have no change to note, but prices are decidedly weak. We quote Chili Bars 185 francs the 100 kilos; common ditto, 180; Ingots and Slabs, 170; English Best Selected, 192.50, and pure (Cuprodo) Ore, 205. At Havre the market is declining; they quote Chili Bars, first brands, 182.50 to 183.75; good current ditto, 180; Lots and Urmetta, 176.25 to 175.50. Paris conditions. Copper is better held at Havre, although the arrivals of old copper coin from Egypt continue to be large; sales thereof have just been effected at 155 francs the 100 kilos. The following are the quotations: Roul Tokat, 175 to 1

about two tons; but from the present appearance of the ground in the end of this driving it may be safely concluded that there is a good chance of a big change in the value of this level. *Spectator* Mine.—The East continues very poor. The end of the driving shows a few spots of ore, but the ground does not look favorable. The 27 shaft, toward Kelly's shaft, produces a little ore, but not enough to value. Sinking has been started below the old workings in the open cast pit, but prospects there are not very cheering. April yield of the Okeley mines, 550 tons of 34 per cent; from the Spectator mines 33 tons of 25 per cent. *Trial Mine*.—The driving at the Karolusberg continues very poor. Unless there is a favorable change shortly will be suspended, and the men will be put to cross-cutting north and south. At Nabakey the shaft below the 17 is passing through some layers of unproductive ground. The level at Narap is at present yielding a little more copper ore, but not enough to value. The trial shaft of the Okeley Mine is being sunk through ground which is spotted throughout with copper ore, but nothing of value has yet been intersected.

EAST INDIES.

(Dunlop & Co.)

BATAVIA, JAVA, May 7, 1877.—Tin.—There will be sold at auction in this city 10,000 piculs Billiton Tin on each of the following Mondays: June 11, Aug. 12, Oct. 8 and Dec. 10. Iron.—Sales have been effected of Swedish at 11.50 to 12.50 guilders to arrive, while English is selling on a moderate scale at unchanged rates. Copper.—Sheathing is in limited inquiry. Coal.—English is offering about, but no sales have resulted, shipments being still too distant. No Australian in the market. *Exchange*.—The result of the government sale on the 28th ult. was again a success, as the whole 1,500,000 guilders were allotted at par and better. For the French mail the transactions in private paper on Holland were on an unusually large scale at rates ranging from 100½ to 101, the bulk being done at 100½. Sterling credits found buyers at 11.95 to 12 per pound sterling, while the demand for bank bills was met at 12.05.

(Allen, Spence & Co.)

COLOMBO, Ceylon, May 12, 1877.—Plumbago continues in fair request; prices unchanged. We quote free on board, cost and commission, but without freight, exchange at par, 2 per rupee; Lump, cleaned, including packages, per ton and duty, 33½; Chip, 18½, and Dust, 13½; freight to New York, 65. There have been exports to the United States from the island since Oct. 1, last, 56,500 cwts, against 34,850 last year; to England, 16,219; to Marseilles, 234; to India, 10; to Australia, 200; together this season thus far 73,063, against 51,944 in 1876. *Exchange*.—Credits, 1894. *Shipping*.—The *Venus* sailed for Alleppey on the 26th ult. with cargo. She has been followed by the *Una*, 352 tons, which will sail for Galie next week to fill up. The sailing vessel rate for Plumbago for London is 35 per ton. *Exchange*.—Credits, 1894. 15-16; documents, 1-10-16; banks' selling rate, 1/9-11-16; private rate for credits, 1/9-13-16, all at six months' sight on London.

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

SHEFFIELD, Eng., June 18, 1877.

TRADE GENERALLY

rules very quiet in all directions, the only branch in which there is any real movement in a forward direction being the rail trade, and that mostly in respect of steel rails. This fact is very well shown by the special Board of Trade return for May. This return shows that of iron rails the total export was 21,374 tons, of the value of £142,830, the principal buyers being Sweden and Norway (5246 tons), United States (1376 tons), British India (4144 tons) and Australia (4371 tons). The quantity of steel rails exported in May reached 32,475 tons, valued at £287,703. Of this total Russia took 13,338 tons, Sweden and Norway, 3005 tons; Germany, 2923 tons; British North America, 6564 tons; British India, 2380 tons, and Australia, 2640 tons. These statistics prove very clearly what I have been asserting for some time past—namely, that the rail trade is improving, and that, Russia is again our best customer for this class of manufactures. It is also within my knowledge that the works best employed on steel rails, are the Dowlais, South Wales; Dronfield, Sheffield; Brown, Bayley & Dixon, Sheffield; Phoenix, Sheffield; the Barrow Company and the Scottish Steel Company, Glasgow. The Phoenix establishment alone is almost entirely running on home orders.

GENERAL GRANT.

Your famous ex-president is now meeting with a more prominent series of public receptions. On Friday last the General was presented with the honorary freedom of the city of London at the Guildhall in the presence of nearly 1000 ladies and gentlemen. The freedom was given in the customary gold casket—this time of unusually fine workmanship. In reply the General made the following neat little speech:

"I believe that this honor is intended as much for the country which I have served in two capacities, quite as much as for myself. I am glad that this is so, because I want to see the happiest relations existing not only between the United States and Great Britain, but also between the United States and other countries. Although a soldier by education, I have never felt any sort of fondness for war, and I have never advocated it except as a means of producing peace. I always wanted peace, even if I had to fight for it. I hope that we shall always settle our differences amicably, as we did in a recent instance. I believe that that settlement has had a happy effect on both sides, and that from month to month and year to year the tie of common civilization and of common blood is getting stronger between the two countries."

JOHN BARNALL & SONS (LIMITED)

issued their report on Thursday last. The capital of the concern is £100,000 in 10 shares, with power to increase to £300,000. The balance against the company at the end of 1875 was £13,761, and the present report details a further loss in the following terms: "The year's working has resulted in a loss of £14,972 16 s., after writing off £3062. 18 s. 3 d. for depreciation of colliery plant and exhaustion of freehold minerals, and part of debenture interest, £5267. 15 s. This unfavorable result is attributable to the continued extreme depression in trade and the fall in the price of iron, and consequent depreciation in value of stocks. The continuance of short hours of labor and foreign competition have rendered it very difficult to keep the works employed even half-time. The company's property has been kept in a thoroughly efficient state at a cost of £10,330. 14 s. 3 d., which has been charged to revenue. In accordance with a resolution of the annual general meeting of 4 March 29, 1876,

Major William and Mr. Joshua Fellows were elected members of the board. Your directors have to report that Messrs. Joseph and Edward Naylor resigned the management in August last; Mr. Edward Naylor previously resigned his seat at the board. The directors have appointed Mr. Alfred Jones as manager of the company's works."

The directors of THE NANT-Y-GILO AND BLAINA IRON WORKS COMPANY

have just issued an interim report which states that, "although sub-lettings at rents of £6000 per annum have been approved, the company have still retained enough pits to turn out their production of last year—about 400,000 tons of coal. By August 28, in consequence of mortgages falling due, a sum of £145,000 will have to be provided for. Less certain purchases made, and arrangements entered into, this sum will be reduced to £138,022. Certain freeholds and leaseholds, comprising 4978 acres, would have to be charged as security. The income derived from properties named would be annually equal to £13,684, in addition to the minimum rents for sub-lettings—£6900. Rates payable by Messrs. Barnes of 4d. per ton on all coal passed over the company's railway would be £1166, bringing up a total of £21,750; less rent to Lord Aberavenny, £1150, this sum will be reduced to £18,600." The last named amount, say the directors, is a safe and positive income which mortgagees might receive. The interest on the £138,000 at 5 per cent. would amount to £6900, which would leave a balance of £11,700 to pay subsequent charges. The charges are: Second mortgage, £50,000; debentures, £70,000; in all, £120,000. Interest on the former would amount to £2500 at 5 per cent.; on the latter £7000 at 10 per cent.; making £9500, and giving a surplus of £2200, which would be available for expenses. On an improvement in the coal trade the minimum rents would doubtless increase, and the excess would be equal to £3400. The coal raised by the company is estimated to yield a profit of 6d. per ton, equal to £10,000; and the value as rent of land on mines is put down at £8000, giving a total of £21,400; £5000 a year should be set apart to redeem mortgages, leaving £16,400, which might go for dividends to shareholders. Other assets and the valuable surface property are also alluded to, as well as the emoluments from the company's private railway. There is an area of 2200 acres still unlet of the company's property. The directors put down the company's misfortunes to losses as manufacturers, the income not having fallen off in any one year. They add: "In the foregoing report no mention has been made of one of the vendors' mortgage, transferred by Mr. Carlton to Mr. Tamplin, amounting to less than £200,000, this mortgage being involved in the company's suit against Messrs. Carlton & Grant for recovering the principal sum of £312,500, the amount received by those parties for promotion money."

THE PELSALL COAL AND IRON COMPANY have also lost £5086 on the year's trading, a fact which has so exasperated the shareholders that they have passed a vote of censure on the management, and have appointed a committee of investigation, which will report to a general meeting to be held on July 18th.

THE NEW ZEALAND TITANIC STEEL AND IRON COMPANY have recently sent over some of their pig iron, which is made from the sands of New Plymouth Bay, in Taranaki. There are two furnaces belonging to the company, and the pigs which have come to this country are of 78 pounds each. On being tested by the Shelton Bar Iron Company, Stoke-on-Trent, it has been found that the waste was nearly 20 per cent., about 1 ton, 3 cwt. 3 qrs. and 14 lbs. of pig being needed to make one ton of puddled bars. The quality of these bars was excellent, seeing that they bore a tensile test considerably in excess of the Admiralty test of 22 tons per square inch. It is stated that the original cost of the pig in New Zealand is £3. 10 per ton.

THE CITY OF BERLIN,

Inman steamer, has now broken down on her passage from New York to Liverpool, and has been towed in by the National steamer Spain. These accidents seldom happen singly. As the immortal William says, "They come not single spies, but in battalions."

THE WEEK'S FAILURES

have not been on a large scale. Among the number have been those of Frederick Brown, of London and Luton (Bedfordshire), iron-founder, with debts set down at £16,000, and of Francis Cordwell, carpet manufacturer, Dewsbury, who owes £41,000.

THE ADMIRALTY,

in order to guard against defects in chain cables, have just issued circulars to superintendents of the dockyards and others in which those concerned are enjoined to retest their chain cables at all possible times when there is a chance. When ships are on foreign stations and no testing machine is available, captains are to endeavor to make arrangements to land the cables in a foreign yard in order that they may be carefully cleaned and minutely examined.

AMERICAN BEEF

formed the subject of a good deal of contradictory evidence before a Parliamentary select committee last week. A Mr. Lambert, cattle salesman, of Manchester, spoke unfavorably of it, but Mr. Archibald Hamilton, a large fletcher, of Glasgow, stated that he got 10,000 pounds of American meat last week, and had dealt largely in it for some time. He had found it invariably good. Mr. Sheldon, a large grazier and dairy farmer in Staffordshire, stated that he had been in America to collect statistics for the Royal Agricultural Society. He found there were in the United States 23,000,000 cattle, 35,000,000 sheep, and 26,000,000 pigs. Allowing the Americans to eat the same as we did—100 pounds per head—they could still spare more than we ate altogether out of their surplus stock. Cattle from Chicago, traveling 1000 miles by rail to New York, were there slaughtered, and were brought over at a cost in all of £4 over the £14 bid for them in Chicago, as against £8. 12 s. the cost of live cattle from New York. He found the American beef perfectly good, both hot and cold;

it had often been kept several days before being cooked. Trade from New York began in October, 1875, with 136,000 pounds, and gradually increased even through the hot months to April of the present year, when it had reached 6,022,013 pounds. From Philadelphia the trade commenced in October last with 150,610 pounds, and had risen to 25,665,000 pounds in April last. He believed the trade would be permanent.

SCOTCH PIG IRON

has remained very quiet all the week, and prices have been weak throughout. The stock held in Messrs. Connal's warehouses now reaches 139,867 tons, which is, I believe, the largest quantity for many years. Shipments are not so well upheld, although transatlantic freights are unchanged.

James Watson & Co., writing from Glasgow on June 15, said: "We have to report a very quiet market for Scotch pig iron this week at lower prices, business being transacted in warrants from 54½, one month, and 53 10½, cash, to 53 7½, cash, closing a shade firmer at 53 9 per ton. Shipments last week were 7733 tons against 10,330 tons in the corresponding week of 1876. We quote:

	No. 1.	No. 2.
G. M. B., at Glasgow	55 3/4	55 1/2
Gartsherrrie, "	55 3/4	55 1/2
Coltness, "	55 3/4	55 1/2
Summerlee, "	55 3/4	55 1/2
Langloan, "	55 3/4	55 1/2
Cambro, "	55 3/4	55 1/2
Caldar, at Port Dundas	55 3/4	55 1/2
Glenarnock, at Ardrossan	55 3/4	55 1/2
Eglinton, "	55 3/4	55 1/2
Dalmellington, "	55 3/4	55 1/2
Shotts, at Leith	55 3/4	55 1/2
Kinnell, at Bo'ness	55 3/4	55 1/2

John E. Swan & Bros., prices current of the same date gives Coltness No. 1, 65½; Glenarnock No. 1, 59½; Eglinton No. 1, 55½.

The quotations of Wm. Colvin & Co. agree with the foregoing.

MESSRS. NAPIER'S SHIPYARD,

near Glasgow, which was sold some time ago, is now said to have been bought by the English government for £260,000—said to be a very low price for what is in reality a splendid property.

THE NORTHERMBERLAND STRIKE

of coal miners has now practically ended. The men were polled as to whether the strike should continue or arbitration be resorted to, and an immense majority voted for the latter proposition. This caused the coal owners to give way a little, hence the dispute has terminated, and most of the men will have resumed work this morning. On the Clyde the shipwrights are still out. A number of Dutch carpenters have been brought over to fill some of the vacancies, and are working Dutch hours—5 a. m. to 7 p. m.—for Scotch wages—7 per day.

TRADES OF SHEFFIELD.

There is again no change to report in the general condition of the local iron trade and its allied industries, all of which remain quiet. Prices are hardly upheld, except for special brands, and there are symptoms of further reductions taking place before long. In pig iron the week's sales here do not appear to have been at all large, either in respect of forge or foundry qualities. There are still considerable lots of hematite pigs coming into the district from the West Coast, but they are for the most part in fulfillment of old engagements.

The average condition of the local trade was pretty well set forth in a speech made the other evening by Mr. J. Stores Smith, the well known managing director of the Sheepbridge Iron and Coal Company, near Sheffield. After remarking upon the bad state of trade, Mr. Smith said he "wished he could hold out the hope that the bottom of the depression had been reached, but only that very day he had heard of less demand and more lowering of prices than ever. When it was to change he did not know, but he did think it would be a long time before prosperous times came back again, and the return of those times must be through personal economy and hard work." Coming from a gentleman so well known in the trade as Mr. Smith, these remarks will have more weight than any comments of my own, although I may say that what is just recorded fully corroborates the statements which have appeared in these reports for many months past.

Some interesting remarks were also made at the general meeting of the shareholders of William Cooke & Co., Limited, Sheffield, on Friday last. The report showed a loss on the year's working, but the shareholders expressed their satisfaction that it was not heavier in the present state of trade. Several questions were also asked as to the business of the company, relative to which it was stated that the manufacture of spiegeleisen had now been given up. As they could sell merchant iron at a profit, the furnaces were being utilized in that direction. When the company was formed their specialty was the manufacture of steel iron. At that time they made 270 to 280 tons per week, whereas in the past year they had only produced 360 tons. All the plant, however, was good, and ready for a revival in trade. Last year there had been a good trade done in spiegeleisen, but they had now severe competition. Their Thornaby iron ore mines were raising a large quantity of ore every week. The new hoop mill which had been started during the year was also so far a success.

In the steel rail trade I have no particular change to notice. The two or three works just outside the town, which have for some time been fairly well engaged, are still doing a good business, one of them being said to have orders on the books sufficient to keep the works going on one shift until October. In the town the older rail mills are not busy, to put the matter in a very general way. The armor plate mills and shops are also quietly engaged; hence there cannot be that "heavy output" which is so constantly reported in other quarters.

On Friday last the firing of a shot in one of the workings of the Kent's thin coal seams at the Aldwarke Colliery of John Brown & Co., Limited, caused some of the bratticing props to take fire, and finally resulted in the ignition of the coal seam face. By dint of strenuous efforts, however, continued for a dozen hours, the fire was got under, the seam being filled with 3 feet of water. The fire at the Unstone Silkstone Colliery still continues, although shafts have been sealed up. The returns just issued show that during May

the Midland Railway Company carried 140,874 tons of coal to London; the London and Northwestern, 111,613 tons; the Great Northern, 91,167; and the Great Eastern, 67,739 tons. It now appears that the negotiations between the Great Northern and Great Eastern lines are broken off, the Great Northern having declined to guarantee a dividend at the rate of 6 per cent. for a period of ten years from the date of fusion. It is understood that the South Yorkshire Miners' Association will shortly be entirely quit of the unfortunate Shirland Colliery, in the purchase and working of which the association has sunk over £30,000. The land on the surface is now to be sold, the pit having already been in the possession of the new owners for some time. A further meeting of the shareholders will shortly be held for the purpose of receiving the final report of the directors and auditor as to the manner in which the business has been conducted.

The Belper, Derbyshire, horse nail makers have informed the Staffordshire men of the same trade, who are now out on strike, that they—the former—will support them providing they will continue out until a recent reduction of 3d. per 1000 be made good. At present the price paid in both districts is 4 per 1000.

SHEFFIELD AND AMERICAN MANUFACTURES.

The subject of the relative merits and demerits of your and our manufactures continually crops up in public as well as privately. You may hear people acknowledging the great progress you are making in active competition with us, and the press every now and then warns the public—particularly the "workingman" section thereof—that unless "something is done" Sheffield will sooner or later sink into a condition of decadence which no well regulated mind of the present day can imagine. The Sheffield *Telegraph* of the other day, for instance, mentions the complaints received from Canada as to the old-fashioned and clumsy goods sent there by our manufacturers, in spite of special instructions and actual patterns to the contrary. For this state of things—which undoubtedly operates to your advantage—the masters blame the trades' unions and the men; while, in turn, the men allege that their employers wish them to make new goods, at prices on which they could not live—hence, their objection to change at all.

STAFFORDSHIRE AND BIRMINGHAM.

From South Staffordshire it is reported that a traveler for Landers, Frary & Clark, of New Britain, Conn., has been showing round a stock of that firm's hardwares of what would be called "good leading lines." I do not hear that his samples were most closely inspected, and that the result somewhat surprised the Staffordshire manufacturers, who can even yet hardly comprehend that the United States market is lost to them. In the iron trade proper there has been no especial change during the week, the market generally being exceedingly quiet, with a decided tendency to unofficial lower prices. The founders are perhaps doing the best business, and next to them come the firms devoted to the manufacture of riveted work. One concern of the latter class at Darlaston has just finished an angular gasometer tank 82 feet diameter by 60 feet deep. In merchant iron there is really exceedingly little doing, although even the best works are very poorly engaged and prices are put down to the most tempting level. Spain and Japan are taking several large anchors, ranging from 50 to 70 cwt. each. The edge tool, lamp and chandelier trades are fairly well engaged. Bolts, nuts, patent hinges, plate locks, hat and coat hooks, iron washers and several other kinds of similar goods are reduced in price by 2½ to 5 per cent.

SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

It is rumored that the coal owners of South Wales have resolved to take steps for limiting the output, on the ground of overproduction and a want of profit. During the month of May no fewer than 383,130 tons were exported from Cardiff alone, and the Great Western line took 70,000 tons to London, to say nothing about other places and the local consumption for domestic and manufacturing purposes. The iron trade, however, has relaxed somewhat, last week's exports having only been 1597 tons. It is supposed that Mr. Crawshaw will restart the Cyfarthfa furnaces in the ensuing autumn, as there appears to be some certainty of his being able to secure orders for iron rails, which he can make more cheaply than any other Welsh ironmaster. The tin plate works are very quiet.

THE METAL MARKETS

have been quiet, and in some respects prices have become rather more favorable for buyers.

Messrs. Von Dadelzen & North say: "Copper has been quiet. Small sales of Chili bars g. o. b. at £69, on the spot, and £69. 5½ to £69. 10½ to arrive. Named brands have realized £70. A cargo of Chilean furnace stuff sold, to arrive in Swansea, at 13½ per unit for ore, and 14½ for regulus. The dead lock in Wallaroo continues. No announcement has been made of a public sale. Small lots from second hands on the spot have been sold as high as £80. 10 to £81; Burra is quoted £75. 10; English tough, £75 to £76; select, £76 to £77; strong sheets, £81; Tin has been very dull; small parcels of Straits sold at £68. 15 to £69; and of Australian at £68 to £67. 15; Dutch market quiet; Banca, 42½; Billiton, 41½. The sale of Billiton in Batavia realized 45.72½ per picul, or about 41½ per 50 kilos in Holland. English ingot, £73 to £74. Tin Plates.—Most makers ask 1½ advance—18½ to 19 for coke. Lead has been flat, with sellers of English pig at £20. 10½, and soft Spanish at £20. 5 to £20. Spelter.—Nominally £20 for Silesian. Quicksilver, after selling at £7. 5½, was yesterday reduced to £7. 2 6. Antimony, £48."

Messrs. French & Smith report: "Tin, quiet, Straits at £68. 10. Australian, £67. 10. Copper, easier; Chili bars at £68. 15 to £69. Lead, dull; Spanish at £20; English, £20. 10 to £20. 15."

The official report of the Lombard Metal Exchange says: "Metals.—Copper rather easier; Chili bars, g. o. b., 50 tons sold at £68. 15 for forward delivery; sellers of spot bars at £69; nothing reported in Australian; English tough, £74. 10 to £75. 10; best selected, £76 to £77; strong sheets, £81; a fair quantity of India sheets sold during the week

at £80. Tin, quiet; Straits, sellers, £68. 10½; Australian quoted £67. 10 to £67. 15½, with a moderate business done; English ingots, £72. 10 to £74. Iron rather firmer at 58½ for Scotch pigs. English pig lead, £20. 10½ to £20. 15; Spanish, £20 to £20. 5½. Spelter, £20, nominal. Quicksilver, 72 6. Antimony, £48 for star."

Latest Liverpool prices are:

Iron: f. o. b. in Liverpool, per ton.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Merchant bar	6 10 0 to 6 15 0	
" in Wales	6 0 0 to 6 5 0	
Staffordshire	7 0 0 to 7 15 0	
Hoop	7 10 0 to 8 20 0	
Sheet	8 15 0 to 9 15 0	
Nail rod	7 10 0 to 8 0 0	
Bar, best crown	7 0 0 to 8 0 0	
Boiler plates	9 0 0 to 10 0 0	

Tin Plates: f. o. b. in Liverpool, per box.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Charcoal, I. C.	1 2 6 to 1 4 0	
Coke, I. C.	0 18 0 to 1 0 0	

Copper: Delivered in Liverpool, per ton.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Bolt and sheathing	84 0 0 to 0 0 0	
Tin	0 0 0 to 0 0 0	
Tough cake	78 0 0 to 0 0 0	
Best selected	78 0 0 to 0 0 0	

Forty-two Inch Car Wheels.

Mr. Chamberlain, of the Allston shops of the Boston and Albany Railroad, is building at the Allston shops trucks for the new 42-inch car wheel, which will be shortly tried on the Boston and New York express cars. Among the roads now trying the new wheel are the Grand Trunk, Lake Shore and Michigan Southern, Flint and Pere Marquette, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, and the Boston and Providence railroads, and other roads are preparing to introduce them. The advantages of the 42-inch over the present 33-inch wheel are: About one quarter less revolutions in running a given distance, consequently much less axle friction and liability to hot boxes; imperfections of the track are felt less, as a large wheel passes an obstacle or inequality on the track with greater ease, on the same principle that a buggy with a big wheel rides easier than one with a smaller; and the wear to both wheel and rail will be less with the 42-inch wheel, because of a greater effective area on the rail. The only special change in truck construction will be the lowering of the bolster on which the center plate of the car body directly stands. The car will hang as low as before, without the necessity of cutting a recess in the wheel piece; the truck will be only one inch higher than with the 33-inch wheel.

Mr. W. W. Snow, of the Ramapo Wheel and Foundry Company, Ramapo, N. J., has for many years given his attention to wheels of this size, and recently Mr. White, the designer for the company, at his suggestion, has designed a truck in which the large wheels can be used. In the Ramapo truck the wheel piece, which is faced with iron after the Pullman pattern, is recessed out to allow the end of the equalizing bar sufficient room to play, and lower the frame of the truck and bring the body of the car down, so that the draw-bar will be of the proper height. By lowering the swing beam and spring plank of the Boston and Albany truck, the body of the car is brought down without the necessity of facing the wheel pieces of the truck with iron. It is said that this makes a great saving in weight.

A Boston paper says: The Boston and Albany wheel will most likely be spoked instead of plated, because of greater lightness and neater appearance, the strength being just the same.

New Alloy.—A very beautiful new alloy, intended to replace brass in various ornamental uses, especially in window and door furniture, has been invented by Mr. W. A. Hopkins, of Paris. The alloy is composed of copper, tin, spelter or zinc and lead, which metals are manipulated. A crucible is placed in the furnace and fired to a red heat, and into the crucible thus heated the metals are placed in the proportions of—tin 1½ (say) 10z., spelter or zinc 3 oz., lead 5-16ths of an ounce. These are the proportions he prefers to use, as he has found them to give excellent and satisfactory results, but he does not intend to confine himself rigidly to the precise proportions named, as they may, perhaps, be slightly varied in some particulars without materially detracting from the beautiful color of the alloy which it is intended to produce. The molten metals are kept well stirred, and any impurities therein should be removed. When thoroughly mixed this alloy, which is termed the first alloy, is poured off into ingot molds and left to cool. Copper in the proportion of eight parts to one of this first alloy is then placed in the crucible and brought to melting heat, when the tin or first alloy is added and intimately mixed with the copper, for which purpose the molten mass must be well stirred for several minutes. It is then poured into ingot molds for sale in the form of ingots, or it may be poured into pattern molds so as to produce the articles required. This is the mode of manipulation which it is preferred to employ, as an opportunity is thus afforded of removing any impurities from the first alloy before mixing it with the copper, but all the metals may, if preferred, be mixed together in the proportions given and melted at one operation. By this means an alloy is obtained of great strength and of a very beautiful appearance, and which is particularly suitable for small work, such, for instance, as window and door furniture and other house furniture which is usually made in brass or other alloy of copper, though it is not intended to confine its use to such articles.

Baird & Houston, of Philadelphia, have been awarded the contract by the Lighthouse Board for the building of the new iron twin screw tender Pansey. The vessel will be 153½ feet long, 10½ feet depth of hold and 25 feet beam. She will be rigged as a fore and aft schooner, with pole topmasts. She will be propelled by an inverted surface condensing engine, 21 inch cylinder and 25 inch stroke, driving one right and one left-handed screw. The boiler is one of the return overhead flue type, 8 feet front, 8 feet 6 inches diameter, 20 feet 6 inches long. Chimney 24 feet high and 42 inches in diameter. She will be finished this fall.

Special Notices.

FOR SALE.

Bargains Extraordinary.

New and second hand machinery for sale, as follows—the new machines being marked N, all others being second hand.

Machine Tools.

PLANERS.—22 ft. x 45 in. square, \$900; 16 ft. x 42 in. square, \$750; 12 ft. x 30 in. square, \$500; 10 ft. x 30 in. square, \$450; 8 ft. x 27 in. square, \$400; 6 ft. x 24 in. square, \$350; 5 ft. x 20 in. square, \$300; 4 ft. x 18 in. square, \$250; 3 ft. x 16 in. square, \$200; 2 ft. x 14 in. square, \$150; 1 ft. x 12 in. square, \$100.

GEAR CUTTERS AND MILLING MACHINES.—New Haven gear cutter, cutting 48 in. diameter, \$200; combined gear cutter and milling machine, \$24 in. N. 450; milling machine, plates 15x18, N. 340; No. 3 Pratt & Whitney milling machine, with full set tools, \$480; 4—No. 2 Wood, Light & Co. milling machines, each \$200; 4—No. 1 Wood, Light & Co. milling machines, each \$175. UPRIGHT DRILLS AND DRILL PRESSES.—40 in. Hiles & Jones radial drill, \$475; 4 spindle, Pratt & Whitney drills, N. 325; 12 in. Warner & Whitney upright drill, \$300; Pond No. 2 1/2 upright drill, N. 350; Pond No. 1 upright drill, N. 310; 26 in. upright drill, N. 315; 24 in. upright drill, N. 310; 22 in. upright drill, N. 305; 20 in. upright drill, N. 300; 18 in. upright drill, N. 295; 16 in. upright drill, N. 290; 14 in. upright drill, N. 285; 12 in. upright drill, N. 280; 10 in. upright drill, N. 275; 8 in. upright drill, N. 270; 6 in. upright drill, N. 265; 4 in. upright drill, N. 260; 3 in. upright drill, N. 255; 2 in. upright drill, N. 250; 1 1/2 in. upright drill, N. 245; 1 in. upright drill, N. 240; 3/4 in. upright drill, N. 235; 1/2 in. upright drill, N. 230; 3/8 in. upright drill, N. 225; 1/4 in. upright drill, N. 220; 1/8 in. upright drill, N. 215; 1/16 in. upright drill, N. 210; 1/32 in. upright drill, N. 205; 1/64 in. upright drill, N. 200; 1/128 in. upright drill, N. 195; 1/256 in. upright drill, N. 190; 1/512 in. upright drill, N. 185; 1/1024 in. upright drill, N. 180; 1/2048 in. upright drill, N. 175; 1/4096 in. upright drill, N. 170; 1/8192 in. upright drill, N. 165; 1/16384 in. upright drill, N. 160; 1/32768 in. upright drill, N. 155; 1/65536 in. upright drill, N. 150; 1/131072 in. upright drill, N. 145; 1/262144 in. upright drill, N. 140; 1/524288 in. upright drill, N. 135; 1/1048576 in. upright drill, N. 130; 1/2097152 in. upright drill, N. 125; 1/4194304 in. upright drill, N. 120; 1/8388608 in. upright drill, N. 115; 1/16777216 in. upright drill, N. 110; 1/33554432 in. upright drill, N. 105; 1/67108864 in. upright drill, N. 100; 1/134217728 in. upright drill, N. 95; 1/268435456 in. upright drill, N. 90; 1/536870912 in. upright drill, N. 85; 1/1073741824 in. upright drill, N. 80; 1/2147483648 in. upright drill, N. 75; 1/4294967296 in. upright drill, N. 70; 1/8589934592 in. upright drill, N. 65; 1/17179869184 in. upright drill, N. 60; 1/34359738368 in. upright drill, N. 55; 1/68719476736 in. upright drill, N. 50; 1/137438953472 in. upright drill, N. 45; 1/274877906944 in. upright drill, N. 40; 1/549755813888 in. upright drill, N. 35; 1/1099511627776 in. upright drill, N. 30; 1/2199023255552 in. upright drill, N. 25; 1/4398046511104 in. upright drill, N. 20; 1/8796093022208 in. upright drill, N. 15; 1/17592186044416 in. upright drill, N. 10; 1/35184372088832 in. upright drill, N. 5; 1/70368744177664 in. upright drill, N. 2 1/2; 1/140737488355328 in. upright drill, N. 1 1/2; 1/281474976710656 in. upright drill, N. 3/4; 1/562949953421312 in. upright drill, N. 1/2; 1/1125899906842624 in. upright drill, N. 5/16; 1/2251799813685248 in. upright drill, N. 3/32; 1/4503599627370496 in. upright drill, N. 1/64; 1/9007199254740992 in. upright drill, N. 1/128; 1/18014398509481984 in. upright drill, N. 1/256; 1/36028797018963968 in. upright drill, N. 1/512; 1/72057594037927936 in. upright drill, N. 1/1024; 1/144115188075855872 in. upright drill, N. 1/2048; 1/288230376151711744 in. upright drill, N. 1/4096; 1/576460752303423488 in. upright drill, N. 1/8192; 1/1152921504606846976 in. upright drill, N. 1/16384; 1/2305843009213693952 in. upright drill, N. 1/32768; 1/4611686018427387904 in. upright drill, N. 1/65536; 1/9223372036854775808 in. upright drill, N. 1/131072; 1/18446744073709551616 in. upright drill, N. 1/262144; 1/36893488147419103232 in. upright drill, N. 1/524288; 1/73786976294838206464 in. upright drill, N. 1/1048576; 1/147573952589676412928 in. upright drill, N. 1/2097152; 1/295147905179352825856 in. upright drill, N. 1/4194304; 1/590295810358705651712 in. upright drill, N. 1/8388608; 1/1180591620717411303424 in. upright drill, N. 1/16777216; 1/2361183241434822606848 in. upright drill, N. 1/33554432; 1/4722366482869645213696 in. upright drill, N. 1/67108864; 1/9444732965739290427392 in. upright drill, N. 1/134217728; 1/18889465915478580854784 in. upright drill, N. 1/268435456; 1/37778931830957161709568 in. upright drill, N. 1/536870912; 1/75557863661914323419136 in. upright drill, N. 1/1073741824; 1/151115727323828646838272 in. upright drill, N. 1/2147483648; 1/302231454647657293676544 in. upright drill, N. 1/4294967296; 1/604462909295314587353088 in. upright drill, N. 1/8589934592; 1/1208925818590629174706176 in. upright drill, N. 1/17179869182; 1/2417851637181258349412352 in. upright drill, N. 1/34359738364; 1/4835703274362516698824704 in. upright drill, N. 1/68719476737; 1/9671406548725033397649408 in. upright drill, N. 1/13743895347; 1/19342813097450066792898816 in. upright drill, N. 1/27487790694; 1/38685626194900133585797632 in. upright drill, N. 1/54975581388; 1/77371252389800267171595264 in. upright drill, N. 1/1099511627776; 1/154742504799600534343190528 in. upright drill, N. 1/2199023255552; 1/309485009599201068686381056 in. upright drill, N. 1/4398046511104; 1/618970019198402137372762112 in. upright drill, N. 1/8796093022208; 1/1237940038396804275445524224 in. upright drill, N. 1/17592186044416; 1/2475880076793608550891048448 in. upright drill, N. 1/35184372088832; 1/4951760153587217101782096896 in. upright drill, N. 1/70368744177664; 1/9903520307174434203564193792 in. upright drill, N. 1/140737488355328; 1/19807040613548868407128387584 in. upright drill, N. 1/281474976710656; 1/39614081227097736814256775168 in. upright drill, N. 1/562949953421312; 1/79228162454195473628513550336 in. upright drill, N. 1/1125899906842624; 1/158456324908390947257027100672 in. upright drill, N. 1/2251799813685248; 1/316912649816781894514054201344 in. upright drill, N. 1/4503599627370496; 1/633825299633563789028108402688 in. upright drill, N. 1/9007199254740992; 1/1267650599267127578056216805376 in. upright drill, N. 1/18014398509481984; 1/25353011985342551561124336107136 in. upright drill, N. 1/3602879701896393952; 1/50706023970685103122248672214272 in. upright drill, N. 1/72057594037925026244534544428544 in. upright drill, N. 1/14411518807585052448906908885688 in. upright drill, N. 1/28823037615170104897813817771376 in. upright drill, N. 1/57646075230340209795627635542752 in. upright drill, N. 1/115292150460680419591255271085504 in. upright drill, N. 1/230584300921360839182510542171008 in. upright drill, N. 1/461168601842721678365021084342016 in. upright drill, N. 1/922337203685443356730042168684032 in. upright drill, N. 1/1844674407370886713460084377368064 in. upright drill, N. 1/3689348814741773426920168754736128 in. upright drill, N. 1/7378697629483546853840337509472256 in. upright drill, N. 1/1475739525896709370768067518944512 in. upright drill, N. 1/2951479051793418741536135037889024 in. upright drill, N. 1/5902958103586837483072270075778048 in. upright drill, N. 1/11805916207173674966144401151556096 in. upright drill, N. 1/23611832414347349932288802303112192 in. upright drill, N. 1/47223664828694699864577604606224384 in. upright drill, N. 1/94447329657389399729155209212448768 in. upright drill, N. 1/18889465915477879945831041842489536 in. upright drill, N. 1/37778931830955759891662083684979072 in. upright drill, N. 1/75557863661911519783324167369958144 in. upright drill, N. 1/151115727323823039566648334739916288 in. upright drill, N. 1/302231454647646079133296669479832576 in. upright drill, N. 1/604462909295292158266593338959665152 in. upright drill, N. 1/120892581859058431633198667791330304 in. upright drill, N. 1/241785163718116863266397335582660608 in. upright drill, N. 1/483570327436233726532794671165321216 in. upright drill, N. 1/967140654872467453065589342330642432 in. upright drill, N. 1/193428130974493506131117868461284864 in. upright drill, N. 1/386856261948987012262235736922569728 in. upright drill, N. 1/773712523897974024524471473845139456 in. upright drill, N. 1/154742504799594804844894847690278912 in. upright drill, N. 1/309485009599189609689789775380557824 in. upright drill, N. 1/618970019198379219379579550761115648 in. upright drill, N. 1/123794003839675838759159110152223136 in. upright drill, N. 1/247588007679351677518318220304446272 in. upright drill, N. 1/495176015358703355036636440608892544 in. upright drill, N. 1/990352030717406710073272881217785088 in. upright drill, N. 1/198070406135481340146454562435570176 in. upright drill, N. 1/396140812270962680292909124871140352 in. upright drill, N. 1/792281624541925360585818249742280704 in. upright drill, N. 1/1584563249083450721171636499484561408 in. upright drill, N. 1/3169126498166901442343272998969122816 in. upright drill, N. 1/6338252996333802884686545997938245632 in. upright drill, N. 1/12676505992667605773373091995876491264 in. upright drill, N. 1/25353011985335211546746183991752982528 in. upright drill, N. 1/50706023970670423093492367983505965056 in. upright drill, N. 1/101412047941340846186984735967011930112 in. upright drill, N. 1/202824095882681692373969471934023860224 in. upright drill, N. 1/405648191765363384747938943868047720448 in. upright drill, N. 1/81129638353072676949587788773609544096 in. upright drill, N. 1/162259276706145353899175577547219088192 in. upright drill, N. 1/324518553412290707798351155094438176384 in. upright drill, N. 1/649037106824581415596702310188876352768 in. upright drill, N. 1/1298074213681162831193404620377746705536 in. upright drill, N. 1/25961484273623256623868092407554934112 in. upright drill, N. 1/51922968547246513247736184815109868224 in. upright drill, N. 1/103845937094931026955472376302197736448 in. upright drill, N. 1/207691874189862053910944672604395472896 in. upright drill, N. 1/415383748379724107821889345208790945792 in. upright drill, N. 1/830767496759448215643778690417581891584 in. upright drill, N. 1/1661534993518896431287557380835163783168 in. upright drill, N. 1/3323069987037792862575114761670327566336 in. upright drill, N. 1/6646139974075585725150229523340655132672 in. upright drill, N. 1/13292279948151171450300580444681310265344 in. upright drill, N. 1/2658455989630234290060116088936262053088 in. upright drill, N. 1/5316911979260468580120232177872524010672 in. upright drill, N. 1/10633823958520937160240464355745048021344 in. upright drill, N. 1/21267647917041874320480928711490096042688 in. upright drill, N. 1/42535295834083748640961856422980192085376 in. upright drill, N. 1/85070591668167497281923712845960384170752 in. upright drill, N. 1/170141183336334994563874256911920768341504 in. upright drill, N. 1/34028236667266998912774851382384153682008 in. upright drill, N. 1/68056473334533997825549702764768317364016 in. upright drill, N. 1/136112946669067995651099405529536734728032 in. upright drill, N. 1/272225893338135991302198811058073469568064 in. upright drill, N. 1/544451786676271982604397622116146939136128 in. upright drill, N. 1/1088903573532543965208795244232293878272256 in. upright drill, N. 1/2177807147065087930417590488464587756544512 in. upright drill, N. 1/43556142941301758608351810769291755130881024 in. upright drill, N. 1/8711228588260351721670362153858351026216192 in. upright drill, N. 1/1742245717352070344334072307771702052432384 in. upright drill, N. 1/3484491434704140688668144615543404104864768 in. upright drill, N. 1/6968982869408281377336289231086808209729536 in. upright drill, N. 1/13937965738816562754672578462173616419459072 in. upright drill, N. 1/27875931477633125509345156924347232838981152 in. upright drill, N. 1/5575186295526625101869031384869446567796224 in. upright drill, N. 1/11150372591053250237393827697738931135592448 in. upright drill, N. 1/22300745182106500474787655395477822711184896 in. upright drill, N. 1/446014903642130009495753107909556454235776 in. upright drill, N. 1/8920298072842600189915062158191129084715532 in. upright drill, N. 1/17840596145653200379830123176382581769431064 in. upright drill, N. 1/3568119229130640075966024635276576339886208 in. upright drill, N. 1/7136238458261280151932049270553146797772416 in. upright drill, N. 1/14272476916522560313864098541106355995544832 in. upright drill, N. 1/28544953833045120627728197082212711991089664 in. upright drill, N. 1/5708990766609024125545638416442543982179328 in. upright drill, N. 1/11417981533218048251111276832885086396358656 in. upright drill, N. 1/22835963066436096502222553665770172792717312 in. upright drill, N. 1/45671926132872193004445107331540345585434624 in. upright drill, N. 1/91343852265744386008890214663080691170888848 in. upright drill, N. 1/182687705531488732017780429327161382371777792 in. upright drill, N. 1/365375411062977464035560858654322764743555648 in. upright drill, N. 1/730750822125954928071121717308645529487111136 in. upright drill, N. 1/146150164425190985614224343661731105974222272 in. upright drill, N. 1/292300328850381971228448687323462211948444448 in. upright drill, N. 1/5846006577007639424568973746469244398888896 in. upright drill, N. 1/11692013154015278849137947492938488797777792 in. upright drill, N. 1/23384026308030557698275894985876977595555584 in. upright drill, N. 1/46768052616061115396551789971753955191111168 in. upright drill, N. 1/93536105232122230793103579943507910382222336 in. upright drill, N. 1/187072210464244461582207159887015820764444672 in. upright drill, N. 1/37414442092848892316441431977403164128888144 in. upright drill, N. 1/748288841856977846328828639548063282577768 in. upright drill, N. 1/1496577683713955692657657279096126565155536 in. upright drill, N. 1/29931553674279113853153145581922531303111104 in. upright drill, N. 1/59863107348558227706306291163845062606222208 in. upright drill, N. 1/119726214697116455412612451276800124124444416 in. upright drill, N. 1/23945242939423291082522490255360024824888832 in. upright drill, N. 1/47890485878846582165044980510720049649777664 in. upright drill, N. 1/95780971757693164330089961021440099299555328 in. upright drill, N. 1/19156194351538632866017992204288019859911056 in. upright drill, N. 1/38312388703077265732035984408576039719822112 in. upright drill, N. 1/76624777406154531464071968817152079439644224 in. upright drill, N. 1/153249554812309062928143937634304158879288448 in. upright drill, N. 1/306499109624618125856287875268608317758576896 in. upright drill, N. 1/612998219249236251712575750537216635177153792 in. upright drill, N. 1/1225996438494472514225151501074433270354307584 in. upright drill, N. 1/2451992876988945028450303002148866540708615168 in. upright drill, N. 1/4903985753977890056900606004297733081417230336 in. upright drill, N. 1/9807971507955780113801212008595466162834460672 in. upright drill, N. 1/1961594301591156022760242401719093225566892144 in. upright drill, N. 1/3923188603182312045520484803438186451133784288 in. upright drill, N. 1/7846377206364624091040969606876372902267568576 in. upright drill, N. 1/15692754412729248182081938213752745804535137152 in. upright drill, N. 1/31385508825458496364163676427505491609070274304 in. upright drill, N. 1/62771017650916992728327352855010983218140548608 in. upright drill, N. 1/1255420353018339854566547071100219664362810977216 in. upright drill, N. 1/2510840706036679709133094142200439328725621954432 in. upright drill, N. 1/502168141207335941826618828440087865745124988864 in. upright drill, N. 1/1004336282414671833653237656880175731490249977728 in. upright drill, N. 1/2008672564829343667306475313760351462980499955456 in. upright drill, N. 1/4017345129658687334612950627520702925960999910912 in. upright drill, N. 1/8034690259317374669225901255041405851921999821824 in. upright drill, N. 1/16069380518634749338458002510082811703843999643648 in. upright drill, N. 1/32138761037269498676916005020165623407687999287296 in. upright drill, N. 1/64277522074538997353832010040331246815375998574592 in. upright drill, N. 1/12855504414907799470766402008066249363075199714912 in. upright drill, N. 1/25711008829815598941532804016132498726151399429824 in. upright drill, N. 1/51422017659631197883065608032264997452302798859648 in. upright drill, N. 1/102844035319262395766131216064529994904605597719296 in. upright drill, N. 1/2056880706385247915322624321290599898

TACKS, LINING, AND SADDLE NAILS

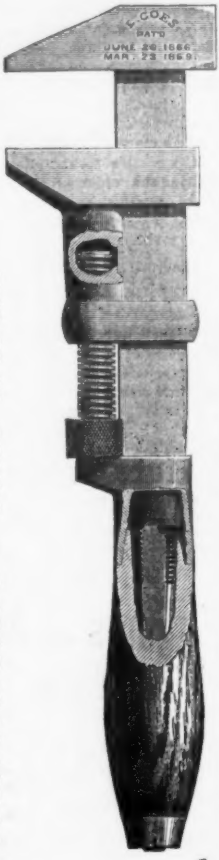
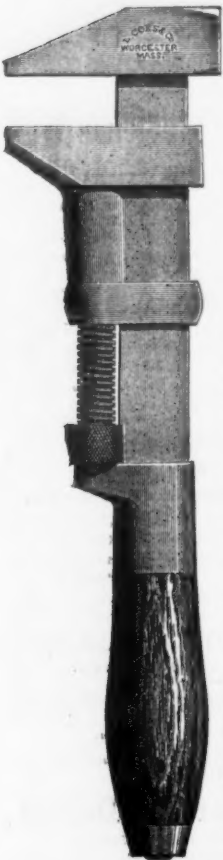
AMERICAN TACK CO. Factory at Fairhaven, Mass. N. Y. Salesroom, 117 Chambers Street.

COMMON, CHISEL POINTED, AND COPPER BOAT NAILS. ANY SIZE OR STYLE OF TACK OR NAIL MADE FROM SAMPLE TO ORDER.

L. COES' SCREW WRENCHES.

Genuine Improved Patent

Manufactured by

L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

We invite the particular attention of the trade to our New Straight Bar Wrench, widened, full size of the larger part of the so called "reinforced or jag bar." Also our enlarged jaw, made with ribs on the inside, having a full bearing on the front of bar (see sectional view), making the jaw fully equal to any strain the bar may be subjected to.

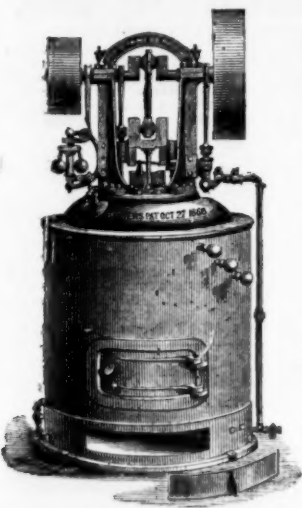
These recent improvements in combination with the nut inside the ferrule firmly screwed up flush against square, solid bearings (that cannot be forced out of place by use), verifies our claim that we are manufacturing the strongest Wrench in the market.

We would also call attention to the fact, that in 1869 we made several important improvements (secured by patents), on the old wrench previously manufactured by L. & A. G. Coes which were at once closely imitated and sold as the Genuine Wrench by certain parties who seem to rely upon our improvements to keep up their reputation as manufacturers, and although the fact of their imitating our goods may be good evidence that we manufacture a superior Wrench, we wish the trade may not be deceived on the question of originality. Trusting the trade will fully appreciate our recent efforts, both in improvements on the Wrench and in the adoption of a Trade Mark, we would caution them against imitations. None genuine unless stamped

"L. COES & CO."

Warehouse, 97 Chambers St., & 81 Roade Sts., N. Y.
HORACE DURRIE & CO., Sole Agents.

M.H. JONES & CO.
BEST OF STEEL AXES
AND EDGE TOOLS.
Agents, New York.



THE Baxter Portable Steam Engine

MANUFACTURED BY

Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.,
OF HARTFORD, CT.

Awarded First Premium by the American Institute successively from 1869 to 1876.
And the Highest Award at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.

For sale by

THOMAS J. FALES, General Agent,

Office, 18 Park Place, N. Y. P. O. Address, Box 3971.

Sizes from 2 to 15 H. P., which include Engine, Boiler and Furnace, Pump and Governor, Gauge Cocks, Safety Valves, &c., &c., and is ready to run two hours after its arrival at its destination, occupies less space, and consumes less fuel than any other Engine of same Power.

The facilities of the Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Co. are unequalled for making these Engines in the most perfect and substantial manner, and they warrant every Machine that leaves their works. For circulars and particulars, apply to

THOS. J. FALES, 18 Park Place, N. Y.

P. O. Box 3971.



THE HASKINS ENGINE.

Combined with Boiler, like cut, to 12 H. P.; Independent, to 100 H. P.

OUR GUARANTEE.

Two (2) per cent. less fuel than the best. Thirty (30) to fifty (50) per cent. less than the so-called cheap. Fifteen (15) per cent. greater power, size for size. Far greater durability and extreme simplicity, and all this based on the simple rules of design and method of manufacture.

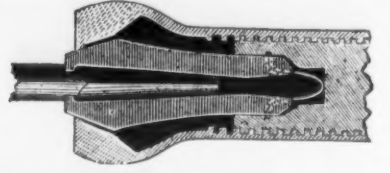
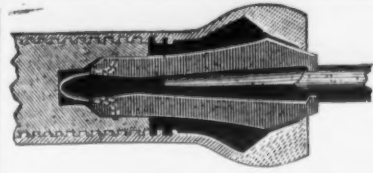
NOTE.—Forged Steel Piston Rods, Valve Rods, Connecting Rods, Crank Shafts and all Pins. Best No. 1 Babbitt and box metal Boxes, and only the very best stock in Engines or Boilers. Low prices based on rapid duplication by standard gauges.

IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

All Boilers insured by the Hartford Boiler Insurance Co. free.
The Best is the Cheapest.

Fitchburg Steam Engine Co.,
FITCHBURG, MASS., U. S. A.

In sending for pamphlet, please say where you saw this.



This Cut Represents the Jaws of the Barber Bit Brace.

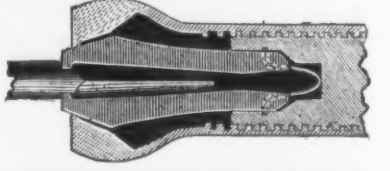
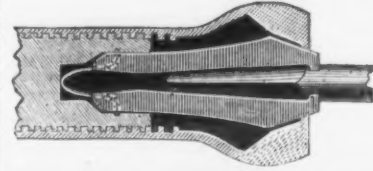
The United States Court recently decided that the Millers Falls Company has the exclusive right to make this style of Brace Jaws, and a higher court long ago decided that they are the only jaws which will hold tools of any size or shape.

All of our Brace Jaws are now made of forged steel, and are nearly indestructible, which is true of no other brace.

We shall make our goods perfect in every respect, and sell them at reasonable prices without trying to compete with inferior goods. We think in the end this will be for the interest of both manufacturers and dealers.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY,

No. 74 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.



THE EAGLE ANVIL!! WARRANTED!!

(ESTABLISHED) 1843.



These Anvils are superior to the best English, or other Anvils, on account of the peculiar process of their manufacture (invented and used only by this concern), and from the quality of the materials employed.

The best English Anvils become hollowing on the face by continued hammering in use, on account of the fibrous nature of the wrought iron—causing it to "settle" under the face.

The body of the Eagle Anvil is of crystallized iron, and no settling can even occur; the steel face, therefore, remains perfectly true. Also, it has the great advantage, that being of a more solid material, and consequently with less rebound, the piece forged receives the full effect of the hammer, instead of a part of it being wasted by the rebound, as of a wrought iron anvil. An equal amount of work can, therefore, be done on this Anvil with a hammer one fifth lighter than that required when using a wrought iron anvil.

The working surface is in one piece of JESUP'S BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, which, being accurately ground, is hardened and given the proper temper for the heaviest work. The horn is covered with and its extremity made entirely of steel. The body of the Anvil is of the strongest grade of American iron, to which the cast steel face is warranted to be thoroughly welded and not to come off.

Price List, October 1st, 1876. ANVILS weighing 100 lbs. to 900 .90 per lb.

Smaller Anvils, ("Minims.")

No. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Weighting about 5 lb. 10 lb. 15 lb. 20 lb. 30 lb. 40 lb. 50 lb. 60 lb. 70 lb. 80 lb. 90 lb.

\$2.25 \$2.75 \$3.25 \$4.00 \$4.50 \$5.25 \$6.00 \$6.75 \$7.25 \$8.00 \$8.75

N.B.—These are the RETAIL PRICES. The only additional cost will be the freight to the purchaser's place of residence.

THESE GOODS ARE SOLD BY THE GENERAL AGENTS (with special discounts to the trade.)

New York.—Messrs. J. CLARK WILSON & CO.—RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.—Messrs. HORACE DURRIE & CO.
Boston.—Messrs. GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH. Philadelphia.—Messrs. JAMES C. HAND & CO. Baltimore.—Mr. W. H. COLE
Louisville.—Messrs. W. B. BELKNAP & CO. FISHER & NORRIS, Sole Manufacturers, Trenton, N. J.

HOWARD PARALLEL BENCH VISE.

MANUFACTURED BY

Howard Iron Works,

Send for price list. Buffalo, N. Y.
RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO. New York & PHILADELPHIA AGENTS.

NATIONAL Horse Nail Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINISHED

[BRIGHT OR BLUED]



These nails are made of the best brands of NORWAY IRON, and are guaranteed to be equal to any in the market.

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VT
HORACE DURRIE & CO., Agents,
No. 97 Chambers St., New York.

Steel Name Stamps.

N. Y. STENCIL WORKS,

87 Nassau St., New York.

WM. J. NICOLLS,

CIVIL ENGINEER,

RAILROAD SUPPLIES
5 Post Office Ave., Baltimore.

Heinz, Pierce & Munschauer,

Buffalo, N. Y., Manufacturers of

House Furnishing Goods.

Knowing the wants of the trade for a "Better Article" for use by housekeepers, we have perfected our "GEM" Coal Hod for the trade of 1877; and can now recommend it to our customers as an article that will supply a want long felt, viz: A Coal Hod that will not spill the coal while being emptied, either on a grate, fire or in any kind of a stove. Our "Improved Gem" Hod works to perfection in this respect, having a "free" and "easy" discharge of the coal. They are made in five sizes, japanned, Bronze Band and Galvanized, at the following net prices:

	Japanned.	Bronze Band.	Galvanized.
15 inches, per dozen	\$3.75	\$4.50	\$5.00
16 " "	4.25	5.00	5.50
17 " "	4.75	5.50	6.00
18 " "	5.25	6.00	6.50
20 " "	7.00	8.25	9.00

NET PRICES.
JOSEPH SCHEIDER & Co., 58 Beekman St.,
Sole Agents for New York.

PATENT KEYED FROG.



Simple, Secure, Elastic, Durable, Convenient to Repair.

\$30 at Chicago for Frog 8 feet long (of Steel Rails).

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO., Manufacturers.
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

JOHN S. HUNTER, President.

EDWARD J. MURPHY, Sec. & Treas.

The Hartford Foundry & Machine Co.,

Successors to the WOODRUFF & BEACH IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Marine & Stationary Engines, Mill Gearing
Hoisting and Mining Machinery.

PUMPING ENGINES, for City and Town Supply a Specialty.

60 to 96 Commerce Street, HARTFORD, CONN

NEWTON & CO.,
Successors to
PALMER, NEWTON & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers
FIRE BRICK
Stove Linings,
Range and Heater Linings
Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.
B. KREISCHER & SON,
New York Fire Brick &
STATEN ISLAND
CLAY RETORT WORKS,
Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

The largest stock of Fire Brick of all shapes and sizes on hand, and made to order at short notice.
Cupola Brick, for McKenzie Patent, and others. Fire Mortar, Ground Brick, Clay Sand. Superior Kaolin for Rolling Mills and Foundries. Stone Ware and other Fire Clay and Sand from my own mines at New Jersey and Staten Island by the cargo or otherwise.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory
ESTABLISHED 1836.
JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey
Manufacturer of

FIRE BRICK,
For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.
FINE CLAYS, FIRE SAND, AND KAOLIN FOR SALE

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1846.

HALL & SONS, Buffalo, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1866.

FIRE BRICK
of reliable quality for all purposes, manufactured of the best New Jersey Fire Clays. Also, ROCKINGHAM WARE, YELLOW WARE, Fire Clay, Fire Sand, Kaolin Ground Fire Brick, and Diamond Brand Brick.

MANHATTAN FIRE BRICK
and Enamelled Clay Retort Works.
ADAM WEBER, Proprietor.

Office, 633 E. 15th St., N. Y. Clay Retorts, Enamelled for Gas Houses; Retorts for burning raw bone and re-burning bone for Bone Black. Fire Bricks, Fire Blocks, Cupola and Grate Bricks of all shapes and sizes. The best fire clay from my own clay beds at Perth Amboy, N. J.

HENRY MAURER,
Proprietor of the
Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay
Retort Works,
Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.
WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
Office & Depot: 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

BROOKLYN CLAY RETORT
AND
Fire-Brick Works,
No. 88 Van Dyke Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward D. White, Surviving Partner of the late firm of J. K. Brick & Co.

M. D. Valentine & Bro
Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
And Furnace Blocks
DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.
Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

Troy Polishing Works.
STOVE ORNAMENTS
A Specialty.

No. 7 Sixth Street, TROY, N. Y.
THOS. A. ELGIE, Agent.

Go to **BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,**
280 Pearl Street, N. Y., for

Indestructible Business Silver Trade Dollar, Printed Back Mirror, Gold Twenty Dollar, Gold Back Mirror, Useful beside being also all kinds of Press or Die work done cheaply, satisfactorily, promptly and well.

CARDS
Manufactured by
STEAM PUMPS
Cranes Bros. Mfg. Co
CHICAGO.
COOKE & BEGGS, Agts
16 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

PATENTS.
F. A. LEHMANN, Solicitor of Patents, Washington, D. C. No Patent, No Pay. Send for circular.

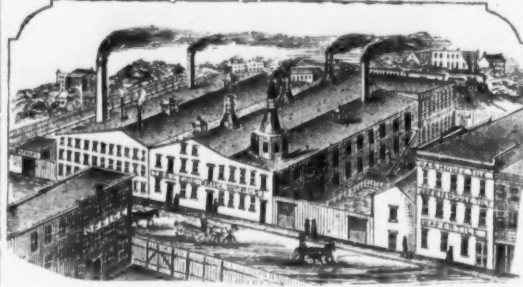
HOWSONS'
OFFICES FOR PROMOTING
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN
PATENTS,
Forrest Buildings,
119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA
AND MARBLE BUILDINGS
605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office,
Washington, D. C.)

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents, Attorney at Law.
Communications should be addressed to the
PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA

CUMBERLAND FIRE BRICK WORKS
Gardner, Stuart & Co.,
Manufacturers of
STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
OFFICE: Room 3, No. 96 1/2 Fourth Ave.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
WORKS: One mile from Mt. Savage Junction,
Md., B. & O. R. R.
Illustrated Circulars and Price Lists on application.

PATENTS.
THOS. D. STETSON,
No. 23 Murray St., N. Y.
Solicitor of Patents, and
Scientific Expert in
patent cases. Send for circular

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,
Jas. Ostrander & Son,
Established 1848.
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK.
Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace
Blocks, etc.
Miners and Dealers in
Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand,
and Staten Island Kaolin.
Price List, Diagrams of Fire Brick,
and all other information cheerfully
furnished on application.
TROY, N. Y.
JAMES OSTRANDER,
FRANCIS A. OSTRANDER, Surviving
partner.



N. & G. TAYLOR CO.'S

EXHIBIT IN THE Philadelphia Permanent Exposition.

We have made some extensive improvements on our exhibit in the Main Building of the late Centennial Exhibition, to such an extent that it now embraces many new and interesting features; all of which combined cannot fail but be of special service to those interested in Tin Plate and its workings. Nearly all of the articles on exhibit have been made with great care and are intended especially for our display. We have had them all attractively arranged in their proper order and position, carefully catalogued, thus making virtually the first and only, strictly complete exhibit of its kind ever presented to the public. We cordially invite all to visit it and give it a careful examination, and for further information, shall be pleased to see them at our office and stores, Branch Street, Philadelphia.

Our display embraces exhibits of the HENDY Prize Brand Tin Plate; Patent Patterns, such as Circles, Squares, Ovals, Oblongs, Octagons, Splayed, &c., showing the economy in the manufacture of Tin Plate and the saving of clippings to consumers; samples of the working of our own size 28x20 Roofing Tin; patented continuous Roofing Tin; our own special Boiler Sizes; Spouting Tin, &c.; Tinner's and Roofers' Tools and Machines of every description; Burritt's Double Seamers, showing their admirable uses; our stone-coal Tube Furnaces, for heating of soldering irons; samples of the celebrated HENDY Solder, very finest; Wire; Rivets; Roofing Nails; Black and Galvanized Sheet Iron. In addition to this our display of Minerals, Ores, &c., will be quite large and embrace most of the prominent Metals, both in their crude and finished state, such as samples of our HENDY Iron, carefully classified, showing the whole process of making this celebrated brand, from the rude ore to the polished sheet. We also have on exhibit: Pig Tin: Banca, Billiton, Straits, English, Australian, Refined; Lead: Spanish, English, Domestic; Soft and Hard Pig Brass; Antimony; Bismuth; Borax; Babbitt, Type and Yellow Metals; Copper: Lake Superior and Australian, &c., &c.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,
Manufacturers and Direct Importers of
TIN PLATE.
PHILADELPHIA.
Established, . . . 1810.
Sixty-seventh Year.

The Patent Automatic Stokers

which were shown by Dillwyn Smith at the Centennial Exhibition in the British section, and obtained the medal and highest award, are now offered to the users of steam in the United States, by the "United States Automatic Stoker Co.," under a license from Dillwyn Smith, for use on land boilers, with full confidence that the satisfactory results obtained in Great Britain and on the Continent of Europe (where over 1200 of them are in use), will be fully realized here. Some of these results are: The generation of steam from 25 per cent. and upward of steam from a given grate surface above what is obtained from the same quality of fuel fed by hand. The lessening of the cost of steam from 10 to 30 per cent. from being able with the Stokers to properly burn a lower priced fuel. The entire removal of the smoke nuisance. The lessening of the labor of the fireman. Their use also materially reduces the temperature of the fire room and also prevents the injury to the boiler caused by the contraction and expansion of the plates resulting from the frequent opening of the fire doors in hand firing. These and other advantages have secured their introduction into the boilers of many of the largest Mills and Iron Works in England and other countries, and we are now turning out an average of 10 machines per week. A few letters are given from some of those having them in use, the statements in which can be implicitly relied upon. For information respecting price, &c., apply to

THE UNITED STATES AUTOMATIC STOKER CO.,

DILLWYN SMITH, President, 2 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

LAND MACHINES,
From A. M. Collins, Son & Co.'s Factory, Third and
Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia.

DILLWYN SMITH, Esq.—Dear Sir: After several months' experience with your Automatic Stokers, we take pleasure in stating that they have proved entirely satisfactory to us. The saving in cost of fuel we estimate at 20 per cent., increased amount of steam fully 30 per cent., beside giving us a very regular supply. The variation not being appreciable on steam gauge. Hoping you may be successful in introducing them into general use in this country, we remain
Yours, truly,
A. M. COLLINS, SON & CO.
Wigan Coal and Iron Company.

Wigan, September 29, 1875.
Dear Sir: I have pleasure in certifying that the

Stokers applied to our boilers at Kirkless have worked to our satisfaction, and have effected a saving in fuel. He good enough to put in hand a 2 more for the range of boilers at our Alexandria Pit.
I remain, yours, truly,
W. H. HEWLETT.

From J. R. Jones, Esq., Aftonwen Paper Mills, Holywell.
Your Stokers answer my purpose; without them I could not have obtained that regular supply of steam throughout the day. I formerly used coals; with the Stoker I use slack, and save fully 25 per cent. in cost of fuel. They are suitable for all boilers.

The Earl of Dudley's Round Oak Works,
Birmingham, 6th March, 1876.
I have much pleasure in stating that the Stokers you have fixed at these Works are giving most satisfactory results. The first you put down convinced me that we

could use it for burning the fine screenings or dust from the slack; and those you have since erected have fully confirmed me in that opinion, for not only do we now use the screenings we could not previously burn at all, but the generation of steam is so rapid that we have discontinued using one of the boilers, finding we can obtain by the aid of your Machine, quite as much steam from three boilers as we previously could from the four.
Yours, truly,
R. SMITH CARSON,
Hurst Mills, Ashton-under-Lyne.

30th September, 1875.
Dear Sir: We have had your Patent Mechanical Stokers in our use for some time, and find they work to our entire satisfaction, and effect a considerable saving in coal.
Yours, respectfully,
OLDHAM WHITTAKER & SONS,
Per W. THORP.
Note.—They have ten double Machines at Work.

THE AMERICAN MACHINE COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SPECIALTIES OF LIGHT IRON WORK.



CROWN WRINGERS,

with Patent White Rubber Rolls, Galvanized Malleable Iron Frame Work, Bessemer Steel Springs, &c. Noted for Strength, Durability, Efficiency and Simplicity.
No. 3, Rolls 1 1/2 in. diam., 10 in. long. No. 2 1/2, Rolls 1 1/2 in. diam., 12 in. long.
No. 3, Rolls 1 1/2 in. diam., 12 in. long. No. 4, Rolls 2 in. diam., 12 in. long.

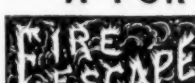


CROWN FLUTING MACHINES,

with valuable improvements over other style Machines, Patent Spring Arrangement and Clamping Device. Noted for Superiority of Finish and Practical Advantages. The leading Machine in the market.
Sizes (length of Rolls), 4 1/2 inch, 6 inch and 8 inch.
Rolls with 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 26 and 30 flutes.



A PORTABLE



For Every Family. Approved and recommended. Centennial Medal and Diploma. Send for illustrated circular to
E. F. H. 10th Street,
Near Third Ave. New York City.
For sale by the Hardware and House Furnishing Stores.

Brick Presses,

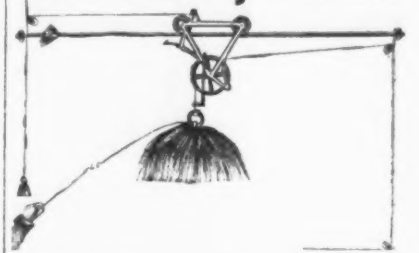
Finest and Largest Establishment of the kind in the U. S.
F. L. & D. R. CARNELL,
844 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia
Manufacturers of Pennsylvania Brick Machine, Little Giant Pipe Machine, Fire and Red Brick Presses, Clay Whirler, Tile Machines, Stampers, Grinding Pans, Brick Yards fitted out for running by steam or horse. Heavy and Light Castings. Send for circular.

FOUNDERS AND FURNACE MEN:

FOR
PURE CONNELLSVILLE COKE
Send your orders to
H. C. FRICK,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Box 242.
WORKS at Broad Ford, Pa.
(Near Connelville, Pa.)
Special attention given to the
Manufacture of Coke for Foundries, Nail-
leable Iron Works, &c.

American Hay Elevator



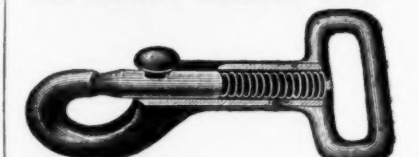
The most perfect and simple, and the only elevator that raises the hay from wagon and carries it back in the barn any distance required. It can also be used in stores, &c. This elevator received the highest award at the Centennial field trial. Price, \$12, with large discount to the Hardware trade.
Manufactured by the Patentee,

J. R. FITZHUGH,
1708 Barker St., Philadelphia.

The Cheapest and most Durable Paint known for Cars, Roofs, Bridges, Iron, Brick and Wooden Buildings, etc. All Paint guaranteed as represented, and trial orders solicited.
Pittsburgh Iron Paint Co.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.



THE COVERT HARNESS SNAP.



Sectional View of the Snap.



THE COVERT SNAP AND THIMBLE
For Horse and Cattle Ties.

If you want the best at reasonable prices, send for illustrated circular and price list of the celebrated Covert Harness Snap, Horse and Cattle Ties, Breast Chains, Halter Chains, Post Chains, Rein Chains, &c. These goods are sold by all leading jobbers in General and Sundry Hardware. Sample Snap sent free of charge if desired. Address

HOLD BACK AND SNAP CO.,
Sole Manufacturers, Troy, N. Y.



KNOX AND IMPROVED KNOX FLUTING MACHINES.

8 in. \$4.50; 6 in. \$3.00; 4 in. \$2.50.
Extra Rollers.—8 in. \$2.25; 6 in. \$1.50; 4 in. \$1.25.
Flutes.—10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 & 30, less discount.
H. SAUERBIER'S SONS,
40 & 42 Mechanic St., Newark, N.

LEFFERT'S ENAMEL WORKS,
417 W. 24th St., N. Y.

Signs, Doors, Number plates enamelled in any color and decorated in any style. Illustrated catalogue furnished on application. Plumbers' Materials, and every description of Wrought and Cast Iron Work enamelled to order.

Henry Meiggs.

The papers announce that Henry Meiggs, "the South American Railway King," has just made new contracts for public works in Peru, and some of the most remarkable projects of engineering in the world are consequently to be pushed to completion. Meiggs is one of the most interesting specimens of American enterprise in existence. His life is a romance. Thirty years ago he was a respectable citizen of New York, best known, perhaps, as a patron of music. He went to California in the early days of the gold excitement, and made a fortune there, not by digging, but by trading. He became a prosperous dealer in "lumber," having sawmills in the back country, and a large establishment in the city of San Francisco, where he was elected a member of the municipal council. Great quantities of heavy planking were used there as the city began to grow; it was employed instead of pavement, and bought for it, and the labor expended on it, the city government used to issue scrip in sums of one hundred, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand dollars. The scrip was popular; it was a favorite collateral for loans, and so the lumber-business became one of the great interests of San Francisco, and the foundation of a great many commercial fortunes. One morning, in 1854 or 1855, Meiggs was missing. He had gone aboard a schooner of his own, with his whole family, stowed the hold with every fragment of property that he could carry away, stripping even the furniture from his house and the ornaments from his parlor mantel, and, unsuspected, had dropped quietly down the bay and sailed for South America. He left behind about a million dollars of liabilities. Then it was discovered that he had made use of his position as a member of the city council to issue quantities of fraudulent scrip. The paper was adjudged a forgery, but it was not really that; it was properly signed, but dishonestly issued. There was, of course, a panic, and a series of failures, lasting two years, in the course of which all the lumber dealers in San Francisco went down.

Meanwhile the fugitive, carrying such luggage as surely no absconding bankrupt ever took with him before, was wafted gaily over summer seas, and when the world next heard of him he was one of the richest men of Peru. When Henry Meiggs first made his appearance in Peru, he was already favorably known as a contractor from having concluded important railway works in Chili, and had become naturalized in that country. The first contract in Peru was signed in 1863, under the Government of General Pedro Diez Cuseco, and was for the line from Mejia to Arequipa. In 1870 the Peruvian Congress, having approved of the emission of bonds for a loan of 300,000,000 fr., the construction of railways was commenced at once on a large scale, and Mr. Meiggs became contractor general, and having received large advances from the State, bought up for ready cash all the concessions for railroads that had already been granted. And now a somewhat similar scene occurred in Peru to that which was witnessed in England during the railway fever. Engineers sprang up on all sides; every one whose acquirements enabled him to set out a curve more or less correctly and run a level with an error that did not exceed a few yards, found employment in that capacity. Captains and mates of merchant ships were given charge of a section, and any one who wore long boots and rode on a California saddle was dubbed "el Senor Ingeniero." One of these worthies being allotted as an assistant to the chief engineer to one of the railways, was ordered by him to take some levels, and provided with an instrument for the purpose, which, however, he shortly returned, stating that "the darned thing was out of order, and showed everything upside down."

However, this sort of thing could not last, and the bogus engineers were soon weeded out and capable men put in their place; and so far from there being anything to criticize in the generality of the Peruvian railways, the wonder is how they were traced or made at all.

Every one who has visited any of the railways constructed by Mr. Meiggs must acknowledge both the perfect manner in which the work is done and the courtesy and attention shown to all visitors by Mr. Meiggs' employees, who, although of many different nationalities, are all alike on one point, and universally extend their hospitality to all who desire to inspect the works under their charge.

Mr. Meiggs paid his debts in San Francisco. He made such honest reparation for his delinquencies that the Legislature of California passed a special act to relieve him from the consequences of his wrong-doings, and if he chose to go back there now he would be received with open arms. But the tales of his fabulous wealth were greatly exaggerated, for it appears that he exhausted his money in his railway enterprises, and about a year and a half ago he was obliged to suspend the works for want of means. Now, however, he has formed a company of Americans and Peruvians to complete the undertakings; engines, wagons, and other material have been purchased in this country, and engineers and contractors are going out to Peru at once. Meiggs has already completed four railways, at a cost of about \$55,000,000, and his present plans embrace three more, all of which are under way.

Mr. Meiggs himself has a reputation in Peru for charity and generosity such as is extended to few, and wonderful stories of his liberality are related in that country. His moderate conduct while exhausting his funds during the non-payment of the large sums due to him upon his contracts by the Peruvian government, has made him many new friends in that country, who will rejoice at the prospect of the extension of the branch line from the Oroya Railway to the far-famed silver hill (Cerro de Pasco), which has now been arranged and is being proceeded with. These ancient and rich mines are now in decadence, owing to their being flooded and the miners not commanding capital enough to drain them. They therefore confine themselves to getting what ores they can above water level, and the output is in consequence very much reduced. There

have been steam pumping engines in Pasco for a long time past; indeed, Trevethick spent many years of his life there, but the body of water is too great to be dealt with in this way, and it has been determined to open a drainage tunnel which, when completed, will leave an enormous amount of ore available to repay its cost.

This is hardly a speculation; it is almost a certainty, as the ore is known to be there, and the expense of the tunnel is easily calculated. In fact, it is said there is not an atom of soil in Pasco that does not contain some silver; even the abode of which the houses are built contains 4 marks to the cajon (6000 lbs.) The construction of the branch railway will facilitate the transport of the necessary materials and tools and the employment of modern machinery and metallurgical skill and knowledge, instead of the rude Spanish *arrastras* and rule of thumb work, cannot fail to mark the commencement of a new era for this part of Peru. The government has at last agreed to Mr. Meiggs' terms for undertaking these works, and they are now being put in hand. Peru is a name that does not sound pleasantly just now among us, but the last few years have seen a wonderful advance in that country. For the last ten years there has not been a successful revolution; in many instances the people have voluntarily assembled to protect the cause of order, and habits of morality and industry are more and more the rule, and public opinion is stronger and condemn more firmly those who evince a desire to prosper at the expense of a disturbance of the government of the time. The capital has been greatly benefited by the operations of Mr. Meiggs, who, during the government of Don Jose Balta, purchased the zone of ground occupied by the ancient fortifications, and has transformed that dusty precinct into shady Alamedas, bordered on each side by most valuable building lots. He has also purchased a considerable extent of land between Lima and Callao, adjoining the new railway, and the plans are prepared, and have been on view for some time at the office of the Obeas Publicas Company, for laying this out in parks, gardens and villa residences, and so connecting the port and the capital.

Mr. Meiggs' career has been a most extraordinary one, and the claim that he scarcely has a personal enemy argues wonderful tact and temper in dealing with those who come in contact with him. We wish him every success in his new undertaking.

Bessemer Steel Ship Plates.

BOLTON, LANCASTIRE, England, May 20, 1877.
To the Secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association—SIR: We beg to thank you for the copy of the Bulletin you have been kind enough to send to us, containing an article on steel shipbuilding extracted from the London Times, and also a portion of a letter we wrote to the editor of that journal, as we considered his article was calculated to mislead the public by the implied superiority conveyed in it of steel made by the Bessemer process, more especially in reference to steel plates for shipbuilding, and also that it is entirely due to the Siemens process that the Admiralty are now enabled to supply themselves with a quality of steel specially suited to their requirements in the building of vessels of war. We may further state that we think the Times article gives an erroneous impression as to the use of steel for shipbuilding in the early days of its manufacture by the Bessemer process, as our firm commenced to manufacture steel plates for that purpose in the autumn of 1863, and in about twelve months supplied at least 1000 tons to various shipbuilders, and we have since then continued to supply it regularly for the construction of vessels where a light draught of water is an object. The vessels built of this material gave most satisfactory results, and withstood the effects of accidents in a most extraordinary manner.

In 1866 we obtained our first order from the Admiralty, and have continued to supply the government dockyards regularly since that date with steel plates and angles to be used in the construction of iron-clads.

It was specified that the steel to be used for this purpose must possess a minimum tensile strength of 33 tons and a maximum of 40 tons per square inch, but it was found that punching had so injurious an effect on steel of this strength that its use would be extremely limited unless some means could be found of overcoming this defect; this led us to make a number of experiments, and in May, 1867, we discovered that annealing the plates after punching restored the steel almost to its original strength. This fact was communicated to our government, who confirmed it by experiments which you will find in the pamphlet on the "Treatment of Steel Plates," herewith mailed you. We may here remark that we consider the use of steel for constructive purposes has been very much retarded by engineers asking for a material with too high a tensile strength, as specifications for thousands of tons have passed through our hands requiring steel plates to stand a tensile strain of 40 tons per square inch for a quarter of an hour without fracture, and for which we invariably declined to tender.

In 1875 a demand sprang up for steel for shipbuilding of so mild a quality that when struck by shot it would not star or splinter, and our firm was the first to be able to supply it. The sample plates made by the Bessemer process possessed an average tensile strength of 28 tons per square inch, with an elongation of 1½ inches in 6 inches, or over 20 per cent., and strips cut from each plate, after being made red-hot and slacked in cold water, were bent cold without showing any signs of fracture, to a curve the inner radius of which was 1½ times the thickness of the plate, and we have had thousands of plates tested in this manner by government and other inspectors without a single failure. The injury sustained by this steel in punching is also much less than the stronger steel previously alluded to, as experiments have shown.

In the paper that Mr. Riley read before the Institution of Naval Architects, in 1876, he ought to have stated that he was comparing Landore steel, made under a specification limiting the tensile strength between 26 tons and 30 tons per square inch,

with Bessemer steel made under a specification which demanded a minimum tensile strength of 33 tons, with a limit of 40 tons per square inch, and although there had been a series of tests simultaneously made on Bessemer steel supplied under the same specification as the Landore steel, and which gave in every respect at least as good results as the Landore steel, he did not refer to them. We send by book post the paper on the "Treatment of Steel Plates" and "Results of Experiments on Riveted Joints and Steel Plates," which we think may be of interest. We are, sir, yours, very truly,
THE BOLTON IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, per HENRY SHARP, General Manager.

Resolutions of Sympathy.

At a meeting of the Table Cutlery Manufacturers' Association, held at Beaver Falls, Pa., June 26th and 27th, the secretary was instructed to forward to the family of the deceased, and to have published in *The Iron Age* and in the *Manufacturer*, a copy of the following paper:

Whereas, It has pleased our Heavenly Father in His wise Providence to remove from this world a very highly esteemed member of this Association, Mr. Joseph B. Beadle, a man whose record amongst men was faultless, and whose Christian character was such as to prompt to a better and purer life those with whom he was brought in contact, who, suffering for years from an incurable disease, accepted with cheerful resignation the chastening hand of a loving Father; therefore,

Resolved, That the members of this Association, recognizing the worth of so valued an associate, and deeply feeling the loss we have sustained in his death, hereby express our admiration of his Christian character and our appreciation of his worthy example; and that we hereby tender to his widow and family the assurances of our sincere sympathy in their great affliction.
R. H. JOHNSON, Secretary.

The Pennsylvania Railroad.—Meeting of English Stockholders.—The London Times contains a full report of the proceedings of the meeting held in London, June 15, of English shareholders of the Pennsylvania Railroad, at which Mr. Edmund Smith, second vice-president, made a statement of the company's affairs, and a resolution was passed asking for fuller statements of its accounts, and appointing a committee to confer with the Board of Directors on the subject. The Times, commenting upon the meeting, says: Some important statements, calculated to reassure the public, were made to-day at the meeting of Pennsylvania Railroad shareholders by Mr. Edmund Smith, vice-president of the company. What will satisfy them most, perhaps, is his assurance that it is no part of his business here to try and raise more money for the line. A rumor to that effect had been rather prominently circulated and was causing some uneasiness, for nothing could well be more inopportune than such an attempt just now. Another satisfactory feature was the willingness shown by Mr. Smith to entertain the propositions made by the English shareholders relative to traffic statements and fuller accounts. Nothing will conduce more to sustain the credit of American railways than periodical statements of income and expenditure and annual or semi-annual accounts and balance sheets drawn up on English models. There must be an end of subsidiary companies used as mere receptacles of the waste matter produced by inordinate railway competition. Everything ought in future to be made plain to the most ordinary understanding.

The Athens correspondent of the *Deutsche Industrie Zeitung* writes that the manufacture of iron, which was begun a few years ago by a metallurgical association in Athens, has been abandoned because of the scarcity of stonecoal, although brown coal is abundant in Greece. The writer suggests that German iron makers could purchase iron ore in the island of Seriphos at very low prices. These ores are brown hematite, red hematite and specular ore, which can and will yield 25 to 30 per cent. of metallic iron. These beautiful ores can be bought for ten francs (\$2) per ton. One deposit of these ores is calculated at 500,000 tons, and the island thus rich in iron ore has been named "Sidera Nesos," or Iron Island.

From the Bloomfield mines, in Bedford and Blair counties, and which belong to the Duncan estate, the Pennsylvania Railroad, during the month of May, shipped 7,436,050 pounds of iron ore. These ores are employed in the manufacture of Bessemer steel, and during the rebellion were used in making the famous Rodman guns. The Pennsylvania Railroad is fostering these mines, which owe their development to the industry and business foresight of Major John W. Duncan, of Pittsburgh. Recently a number of improved washers have been introduced that will increase the production of ore more than one-half.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The undersigned offer their services as agents to American Producers of Metals. They represent foreign brands of Zinc, Russia Iron, Hoop Iron, Window Glass, Cutlery and Guns.
LOUIS WINDMULLER & ROELKER,
20 Beale Street, N. Y.

Important to Manufacturers.

BISSELL, WELLES & MILLET,
Auctioneers and Commission Merchants, No. 15 Murray St., New York.
Solicit from Manufacturers and others consignments of Hardware and Cutlery for our weekly Auction Sales to the Trade, or at private sale for cash, as desired. Our facilities for moving large loads of goods are unsurpassed. Advances made if desired.

DROP FORGINGS.

The TRENTON VISE & TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J., having increased their facilities, are now able to do all kinds of
Iron and Steel Drop Forgings
in quantities to order at reasonable rates.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., Proprietors,
101 & 103 Duane St., N. Y.

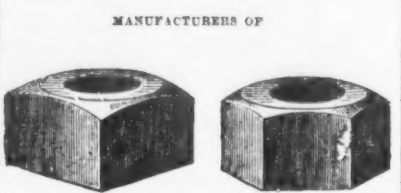
Ramsey's Car Truck Shifting Apparatus.

The advantages gained by using Ramsey's Car Truck Shifting Apparatus, are as follows:
1st.—The power required to run a car on the level track is sufficient to separate the trucks from a car body.
2d.—It avoids twisting or straining the car frame.
3d.—The manufacturing cost of this Shifting Apparatus will not exceed one hundred dollars. And each one is capable of doing more work with less strain to the car, and without the assistance of an extra Steam Engine, than a Steam Hoist, costing twelve thousand dollars.

At each one of the principal stations where car wheels are regularly tested to see how they stand the journey, a switch is placed, having a depression or pit about eighteen inches deep, with gentle inclines at each end, and on each side a narrow track, remaining on the level, upon which is small but strong trucks, designed to carry supporting beams or cross-bars extending from one to the other across the pit, for the purpose of bearing the car body, while the trucks run down the incline rails to the pit.
A Working Model of this Apparatus is on exhibition at
220 S. Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Communications may be addressed to
RAMSEY & SCARLETT, as above, or to
Box 162, Cobourg, Ontario, Canada.
See *The Iron Age* of Sept. 7, 1876.

NEW HAVEN NUT CO.

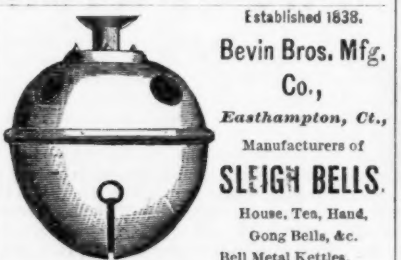


Hot Pressed Square and Hexagon
NUTS.

Post Office Address, Westville, Conn.
HAGSTOZ & THORPE,

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE AGENTS FOR
Russell's Patent PARALLEL PLIERS.

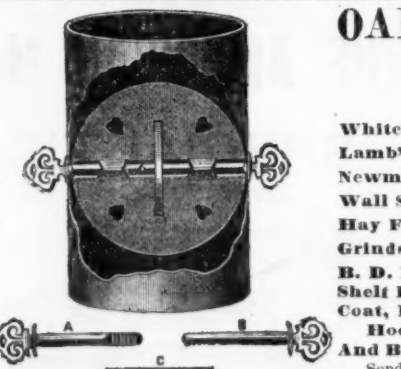
LEDGER BUILDING,
Sixth and Chestnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA.



Established 1838.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.,
Easthampton, Ct.,
Manufacturers of
SLEIGH BELLS.
House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.
Bell Metal Kettles.

Lester Oil Co.,
81 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
Exclusive manufacturers of the Renowned
Synovial Lubricating OILS.

The most Durable, Reliable & Economical Lubricant in existence;
Applicable to every grade of machinery. Send for Circular and Price List.



Or WICKERSHAM & CO., Gen'l Agents, 403 Library St., Phila.

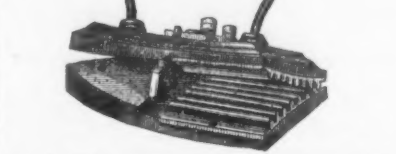
REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTORY OF William Law,

709 & 711 Third Avenue, N. Y.

PRICE LIST.	
Chest.	Upright.
No. 1.....each, \$ 5.00	\$11.50
No. 2....." 6.50	14.00
No. 3....." 8.00	16.50
No. 4....." 9.50	18.50
No. 5....." 11.50	24.50
No. 6....." 13.50	29.50
No. 7....." 15.50	35.50

Discount on the trade. Illustrated catalogues sent on application. All kinds of Refrigerators made to order.

PATENT CONVEX Fluting & Smoothing Iron.



1st. It can be used as an ordinary Smoothing Iron. 2d. It is a fluting Machine as well as a Smoothing Iron. 3d. The Fluting Attachment being made of brass and convex in form, it has all the advantages of the crank machine. 4th. It combines the two articles in one, taking up the room of but one machine, and is always ready for use.

A. A. WEEKS, Manufacturer,
No. 82 John Street, New York.

PYROMETERS for BLAST FURNACES.

Edw. BROWN,
311 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
ALSO FOR SALE
PYROMETERS
For Baker's Ovens, Boiler Flues, Galvanizing Baths, Oil Stills, Vulcanizers, Superheated Steam.
Over 400 "Gauntlett" and 150 Portable Pyrometers are now in use at Blast Furnaces.
E. Brown's Portable Blast Gauge for the plug hole, Steam Gauges, Blast Gauges, Mercury Gauges, Recording Steam Gauges, Engine Counters, Indicators for ascertaining the Horse Power.

ALSO
REVOLUTION INDICATORS.
which constantly indicate without the use of a watch, the number of turns per minute made by a Steam Engine
SUPPLIES
FOR
Railways, Machinists and Amateurs,
Gum and Leather Belting, Packings and Cotton Waste, Babbit Metal.
FINE TOOLS
for Machinists and Amateurs; Barnes' Foot Power Scroll Saw; Foot Lathes all kinds. Sole Agents Baxter Steam Engine, Iron and Wood Working Machinery. Send for Price Lists.
JACKSON & TYLER,
16 German St., Baltimore, Md.

which constantly indicate without the use of a watch, the number of turns per minute made by a Steam Engine

OAK HILL MFG. CO.,

OAK HILL, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Whitcomb's Pat. Stove Pipe Dampers,
Lamb's Pat. Tea and Coffee Pot Handles,
Newman's Pat. Mincing Machines,
Wall Saws or Cylinder Rings,
Hay Fork Pulleys,
Grindstone Hangings,
B. D. Hangers and Rail,
Shell Brackets,
Coat, Harness, Wardrobe and School House Hooks,
And Builders' Hardware generally.
Send for catalogue and price list.

True Merit & Excellence is the Basis of all Success
THE EUREKA STEAM AND HYDRAULIC PACKING.

The results of a long series of experiment made with a view of meeting all the requirements of a perfect Packing. And we assert without any reservation that it is the best article of its kind yet invented. It is made of the best materials, is elastic, pliable, and does not become hard by use, consequently it is easily taken out when renewal is necessary. It has a rubber center, rectangular in form, covered with a rim of braids of lin. o. between which is placed a lubricative compound superior to anything ever before used for the purpose, and contains nothing that can in any manner cut, flake or gum the rods, no matter how long run. It has thus far received the highest praise of every engineer who has used it, and we have received many testimonials from the proprietors of Mills, Factories, Iron Works, &c., that it is the most durable, efficient and cheapest Packing they ever used. All we ask is a fair trial, knowing it will convince better than any words of ours. Orders promptly filled.

SYMONDS & CO., 120 Exchange Place, Phila.,
Sole Manufacturers.

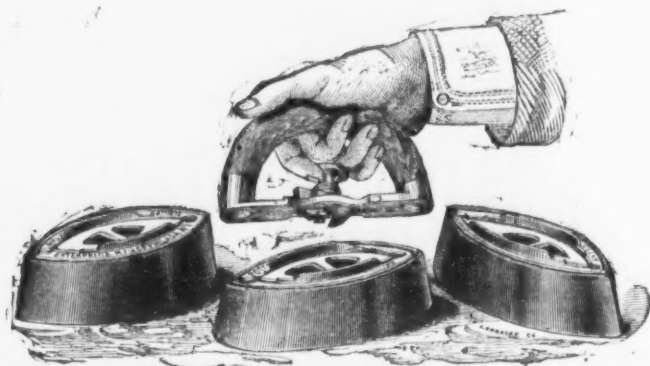
ENTERPRISE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, of PA.

OFFICE AND WORKS,

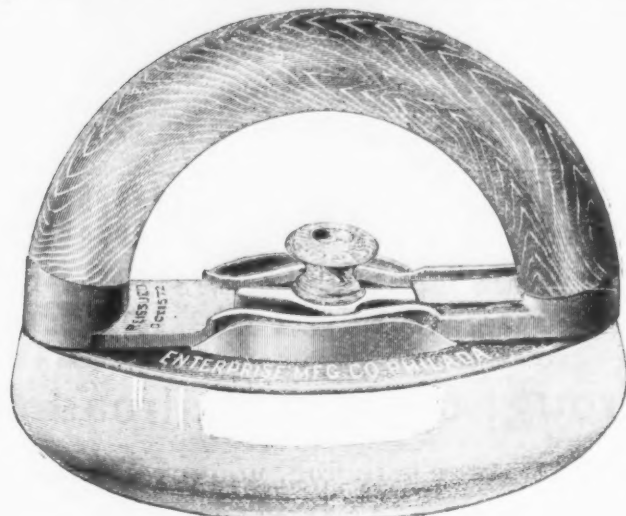
S. W. Corner American & Dauphin Sts., PHILADELPHIA.



Star Smoothing and Polishing Irons, Patent Ground.



Enterprise Cold Handle Double Pointed Smoothing and Polishing Irons, (Mrs. Pott's Patent.)



Chinese Polishing Iron.

WE MAKE:

Mrs. Potts' Cold Handle
Double Pointed

SMOOTHING
and POLISHING
IRONS.

They have a Polished Walnut Handle. They do not burn the hand. They heat quicker, and retain the same longer than other irons. They are lined with non-conducting fire cement. They are ground by patented machinery. They are handsome, serviceable and cheap. They have no equal.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



No. 10, Coffee and Spice Mill.



No. 3, Coffee and Spice Mill.



No. 18, Coffee and Spice Mill.

WE MAKE

American Coffee, Spice
and Drug Mills,

Sausage Stuffers,
Fruit, Lard and Jelly
Presses combined.

Tincture Presses,
Self-Measuring
Faucets, Champion
Tobacco Cutters,

Self-Weighing
Cheese Knives,
Bung Hole Borers,
OR
Hollow Augers.

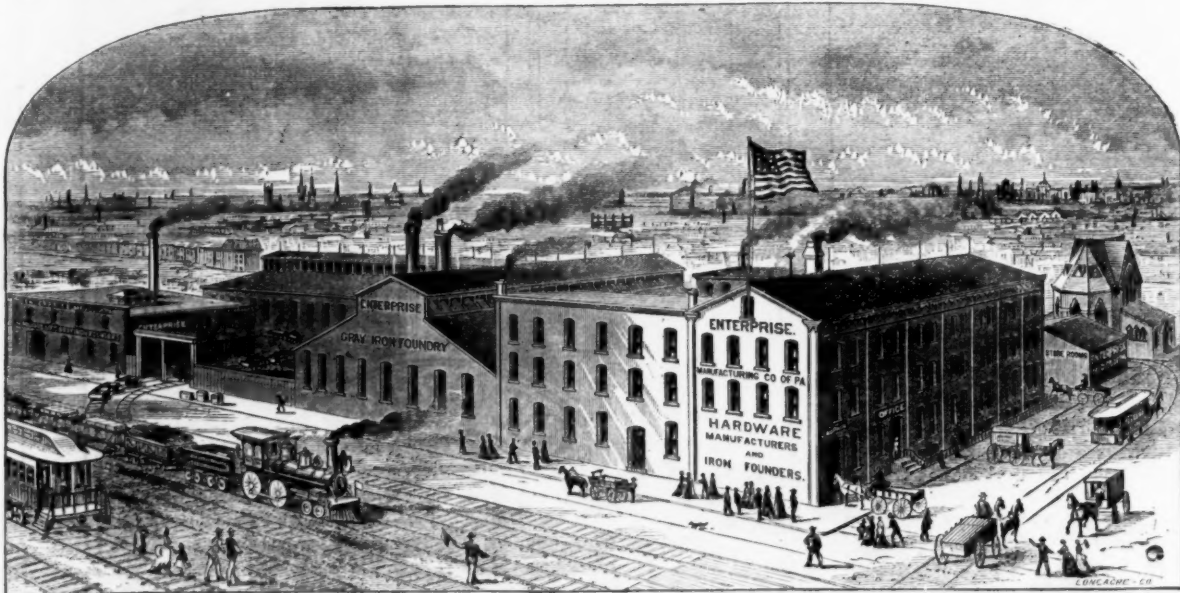
Send for Illustrated Catalogue
and Price List.



Enterprise Cold Handle Double Pointed Smoothing and Polishing Irons, Girls' Size.



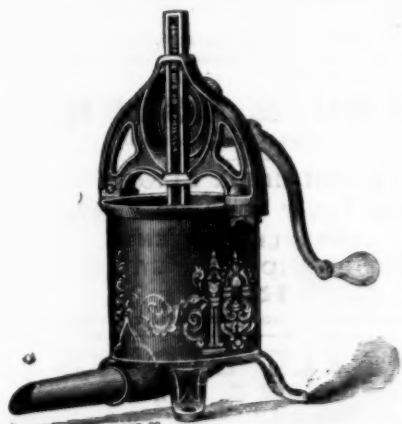
Champion Tobacco Cutter.



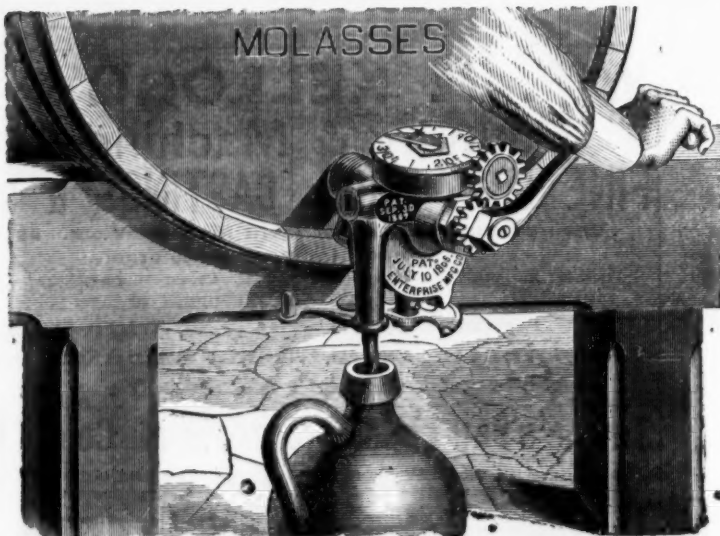
VIEW OF WORKS.



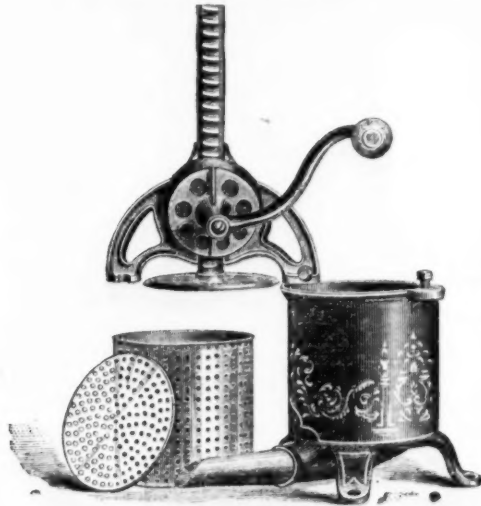
Self-Weighing Cheese Knife.



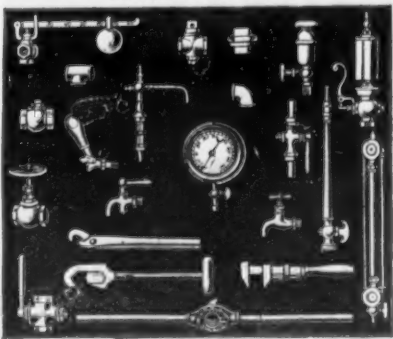
Sausage Stuffer, Fruit, Lard and Jelly Press combined, (Shut.)



Self-Measuring Faucet, 250,000 now in actual use.



Sausage Stuffer, Fruit, Lard and Jelly Press combined, (Open.)

EATON, COLE & BURNHAM CO.,58 John Street, New York.
MANUFACTURERS OFWrought Iron
PIPE,
Cast Iron
FLANGED PIPE,
Cast Iron
RADIATORS
and BOILERS.Brass & Iron
STEAM
Gas & Water
FITTINGS.
PLUMBERS'
MATERIALS.**STEAM GAUGES, TOOLS,**

And all Supplies used by Machinists, &c.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS CO.,

BOSTON, MASS., and McKEESPORT, PENN.

Wrought Iron Boiler Tubes,

STEAM AND GAS PIPE, ENAMELED WATER PIPE.

Wrought Iron Railroad Cars,

Saving of 25 per cent. dead weight, and increase of 50 per cent. in strength.

MACK'S PATENT INJECTOR, MOONEY'S PATENT VALVE.

All our Manufactures Warranted.

PEET VALVE CO.,

Manufacturers of Patent

Straight Way Valves

FOR

STEAM, WATER, GAS, &c.

152 Hampden St., Boston, Mass.

G. T. HILL, Jr., Treas.

N. H. SPAFFORD, Supt.

Send for Circular.

LEONARD BAILEY & CO.,

FACTORY, HARTFORD, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STANDARD MECHANICS' TOOLS.

Sargent & Co., Agents.

WAREHOUSES,

37 Chambers St., New York.

Trade Mark. Pat. Jan. 4, 1876.
Victor Planes. Pat. Dec. 12, 1876.
Circular Plane. Pat. April 10, 1877.
Dado Plane. Pat. March 28, 1871.
Try Squares. Pat. July 6, 1875.
Pat. May 9, 1871.
Pat. Dec. 23, 1873.
Pat. Dec. 8, 1874.
Flush T. Bavel. Pat. March 19, 1872.
Spike Shaves. Pat. Oct. 3, 1876.
Box Scraper. Pat. Oct. 3, 1876.

The VICTOR PLANES are the product of twenty-two years' experience in manufacturing Iron Planes. They are simple, durable, and in every essential practical, cheap as the cheapest, and warranted the best.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

John T. Lewis & Bros.,No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD,
Litharge, Orange Mineral,
Linseed Oil
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Company,

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,
Litharge & Linseed Oil.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
287 Pearl Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1777.

WETHERILL & BROTHER,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WHITE LEAD,**RED LEAD, LITHARGE & ORANGE MINERAL.**

OFFICES, 31st STREET, Below CHESTNUT, PHILADELPHIA.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.**JOHN JEWETT & SONS,**

Manufacturers of the well known Brand of

WHITE LEAD.

TRADE MARK.

White Lead, Red Lead and
Litharge.
89 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.
FISHER HOWE, Treas.

TRADE MARK.

Also Manufacturers of

LINSEED OIL

182 Front Street, NEW YORK.

Pipe, Fittings, &c.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Iron Pipe and Fittings, Plain and Galvanized.

PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent by express to the Trade on application.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street N. Y.

MONKEY WRENCHES

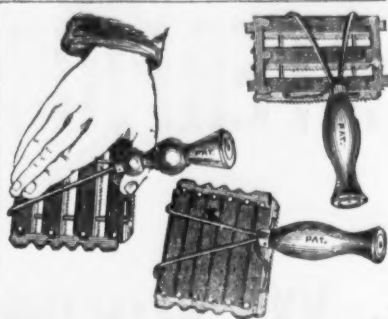
A STRONG, DURABLE AND CONVENIENT

TOOL,

meeting the demand for a Screw Wrench, combining EFFICIENCY with a COST so small as to place it in the reach of every one using such tools. It will be found particularly well adapted for the Mowing Machine, Carriage, and general Farm use, from its compactness, while its Strength and Simplicity of construction renders it quite as serviceable as a tool costing three times its price.

8 inch Wrench,
25 CENTS.10 inch Wrench,
35 CENTS.

FOR CIRCULAR, ADDRESS,

Box, 1996 P. O. PHILADELPHIA, PA.**The Perfect Comb.**We call your attention specially to our new patent end-less wire frame comb. The result of a long series of experiments, made with a view to meeting all the requirements of a Perfect Comb. It is better, stronger, and more durable than any ever before invented. The raised wire shank gives what has never before been attained, viz: a rest and brace for the thumb, in such a position that the hand cannot come in contact with the horse while using the comb. The wire braces which run from the shank over the neck to the front teeth give strength and durability in a direction never heretofore attained, and at the same time serve as an extra handle; and when clasped by the fingers in connection with the raised wire shank the comb is more firmly, easily, and completely held, and with much less fatigue to the hand than is possible in any other formation—in short, it needs but a trial to vindicate its name: **The Perfect Comb.****THE LAWRENCE COMB CO.**

Factory and Office,

352 2d Ave., cor. 22d St., N. Y.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manufact-



urers of

CARR'S

PATENT

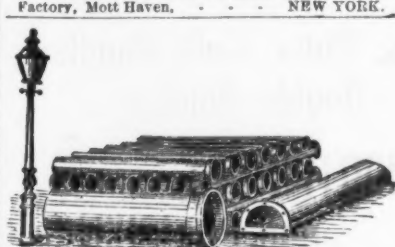
Water

Closets,

PUMPS, CABINET WOOD WORK, &c.

108, 108 & 110 Centre Street,

Factory, Mott Haven, NEW YORK.

**R. D. WOOD & CO.,**

Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

COIL CHAIN.**Agricultural Chain,
Wagon Chain.**

We furnish a better article for less money than any concern in the country.

Union Chain & Cable Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

H. MORTON, President.

RIEHLÉ BROS. SCALES**AND TESTING MACHINES,**

Office and Works,

9th Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

Warehouses, 50 & 52 S. 4th St., above Chestnut, Phila.

New York Store, 93 Liberty Street.

Railroad Track Scales,

Coal, Hay and Cattle Scales,

Patented Furnace Charging Scales,

Warehouse and Platform Scales

Testing Machines of any capacity.

Send for illustrated price list, mailed free. Tests

made daily. Reports copied and kept confidential.

Special attention devoted to repair work. Skilled

Mechanics sent to all parts of the country. All

work guaranteed.

The Hubbel Screw Co.,
LIMITED,

Are now prepared to sell, to approved parties,

licensees to use the improvements in machinery for

making Metal Screws, secured to them by Letters

Patent, at the rate of fifteen dollars per month.

They are also prepared to contract for Machine

Screws of every description made in solid dies.

Address

JOHN S. LENG, Treasurer,

No. 212 Pearl Street, New York.

P. O. Box 3565.

LENG & OGDEN,

212 Pearl Street, New York.

LANSDELL & LENG'S

Patent Lever and Cam Valves.

LANSDELL'S PATENT

Steam Siphon Pumps.

IRON

Of every description, for domestic use and export.

TACKLE BLOCKS
BURR & CO.,

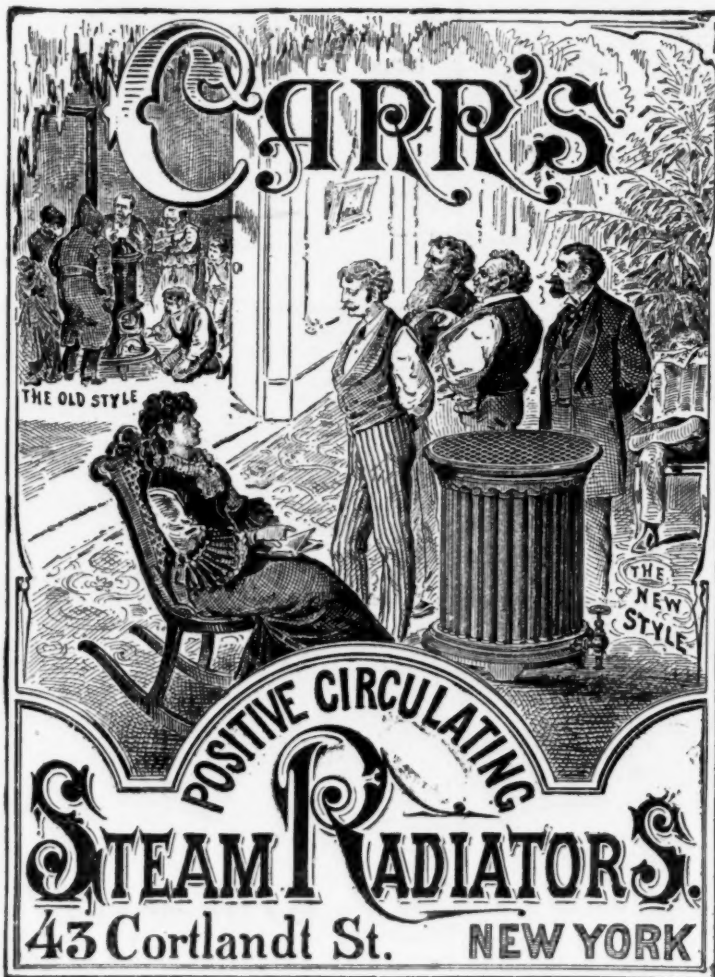
Manufacturers of Waterman and Russell's

Patent Iron Strapped Blocks,

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF

ROPE STRAPPED BLOCKS.

11 PECK SLIP, NEW YORK.

**WM. P. KELLOGG & CO.,****Foundry & Machine Shop.****FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS a specialty.**

Unsurpassed Facilities for Light Machine Work. Japanning and Tinning done to order.

Prices low and quality of work as good as any made. Correspondence solicited.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

CURRY COMBS, COOLEY'S PATENT WHIP RACKS, BORING**MACHINES, MORTISING MACHINES, &c.****TROY, N. Y.****Towne's Pat. Liquid Bronze, in all Colors & Shades.**

Patented 1870, 1872 and 1874; Improved 1875 and 1877.

ARTHUR TOWNE, Patentee.

For Bronzing all goods, whether of metal, plaster or wood, viz: Picture frames, ornaments, steam and gas fixtures—in fact, for goods and wares of every description—is easily applied by anyone. For stripping it has no equal. The Post Office and Custom House in Boston and New York Custom House were decorated with this liquid. For yachts and vessel bottoms it has no equal, having been used by the Boston Yacht Club the past four seasons, besides many others too numerous to mention.

ARTHUR TOWNE, Proprietor and Patentee, 118 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.

Send stamp for circular and price list. Agents wanted.

The Iron Age Directory

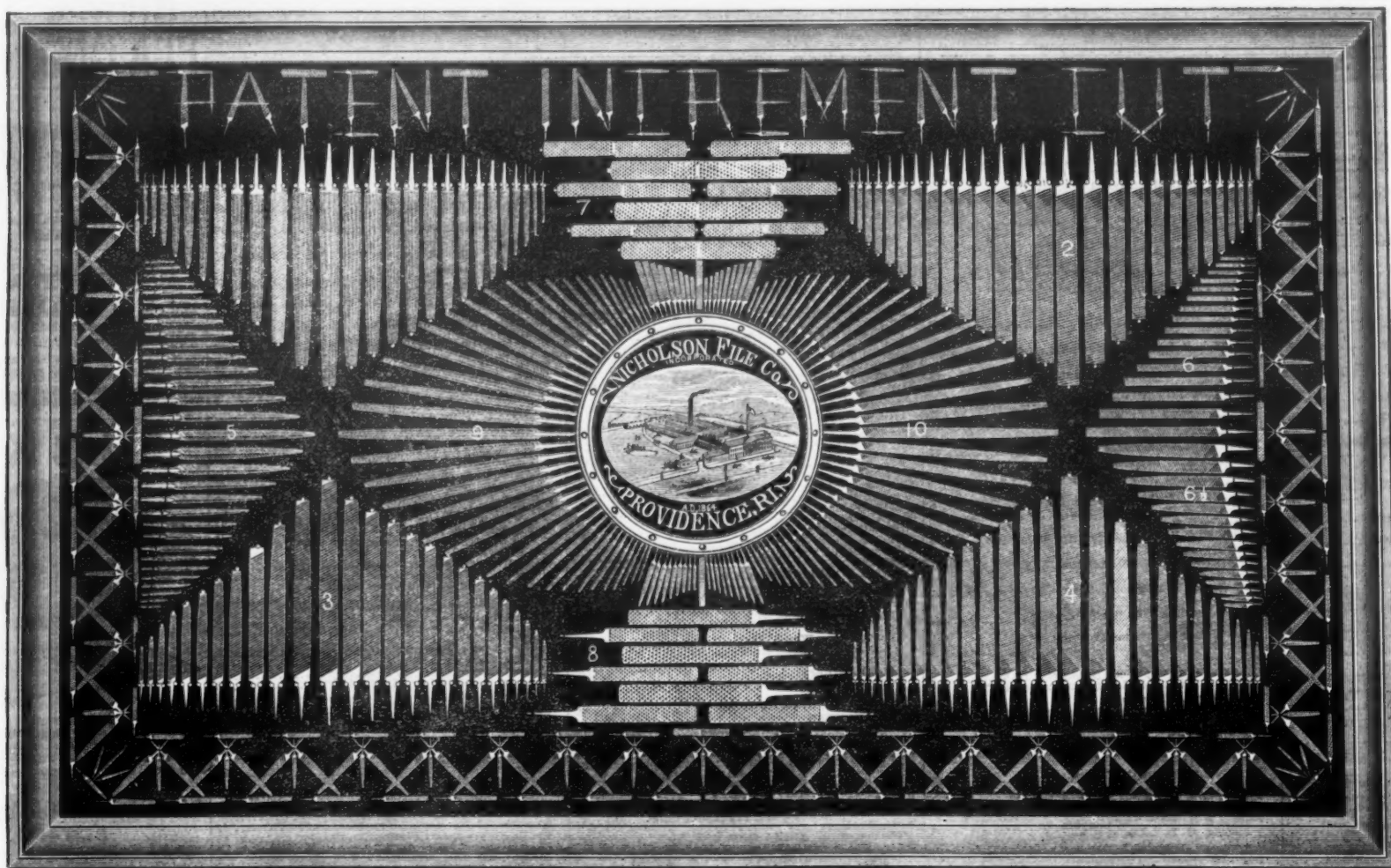
and Index to Advertisements.

Alarm Money Drawers.	Tucker & Doney, Indianapolis, Ind.	41
Alarm Whistles and Speaking Tubes.	Ostrander W. R., 19 Ann, N. Y.	81
Anti-Friction Metal.	Williams E. O. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.	46
Anvils, Manufacturers of.	Fisher & Norris, Trenton, N. J.	26
Augers, Bits, etc., Manufacturers of.	Clark Wm. A., 100 West 14th St., N. Y.	43
Augers, Bits, etc., Manufacturers of.	Gibbs & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	40
Augers, Bits, etc., Manufacturers of.	Harlow C. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	6
Augers, Bits, etc., Manufacturers of.	Jennings C. E. & Co., Chambers, N. Y.	32
Augers, Bits, etc., Manufacturers of.	Pugh Job. T., Philadelphia, Pa.	37
Augers, Bits, etc., Manufacturers of.	The Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Conn.	36
Axes, Edge Tools, etc., Manufacturers of.	D. R. Barton Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.	13
Axes, Edge Tools, etc., Manufacturers of.	James M. H. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.	39
Axes, Edge Tools, etc., Manufacturers of.	Ten Eyck Axe Mfg. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.	8
Ax Wedges.	American Sleigh and Carriage Iron Co., Boston, Mass.	31
Axles, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of.	Crown J. Arthur & Co., Fisherville, N. H.	46
Axles, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of.	Wood, Smith & Co., Fort Plain, N. Y.	12
Axles, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of.	Cleveland Axle Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.	12
Axles, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of.	Cook R. & Sons, Winted, Ct.	12
Axles, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of.	Springer & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	36
Axles, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of.	Hotchkiss & Co., Farm & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	41
Barn Door Hangers.	Moore S. H. & E. Y., Chicago, Ill.	38
Bed Screws, Makers of.	Shulton Co., Birmingham, Conn.	8
Belt Pulleys, Manufacturers of.	Newcomb Bros., 586 Water, N. Y.	13
Belt Pulleys, Manufacturers of.	Scott Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.	13
Bells (Sleigh).	Bertin Bros., Easthampton, Conn.	28
Belted Leather, Makers of.	Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.	41
Belted Leather, Makers of.	Army Charles W., 148 N. 3d, Phila.	41
Belted Leather, Makers of.	J. Oronough Wm. F., Jr., & Bros., Phila.	41
Belted Leather, Makers of.	Levickson B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	41
Bird Lanes, Makers of.	Lindeman O. & Co., 254 Pearl, N. Y.	3
Bird Lanes, Makers of.	Maximilien John, 38 Pearl, N. Y.	3
Bird Lanes, Makers of.	Osborn Mfg. Co., 49 Blocker, N. Y.	13
Bit Braces, Manufacturers of.	Milner's Lead Mfg. Co., 11 Chambers, N. Y.	26
Black Lead.	McIntyre Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Blacksmiths' Tools.	Harvey H. H., Augusta, Me.	42
Blind Fast.	Security Blind Fast Co., Providence, R. I.	31
Blind Hinges.	The Holbrook Patent Blind Hinge Mfg. Co., Waterbury, N. Y.	6
Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.	Burr & Co., 31 Peck Slip, N. Y.	30
Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.	Penckel Block Works, Lockport, N. Y.	13
Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.	Thompson Joseph, 35 Burling Slip, N. Y.	13
Boilers, Makers of.	Keystone Portable Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	44
Boiler Tubes.	National Tube Works Co., Boston, Mass.	32
Bolt Screws.	Eagle Bolt Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	32
Bolt Screws.	Gilmer Wm. of Wm., Baltimore, Md.	12
Bolt Screws.	Samuel Hall's Son & Co., 219 W. 10th, N. Y.	12
Bones.	Lauberson Buell, 97 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Brackets.	Pope Thomas J. & Bro., 292 Pearl, N. Y.	4
Bracket saws.	Shiplin & Binder, Rochester, N. Y.	4
Brace Hammers.	Tiebout W. J., 230 Pearl, N. Y.	4
Brass, Manufacturers of.	Amos & Brice and Co., 19 Cliff, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	240 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	Davis John & Son, 100 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	Holmes, Booth & Hayden, 40 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	Manhattan Brass Co., 83 Reade, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	Miller Edw. & Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	Plume & Ayres, 40 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	Scrivell Mfg. Co., 421 Broome, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	The Wilcox Mfg. Co., 30 Barclay, N. Y.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	Waterbury Brass Co., 82 Beekman, N. Y.	2
Brick Presses, Makers of.	Carnell F. L., 184 Germania Ave., Phila.	27
Bridge Builders.	Mosley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.	5
Butcher and Slaughter, Manufacturers of.	Wilson John, Shenando, England.	39
Butcher's Machinery.	Forschner Chas., 41 Livingston, N. Y.	39
Butte and Hinge.	American Spiral Spring Butt Co., 82 Beekman, N. Y.	46
Butte and Hinge.	Rick Bros., Reading, Pa.	39
Butte and Hinge.	Sault Mfg. Co., 60 Chambers, N. Y.	39
Butte and Hinge.	Seiple & Birge Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	40
Butte and Hinge.	Union Mfg. Co., 38 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Carriage Builders.	Townsend, Wilson & Hubbard, Phila.	12
Carriage Hardware, Makers of.	Smith H. D. & Co., New York, N. Y.	13
Carriage Springs.	Reock John H. & Co., Newark, N. J.	46
Car Axles.	Roberts A. & P. & Co., 265 S. 4th, Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Car Wheels, etc., Manufacturers of.	Taylor Iron Works, 200 Bridge, N. J.	39
Chandeliers, Manufacturers of.	Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.	13
Coal, Movers.	Lehigh Valley Coal Co., cor Courtland and Church, N. Y.	39
Coal, Movers.	Parker A. & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	39
Coal, Movers.	Powell Root, Bare & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	39
Coal, Movers.	The Hoboken Coal Co., Jersey City, N. J.	39
Coal and Cement, Makers of.	Diecher S., Pittsburgh, Pa.	39
Coal Vases.	Shiner Shepard & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	11
Coal Holes, Manufacturers of.	Eastbrook Wm., 811 Cherry, Phila.	38
Coal Holes, Manufacturers of.	Schneider Joseph, 200 Chambers, N. Y.	38
Coal Holes, Manufacturers of.	Coffee and Spiller, N. Y.	38
Coal Holes, Manufacturers of.	Lane Brothers, Millbrook, N. Y.	6
Coal Holes, Manufacturers of.	Esterning Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	29
Coal Chains.	Union Chain and Cable Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	30
Coke.	Frick H. C., Pittsburgh, Pa.	27
Compasses and Dividers, Manufacturers of.	Bemis & Call Hardw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.	39
Compound.	Towne Arthur, Boston, Mass.	30
Copper's Tools, etc., Dealers in.	D. L. Barton Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.	13
Copper's Tools, etc., Dealers in.	Little Chas. E., 59 Fulton, N. Y.	8
Copper.	Pone Cole & Co., Baltimore, Md.	2
Corn Shellers.	The New Haven Copper Co., 255 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Corrugated Iron.	Mosley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.	5
Croquet.	R. Blum Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	12
Criminals, Manufacturers of.	Wile, St. Cl. & Co., Phila.	41
Cure Combs, Manufacturers of.	Cassell L. N., Fredericktown, O.	33
Cure Combs, Manufacturers of.	Harleton D. W. & Co., 124 Girard Ave., Phila.	33
Cure Combs, Manufacturers of.	Hotchkiss Sons, Bridgeport, Conn.	33
Cure Combs, Manufacturers of.	Kellogg Wm. P. & Co., Troy, N. Y.	30
Cure Combs, Manufacturers of.	Lawrence Currier, Comb Co., 382 4th Avenue, N. Y.	30
Cutlery, Importers of.	Baker Hermann & Co., 91 Duane, N. Y.	30
Cutlery, Importers of.	Clatworthy F. & Co., Chambers, N. Y.	11
Cutlery, Importers of.	Feiler Jos. R. & Co., Chambers, N. Y.	11
Cutlery, Importers of.	Friedman & Lastering, 14 Warren, N. Y.	11
Cutlery, Importers of.	King, Briggs & Co., 50 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Cutlery, Importers of.	Meriden Cutlery Co., Meriden, Conn.	11
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	American Shear Co., Hotchkissville, Conn.	11
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	Burkshaw W. C., 29 Cliff, N. Y.	11
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	John Russell Cutlery Co., 11 Chambers, N. Y.	46
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	Miller Bros. Cutlery Co., W. Meriden, Conn.	46
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	Naugatuck Cutlery Co., 59 Chambers, N. Y.	46
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	New York Knife Co., Walden, N. Y.	11
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	Owen & Campbell, 108 N. Second, Phila.	11
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	The Frary Cutlery Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	11
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	The Lanson & Goodnow Mfg. Co., 39 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	The Rogers Cutlery Co., Hartford, Conn.	11
Door and Gate Springs.	Dunne P. R. & Co., 105 Fulton, N. Y.	39
Door and Gate Springs.	Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., 59 Reade, N. Y.	39
Door and Gate Springs.	Van Wagoner & Williams, 82 Beekman, N. Y.	46
Door Frames.	Longland J. C., Rome, N. Y.	46
Dredging, and Makers of Dredging Machines.	Am. Dredging Co., 108 S. Delaware ave., Phila.	45
Drill Chucks, Manufacturers of.	Cushman A. F., Hartford, Conn.	42
Drill Chucks, Manufacturers of.	Fraser & Co., 62 Chambers, N. Y.	42
Drill Chucks, Manufacturers of.	Lambertville Iron Works, Lambertville, N. J.	42
Drilling Machines, Makers of.	Silver & Deming Mfg. Co., Salem, O.	44
Drilling Machines, Makers of.	Thorne, DeHaven & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	44
Drills.	Penna. Diamond Drill Co., Pottsville, Pa.	36
Drone Forgings.	Baker Herman & Co., 101 and 108 Duane, N. Y.	25
Drone Forgings.	Hull & Belden Co., Danbury, Conn.	25
Edge Tools, Makers of.	The D. R. Barton Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.	13
Edge Tools, Makers of.	Doehner M. & 4 Gold, N. Y.	13
Electro-Plating.	Ernhout & Catlin, 43 Gold, N. Y.	31
Elevating and Hoisting Machines.	Fitch & J. R., 428 Market, Phila.	27
Elevators, Makers of.	Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	9
Elevators, Makers of.	Lane & Hodder, Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.	42
Elevator Buckets.	The Rivet Bucket Co., 34 Franklin, Chicago, Ill.	31
Elevator Buckets.	L. V. E. W. Co., Weisport, Pa.	46

Enamelled Plates.	Letters Enamel Works, 417 W. 24, N. Y.	38
Engineers, Machinists, etc.	Henshall James, 1055 Beach, Phila.	44
Engineers, Machinists, etc.	Moore James, cor. 10th and Buttonwood, Phila.	44
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Allen J. & Co., 115 Liberty, N. Y.	44
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Elvin J. & Co., Kensington, Phila.	44
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Fair Thomas J., 19 Park Place, N. Y.	44
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Fitchburg Steam Engine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.	26
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Harford Foundry and Machine Co., Harford, Ct.	42
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Leveque & Co., 125 South 4th, Phila.	42
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Payne B. W. & Sons, Corning, N. Y.	42
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Shapley & Wells, Birmingham, N. Y.	42
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Snyder Ward B., 91 Fulton, N. Y.	42
Engravers, Steam, Makers of.	Taylor Mfg. Co., Westminster, Md.	44
Engravers.	Collins Geo. B., 81 Reade, N. Y.	27
Engravers.	McNab & Hartin Mfg. Co., 36 John, N. Y.	30
Engravers, Self-Measuring, Makers of.	Kanter Mfg. Co., of Pa., Phila. and N. Y.	29
Ford Cutters.	Stiver & Jennings Mfg. Co., Salem, O.	41
Fires, Importers.	Carr J. & Riley, 82 John, N. Y.	38
Fires, Importers.	Flaet Joseph S., 411 Commerce, Phila.	11
Fires, Importers.	Fraser & Co., 30 Fulton, N. Y.	38
Fires, Importers.	Moss F. W. & John, N. Y.	38
Fires, Importers.	Sanderson Bros., 106 Cliff, N. Y.	38
Fires, Manufacturers of.	American Fire Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	8
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Autumn Fire Works, 29 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Barnett & H. A. and 43 Richmond, Phila.	8
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Draper C. F. & Co., Sing Sing, N. Y.	8
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Everhart James M., Scranton, Pa.	46
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.	46
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.	46
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Jewitt Thos. & Sons, Sheffield, Mass.	46
Fires, Manufacturers of.	McAuffrey & Bro., 112 and 134 N. 4th, Phila.	46
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Nicholson File Co., New York, N. Y.	46
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Paul Chas. B., Williamsburg, N. Y.	46
Fires, Manufacturers of.	Rothers John & Wm., Matamoras, N. Y.	46
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Brooklyn Clay Works and Fire Brick Works, Van Dyke St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Evans & Howard, St. Louis, Mo.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Gardner, Stuart & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Hall A. & Sons, Perth Amboy, N. J.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Hall A. & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Maurer Henry, 418 East 2d, N. Y.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Kreischer H. & Son, 55 Goerck, N. Y.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Ostrander James & Son, Troy, N. Y.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Valentine M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, N. Y.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Watson John R., Perth Amboy, N. J.	27
Fire Brick, Makers of.	Weber Adam, 583 E. 15th, N. Y.	27
Fire Escapes.	Falk L., 165th, N. Y.	27
Fishing Tackle.	Shipley A. B. & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.	36
Flint and Emery Paper and Cloths.	Murray & Adams & Co., 730 Market, Phila.	36
Fluting Machines.	Sauerbrey's Sons, Newark, N. J.	27
Fluting Machines.	The American Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	27
Fluting Machines.	Weeks A. A., 82 John, N. Y.	27
Forges, Portable, etc.	Keystone Portable Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	44
Founders and Machinists.	Sam'l J. Crosswell Jr., 512 Reade, Phila.	6
Foundry Facing.	Faxon J. W. & Co., 514 Beach, Phila.	4
Foundry Facing.	Whitehead Bros., 517 W. 15th, N. Y.	4
Galvanized Iron.	Lefferts Marshall Jr., 90 Beekman, N. Y.	4
Glass Signs.	Otto Steitz, N. Y. Glass Letter Co., 611 B'way, N. Y.	36
Grindstones.	Junius Johnson & Son, Rochester, N. Y.	44
Grindstones.	Worthington & Sons, North Amherst, O.	39
Guns, etc.	Moore's John F. Sons, 300 Broadway, N. Y.	6
Guns, etc.	Winchell Iron Works, 100 Reade, N. Y.	25
Gasworks.	Kneeland F. L. (Dumont), 70 Wall, N. Y.	38
Gasworks.	Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 28 Murray, N. Y.	38
Hammers, etc., Manufacturers of.	Harvey H. H., Augusta, Me.	42
Hammers, etc., Manufacturers of.	N. Carolina Hammers Co., 78 Reade, N. Y.	40
Hardware Commission Merchants.	Budin Philip S., 10 Chambers, N. Y.	4
Hardware Commission Merchants.	Granam & Haime, 115 Chambers, N. Y.	4
Hardware Commission Merchants.	Heaton & Denckla, Philadelphia, Pa.	4
Hardware Commission Merchants.	Walbridge G. B. & Co., 83 Reade, N. Y.	35
Hardware Dealers.	Barber W. C. & Co., Chicago, Ill.	12
Hardware Dealers.	Lloyd, Supple & Walton, 625 Market, Phila.	12
Hardware Dealers.	Proddy Hardware & Mfg. Co., 50 Beekman, N. Y.	36
Hardware Dealers.	Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., 59 Reade, N. Y.	39
Hardware Dealers.	Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	49
Hardware Importers.	Baker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	39
Hardware Importers.	King, Briggs & Co., 50 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Hardware Importers.	Van Wagoner & Williams, 82 Beekman, N. Y.	46
Hardware Importers.	Harr. J. F. W., 78 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Hardware Importers.	Widener Louis & Co., 30 Reade, N. Y.	11
Hardware Manufacturers.	American Spiral Spring Butt Co., 82 Beekman, N. Y.	46
Hardware Manufacturers.	Blake Bros. Hardware Co., New Haven, Conn.	39
Hardware Manufacturers.	Corbin P. & F. New Britain, Conn.	40
Hardware Manufacturers.	Coville Hardware Co., Unionville, Ct.	45
Hardware Manufacturers.	Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila.	29
Hardware Manufacturers.	Miller & Fells Mfg. Co., 34 Chambers, N. Y.	29
Hardware Manufacturers.	Pearl & Galt Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.	4
Hardware Manufacturers.	Pat & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	11
Hardware Manufacturers.	Providence Tool Co., Providence, R. I.	11
Hardware Manufacturers.	Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.	10
Hardware Manufacturers.	Union Amherst Co., Chambers, N. Y.	10
Hardware Manufacturers.	Van Wagoner & Williams, 82 Beekman, N. Y.	46
Hardware Manufacturers.	Wilson Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.	6
Hardware Specialties.	Grant & Co., Phila.	4
Hardware Specialties.	Jesup & Sterling, 7 and 9 Cliff, N. Y.	4
Hardware Specialties.	Perin & Galt Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.	4
Hardware Specialties.	Seiple & Birge Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	40
Hardware Specialties.	Shiner Shepard & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	11
Hardware Specialties.	Spencer & Underhill, 91 Chambers, N. Y.	4
Hinges.	Lewis, Oliver & Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.	13
Hoisting Engines, Makers of.	Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	9
Hoisting Engines, Makers of.	Mundy J. S., Newark, N. J.	44
Horse Nails, Makers of.	Amable Horse Nail Co., 25 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Horse Nails, Makers of.	Globe Nail Co., Boston, Mass.	39
Horse Nails, Makers of.	National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.	28

NICHOLSON FILE CO.,

Providence, R. I.



KEY.

1.—Half Round.
2.—Hand.
3.—Mill.

4.—Flat.
5.—Triangular.
6.—Pillar.

6½.—Knife.
7.—Plain Rasps.
8.—Tanged Rasps.

9.—Round.
10.—Square.
11.—Borders.

In addition to above we manufacture

FILES AND RASPS

of every description and kind known to the trade.

These goods are not excelled, and by a large proportion of both **Consumers** and **Dealers** are admitted as superior to any either of **Foreign or Domestic Manufacture**.

We are constantly improving and adding to our machinery, and by carrying a stock of from 30 to 50,000 dozen Files on our shelves at all times, we are enabled to fill orders with the utmost dispatch, thereby saving both loss of **Trade** and **Interest** to our customers.

For several months past we have been engaged upon a **Catalogue and Treatise**, illustrative of the **File and its Uses**, which we hope soon to have ready for distribution. In this work we expect to introduce several new and important appliances connected with the uses of the File.

AMERICAN SAW CO.,
Manufacturers of
Movable Toothed Circular Saws,
PERFORATED CROSS-CUT SAWS
And **SOLID SAWS** of all kinds. **Trenton, N. J.**

New York Wholesale Prices, July 3, 1877.

Boston Fishsh, with Iron Acorns.
 " " with Sil'd " "
 BROUGHT IN

[illegible]

Enameled and Tinned Ware.
Kettles.....
Sauce Pans.....

[illegible]

Pinking Irons... E
Plaiting Machines,
Astor Plaiting Machine.....

[illegible]

30c	Crass.	.....	.....	.....	.....
35c	" Moral	.....	.....	.....	.....
35c	Dryer, Patent, Am's	.....	.....	.....	.....
35c	" " English	.....	.....	.....	.....
14c	Flocks	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	Frostings	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	Gilt, White	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	" Sheet	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	Glaziers' Points	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	Gum, Copal	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	" Dalmar	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	Glaze, Enamel	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	" " dark	.....	.....	.....	.....
10c	Litnarge	.....	.....	.....	.....
10c	Pumice Stone, powdered	.....	.....	.....	.....
10c	Putty in bladders	.....	.....	.....	.....
10c	" " powdered	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	Rotten Stone, soft English	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	Spirits Turpentine	.....	.....	.....	.....
15c	Whiting, Spanish	.....	.....	.....	.....

GLASS.

FRENCH AND ENGLISH GLASS.

Prices current per box of 50 feet.

Single Thick.—Discount 60 s.

	SIZES.	1st.	2d.	3d.	4th.
9c	6 x 8 to 10 x 15.	7 50	6 25	5 25	5 15
15c	11 x 14 to 16 x 24.	10 50	7 75	6 25	6 15
15c	14 x 22 to 20 x 30.	10 75	7 50	6 25	6 15
15c	15 x 30 to 24 x 36.	12 25	10 25	9 00	7 75
25c	22 x 36 to 24 x 36.	13 00	11 50	9 75	7 75
25c	26 x 30 to 36 x 48.	14 00	12 25	10 00	9 00
25c	36 x 46 to 36 x 54.	15 00	14 00	11 25	10 00
30c	30 x 51 to 36 x 54.	16 00	14 50	12 00	11 00
30c	30 x 51 to 36 x 60.	17 00	15 25	12 25	11 25
30c	34 x 58 to 36 x 60.	18 75	17 25	15 00	13 75
30c	30 x 50 to 40 x 60.	20 75	18 75	17 25	15 00

Double Thick.—Discount 60 s.

	SIZES.	1st.	2d.	3d.	4th.
--	--------	------	-----	-----	------

36	6 x 8 to 10 x 15.....	\$12 00	\$11 00	\$10 00	\$ 9 25
90C	11 x 14 to 16 x 24.....	17 25	12 50	11 75	10 50
1 00	15 x 22 to 18 x 30.....	17 25	16 75	15 00	
1 60	15 x 30 to 24 x 30.....	19 75	17 25	14 50	
1 75	20 x 28 to 24 x 36.....	21 00	18 50	15 75	
90C	25 x 38 to 35 x 48.....	28 75	21 25	17 50	
1 00	35 x 48 to 30 x 50.....	24 00	20 25	18 00	
1 75	30 x 52 to 30 x 54.....	25 75	23 25	19 25	
90C	30 x 54 to 34 x 56.....	27 75	25 00	21 75	
1 00	34 x 58 to 38 x 60.....	29 25	27 75	24 00	
67C	38 x 60 to 40 x 60.....	33 25	30 00	27 75	

Sizes above 10 x 10—10 00 per box extra for every five inches.

An additional 10 per cent. will be charged for all Glaz^{er} more than 40 inches wide. All sizes above 52 inches in length, and not making more than 54 united inches, will be charged in the 84 united inches bracket.

T & CO.

Merchants, Buffalo, N. Y.

FACTURERS OF

POST HOLE AUGER.

It is durable, and the handiest Earth Auger in market. It will bore three holes while any other auger is boring one; works readily in clay, sand, gravel, or muck soil, and on root sods without the use of shovel or spade to dislodge the soil.

Augers in use are easily broken, bent and disabled, with strong pressure. The "Fletcher" Auger will be its peculiar construction enables it to cut by the same such a manner as to push itself steadily and



uctions, such as old filling of tin scraps, sticks, in made soil, and roots, grubblings, etc., in new are other styles of post augers are broken and bent. more than others, but the purchaser will neverthe-
 l.
 uger is drawn from the hole: it brings all the dirt and emptied. *Strongly made, simple and handy* ilar manner of cutting. Always ready for use.
 market, and we offer to the trade a liberal discount Retail price, net, \$3.50 each.
 00 each. Less 20 per cent.
& CO., New York Agents.

BRIDGE & CO.,
 reet, New York.

Stephen Lee Tange

CLINTON Ice Trunks

MADE FROM

Best Refined Bar Iron.

POINTS CASE HARDENED.

d.....	\$3.25 per dozen.
zed.....	2.75
.....	3.00

CLINTON

Window Screen

Wire Cloth.

SHED 1836.

R STEEL

C WIRE

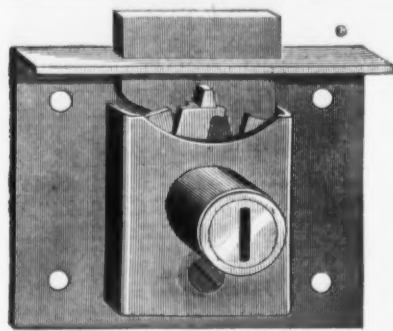
Market Rates.

PARD & CO.,

O, N. Y.

mping Works.

Buffalo Stamping Works.



List Price, - - \$8.50 per dozen.

A NEW Drawer Lock. THE "STANDARD."

Applicable also to Cupboards, etc.
Made wholly of Brass, and finely finished. Each
Lock has two flat, steel, nickel-plated Keys.
Dealers desiring to examine this Lock will re-
ceive a sample without charge, by addressing

The Yale Lock Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD CONN.

The Famous Improved SHEPARDSON LOCKS Are the "Best" in the World. The United States Lock Co.,

Office and Manufactory, KINGSTON, MASS.

WM. F. DONOVAN, General Manager.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 97 Chambers Street.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO., Manufacturers of SAND & EMERY PAPER & EMERY CLOTH.

(Also, in Rolls for machine work.)

Ground Emery, Corundum & Flint, Clue & Curled Hair, Hair Felt, & Felt-
ing for Covering Boilers, Pipes, &c., Cow Hide Whips.

Stores: PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St., BOSTON, 143 Milk St.,
NEW YORK, 67 Beekman St., CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

C. S. OSBORNE & CO., Manufacturers of SADDLERS' AND HARNESS MAKERS' TOOLS.

No. 96 Mechanic St., NEWARK, N. J.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES

(Double and Single Gate, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.)
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.



J. S. PROUTY, Pres.

A. H. GOSS, Sec'y and Treas.

Prouty Hardware and Manufacturing Co.,

Wholesale dealers in

FOREIGN & DOMESTIC HARDWARE, &c., &c.

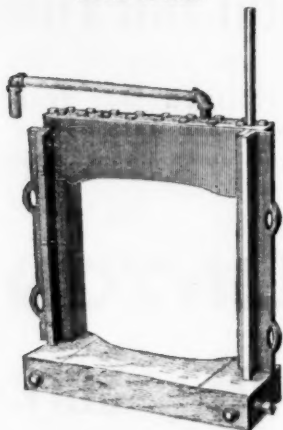
Agents for Amwake's Scandinavian or Jail Locks.

A large lot of Birmingham Shovels at job prices.

Agents for ERIE LAWN MOWERS.

No. 53 Beekman Street, New York.

DOOR FRAME.



USE

Longland's Patent WROUGHT IRON DOOR FRAMES, Boshes & Bridge Boshes,

For Puddling and Heating Furnaces, thereby sav-
ing a large percentage in ore, coal, fire brick and
general repairs. This improvement is now in use
in several of the best Mills in the country.

For particulars address

J. C. LONGLAND, Rome, N. Y.

THE FLORENCE OIL STOVE.

For Heating or Cooking.

TWO STOVES IN ONE.

Safe,

Odorless and Durable.

Can be used without chimney-
flues, as it generates no smoke
or noxious gases.

Meats and Bread cooked
by this stove are better favor-
ed and more digestible than
when cooked by coal or wood.

THE HEATER

furnishes an abundant sup-
ply of pure, moist heat, easily
regulated to any desired tem-
perature.



The Cook, with Bisher.

The FLORENCE received the only Centennial
Medal awarded to Oil Stoves. Report of the Judges:
"It is simple in construction, easily managed, and
well adapted to its intended purpose."

MADE BY THE
FLORENCE SEWING MACHINE CO.

General Agencies—39 Union Square, New York;
476 Washington St., Boston; 60 Lake St., Chicago

THE BEST SEWING MACHINES.

Agents wanted everywhere.

"TORREY'S DOOR SPRINGS"

P. R. DUNNE,
Successor to E. S. & J. TORREY,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
189 Fulton St., New York.



Ice Cream Freezers.

FAC-SIMILES

OF THE



Centennial Award Medal

Executed on Glass "en Relief," for outside show, from
8 to 24 in. diameter, by the

Otto Stietz N. Y. Glass Letter Co.,

611 Broadway.

Advertising Glass Signs a specialty.

The Diamond Drill

FOR

PROSPECTING LANDS

Produces Cylindrical Sections, or Cores,

the whole distance bored.

A TRUE RECORD GUARANTEED.

PRICES REDUCED.

Artesian wells bored round and straight. Deep

blast-holes bored for sinking shafts and driving

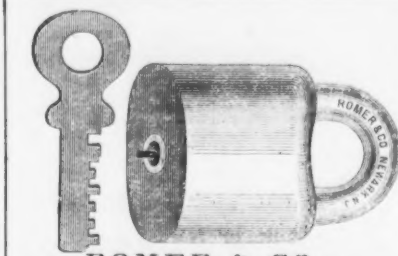
tunnels by the new process. Prospecting Drills

and Improved Diamond Quarry and Channeling

Drills made and sold with right to use.

Address
PENNA. DIAMOND DRILL CO.,

Pottsville, Pa.



ROMER & CO.,
Established 1837. Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian
or Jail Locks, Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and
Switches. Also, Patent Stationary H. R. Car Door
Locks. Patent Piano and Sewing Machine Locks.
141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J.
Illustrated Catalogue sent on application

WILSON BOHANNAN,

Manufacturer of Patent

BRASS

Pad Locks,

FOR

Railroad Switches,

Freight Cars,

AND THE HARDWARE TRADE

All sizes, with Brass and Steel

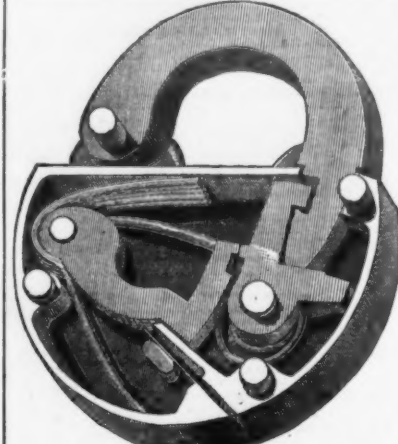
Keys, with and without chains.

PASSENGER CAR LOCKS,

Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Catalogues and Samples sent upon application.



Common Key Locks

AND

DIAL BANK LOCKS,

made on the new principle, which greatly simplifies

their construction and at the same time makes them

absolutely proof against picking. \$300.00 is hereby

offered to the person who will fairly pick the Key

Lock, either the Mortise Lock or the Padlock; and

\$500.00 for picking the two-tumbler Dial Bank Lock.

These Locks are made of bronze or malleable iron,

and combine the three qualities of simplicity

strength and absolute security.

Address

BALDWIN LOCK CO.,

TIOGA, PENN.

CROSSLEY'S

Patent Stave Jointer.



The most Simple, Durable and Perfect Jointer

made. In four sizes, jointing from 16 to 46 inches

in length. In use from Maine to California. Is

used by the largest stave and barrel manufacturers

in the world. Will pay for itself in 90 days in sav-

ing of time and timber over any Saw Jointer ever

used. Send for circular to

H. A. CROSSLEY,

78 Columbus St., Cleveland O.



ESTABLISHED 1835

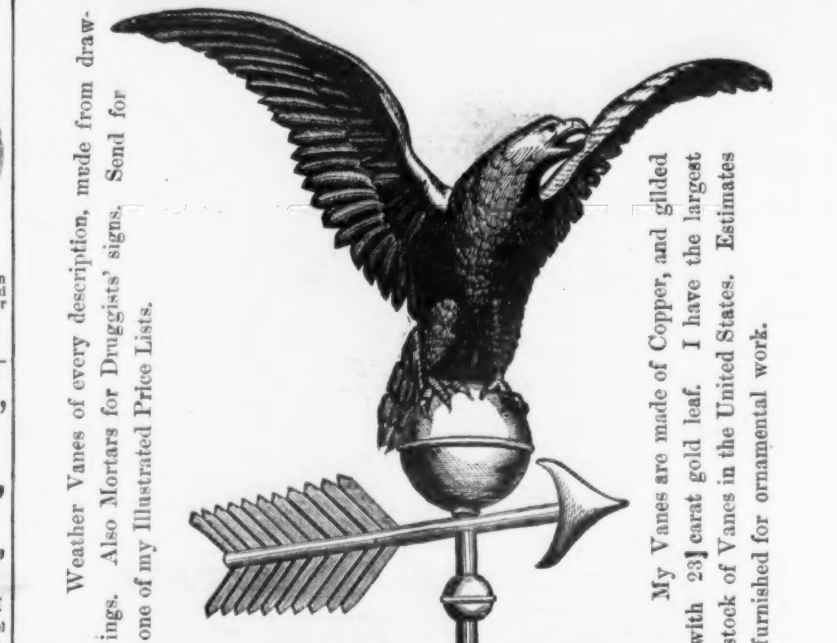
HARDWARE TOOL CO.

BEMIS & CALL

ALL GOODS STAMPED BEMIS & CALL

MADE IN NEW YORK

NO OTHERS GENUINE



Weather Vanes of every description, made from draw-
ings. Also Mortars for Druggists' signs. Send for
one of my Illustrated Price Lists.

V. W. BALDWIN, 213 Pearl Street, N. Y.

COPPER WEATHER VANES, Emblematic Signs, Etc.

Established 1854.

STEPHENS & CO.,

Manufacturers of U. S. STANDARD BOXWOOD and IVORY RULES.



Also Exclusive Manufacturers of L. C. Stephen's Patent Combination Rule.

Rules graduated in foreign measure to order.

RIVERTON, CONN.



With Flat, Round, Oval, Depressed, Screw and
Fancy Heads.

Molding and Finishing Nails, with or without heads. Brush Makers', Upholster-
ers' and Undertakers' Finishing Nails a specialty. Shoe Nails of Brass and Iron.

Bright Iron Rivets, Brass and Iron Escutcheon Pins, with flat, round and fancy
heads, all sizes on hand and to order.

OFFICE AND WORKS: Nos. 63 & 65 Elizabeth Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN WIRE NAIL CO.,

Manufacturers of

Molding, Trimming, Upholstering & Finishing Nails,

Escutcheon Pins and Wire Nails

Of all kinds and sizes, with Flat, Oval, Depressed, or Countersunk Heads, with or without points.

Warranted Well Made and of Superior Quality.

Lock Box 853. OFFICE AND WORKS, Covington, Ky.

THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY MFG. CO.,

CENTERBROOK, CONN., Manufacturers of

Lewis' Patent Single Twist Spur Bits,



GERMAN CIMLET BITS, etc.

Send for our illustrated price list and discounts.

JOB T. PUGH'S

Celebrated AUGERS and BITS.



WARRANTED SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER MAKE.

They are made entirely by hand, and are especially adapted to hard wood. Supplied to the trade only.

Gas Fitters', Millwrights', and Carpenters' Augers and Bits. Machine Bits of all descriptions made at
short notice.

Office and Works,
Rear of Nos. 3112, 3114, 3116, 3118 & 3120 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

MAKER AND PATENTEE OF

Hydraulic Jacks and Punches,

ROLLER TUBE EXPANDERS

And Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.


Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

JACKS for Pressing on Car Wheels or CRANK PINS made to order

PATENTED
ST. LOUIS STAMPING CO.,

GRANITE IRON WARE

MAY 30, 1876.
ST. LOUIS, MO.



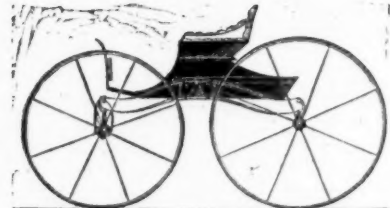
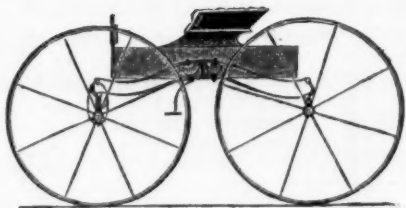
All Goods Marked
FOR SALE

Granite Iron Ware.
EVERYWHERE

GRANITE IRON WARE IS THE ONLY SUITABLE HOUSEHOLD WARE MADE.

Represented in New York by the WIEBUSCH & HILGER HARDWARE CO., Nos. 84 and 86 Chambers Street.

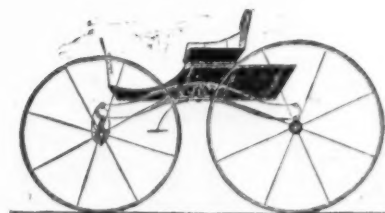
DEXTER SPRING CO., Hulton, Pa.



**Dexter
Spring.**

Manufacture the
CELEBRATED

THE BEST IN USE.



Steel.

SULZBACHER, HYMAN, WOLFF & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

IRON AND STEEL.

Sole Agents for the Sale of the Celebrated
Pr. HOMOGENEOUS DEC.' CAST STEEL, GUN BAR-
RELS, MOULDS AND ORDNANCE.

Sole Agents for **COCKER BROTHERS, Limited.**

Successors to
SAML. COCKER & SON, (ESTABLISHED 1752.)

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Sole manufacturers of

"EXTRA" Cast Steel,

CAST STEEL WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Sole makers of COCKER'S "METEOR" WIRE PLATES.

Railroad Supplies and General Merchants.

Office and Warehouse, 46 Cliff Street, New York

F. W. MOSS,

Successor to JOSHUA MOSS & GAMBLE BROS.

FRANKLIN WORKS,
WALSLEY BRIDGE WORKS,
WALKLEY WORKS,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

STEEL AND FILES.

Principal Depots: 80 John St., N. Y., and 512 Commerce St., Phila.

MOSS & GAMBLE SUPERIOR C. S. "FULL WEIGHT" FILES,

Cast Steel Hammers and Sledges. Also, "M. & G." Anvils and Vises.

WARRANTED CAST STEEL, especially adapted for DIES and TURN-
ING TOOLS, DRILLS, COLD CHISELS,
PUNCHES and all kinds of MACHINISTS' TOOLS.
Celebrated Improved Mild Centre Cast Steel, for Taps, Reamers, and Milling Tools,
warranted not to crack in hardening Taps of any size.
Swede Spring Steel, especially adapted to Locomotive and Railway Car Springs.
English Spring and Plow Plate Steel.

3:001 Cast Steel Shear, Gorman, Round Machinery, Hammer, Fork and Shovel Steel
GENERAL MERCHANT.

Isaac Jenks & Sons,
MINERVA AND BEAVER WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"JENKS" SPRING STEEL, "MINERVA" SWEDS, AND "ANGLO" CAST SPRING STEEL

"JENKS" TIRE, TOR CORK, SLEIGH SHOE, BLISTER, AND FLOW STEEL;

ALSO,

"BEAVER" FLOW, TIRE, AXE, AND SHEET IRON.

ISAAC JENKS, Jr., Representative, 245 Pearl and 20 Cliff Streets, N. Y.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of **"CHOICE"** Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
turning Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.
Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

Established 1810.

J. & RILEY CARR,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the "Celebrated"

"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of Superior

STEEL

For Drills, Cold Chisel, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.

SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saw, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.

GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDS SPRING STEEL,

And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.

(Near John Street.)



HENRY MOORE, Agent.

Steel.

SANDERSON BROS. STEEL COMPANY,

GEDDES WORKS, Syracuse, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

SANDERSON BROTHERS & CO.'S

CAST STEEL,

Warranted most SUPERIOR and UNSURPASSED for

TOOLS and GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.

EDWARD FRITH, Treasurer, 16 Cliff St., New York.

WILLIAM A. SWEET, General Manager, Syracuse, N. Y.

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND of English Steel

For Sale at

16 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

SWEET'S MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Manufacturers of "SWEET'S" celebrated

STEEL GOODS.

Sweet's Excelsior Tire Steel.

Sweet's Oil Tempered Black Seat Springs.



SLEIGH SHOE STEEL. CALKING STEEL. STEEL CUTTER SHOES.
MACHINERY STEEL. KNIFE BACK STEEL. "HARROW TEETH."
SPRING STEEL. STEEL CROW BARS. "TOE CALKS."
AND ALL KINDS OF ROLLED AND HAMMERED STEEL.

W. A. SWEET, President. J. M. SCHERMERHORN, Jr., Treasurer. FRED. B. CHAPMAN, Secretary.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also, Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.
Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.

Works and Office, NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Steel Locomotive Tires. Steel Axles of every description.

STEEL FORGINGS UP TO 8000 lbs. IN WEIGHT.

Solid Steel Castings, Hammer Dies, Frogs, Crossings, etc.
BEST TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEELS.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. CHAS. A. BRINLEY, Supt. MARIOTT C. SMYTH, Sec. & Treas.

Pyrolusite Manganese Co.,

MINERS, DEALERS AND EXPORTERS OF HIGH TEST

Crystallized Black and Gray Oxides of MANGANESE.

Ground, granulated and especially prepared to suit all branches of the home trade.
Warranted to contain from 70 to 90 per cent. peroxide of manganese, and to give satisfaction with re-
gard to price and quality.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERFINE FLOATED

Standard Barvtes.

Office, 214 Pearl Street, New York

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,

Crescent Steel Works,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of



STEEL,

EQUAL TO ANY IN THE MARKET.

Office, 339 Liberty Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JONAS, MEYER & COLVER,

CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of

EXTRA BEST WARRANTED CAST STEEL,

For all Descriptions of Fine Tools.

J., M. & C. Manufacture Tool Steel exclusively.
M. DIAMOND & CO., Principal Agents for the United States and Canada.
Office and Warehouse, No. 6 Ford Street, HARTFORD, CONN.

D. G. GAUTIER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hammered and Rolled STEEL of every description
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.

DUDLEY G. GAUTIER.

JOSIAH H. GAUTIER

Steel.

R. MUSHET'S

Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented by

RANDALL & JONES, 10 Oliver St., Boston.
BRANCH, CROOKES & CO., Vine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Gunpowder.

GUNPOWDER

DUPONT'S

Sporting, Shipping, and Mining
POWDER.

DUPONT'S GUNPOWDER MILLS,

ESTABLISHED IN 1801,

Have maintained their great reputation for 75

years. Manufacture the

Celebrated Eagle Ducking,
Eagle Rifle, & Diamond
Grain Powder.

THE MOST POPULAR POWDER IN USE.

Also, SPORTING, MINING, SHIPPING, AND BLAST-
ING POWDER.

of all kinds and descriptions.

For sale in all parts of the country. Represented

by

F. L. KNEELAND

70 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

GUN POWDER.

Lafin & Rand Powder Co.,

No. 26 Murray Street, New York,

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands

of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,

ORANGE DUCKING,

ORANGE RIFLE,

more popular than any Powder now in use.

Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting

Apparatus.

Military Powder on hand and made to order.

SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM

FUSES.

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

WM. ESTERBROOK

Wholesale Manufacturer of

Coal Hods,

FIRE SHOVELS, Etc.

311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

FISHER'S MOWING MACHINE

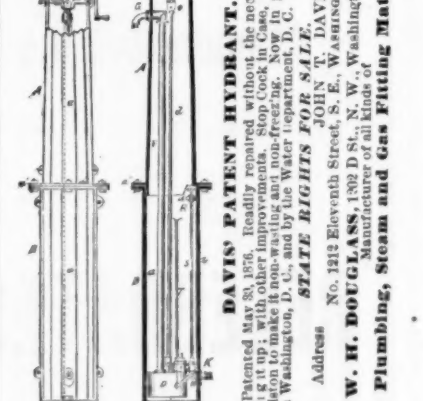
KNIFE CRINDER,
SICKE EDGE HAY KNIVES, HAY FORKS, SEC-
TIONS, &c., &c.

Sold by Hardware and Implement Dealers

everywhere. Illustrated Circular and

Quotations sent free.

HENRY FISHER, Canton, Ohio.



DAVIS' PATENT HYDRANT.

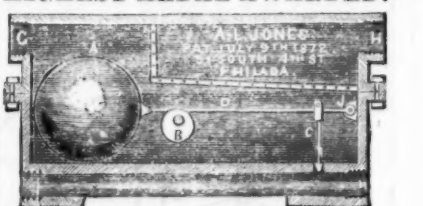
Patented May 20, 1874. Readily repaired without the necessity of dig-
ging. It is the only hydrant now in use. It is the only hydrant
that can be made in any size and in any material. It is the only
hydrant that can be made in any size and in any material. It is the only
hydrant that can be made in any size and in any material.

JOHN T. DAVIS,
No. 1412 Eleventh Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

W. H. DOUGLASS, 1801 D St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Manufacture of all kinds of Gas Fitting Materials.

HIGHEST MEDAL AWARDED.



PATENT IMPROVED STEAM TRAP.

The only self-regulating Steam Trap in the world.

For full description send for circular to

A. L. JONES,

Steam Heating Establishment, 51 S.
4th Street, Philadelphia.

Steel.

THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO., LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL RAILS, BLOOMS & INGOTS

General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.

New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The members of the Edgar Thomson Steel Company, Limited, have had large experience in manufacturing and in railway management; their works are the most complete in the world, with all the late improvements, and are located in the best Bessemer metal district in the United States, and their managing officers are experienced in the manufacture of Bessemer Steel.

The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States.

Rails of any weight or section furnished on short notice. Orders for trial lots solicited.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 41 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. McCANDLESS, Chairman. WM. P. SHINN, General Manager.

G. SANDERSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for

Files, Saws, Table and Pocket Cutlery, Angers, Shovels, &c.

ALSO STEEL of superior quality for Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, &c.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheets for Clock Springs, Corset Clasps, Pens, &c.

Makers of the Celebrated ROCK BORING DRILL STEEL.

Warehouse, 102 John Street, New York.

JOHN NICHOLSON & SONS,

Sheffield, England.

Manufacturers of SUPERIOR

STEEL

Of all Descriptions.

F. A. HOWARD,

Sole Agent for the United States.

81 John Street, New York.

38 Kilby Street, Boston.

CHROME STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHROME CAST STEEL,

WARRANTED SUPERIOR TO ANY STEEL IN THE MARKET—EITHER ENGLISH OR AMERICAN—FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Principal Office & Works, Kent Ave. and Keep St., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y.

AGENCIES:

Kimball Bros. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Huntington, Hopkins & Co., San Francisco and

Sacramento, Cal.

H. M. Buck & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Potter & Hoffmann, Philadelphia, Pa.

Geo. Dunbar & Co., Boston, Mass.

Wood & Leggat, Hamilton, Ont.

Cincinnati Branch, 123 Central Ave., George Klusey, Manager.

ALBANY & RENSSLAER IRON & STEEL CO.,

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Railway Steel,

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFTING.

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron.

AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,

BUTCHERS' STEELS,

AND SHOE KNIVES.

THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION
TO THE NAME,

IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY
JOHN WILSON.

BUYERS ARE SPECIALLY CAUTIONED AGAINST
IMITATIONS OF THE MARK, AND THE
SUBSTITUTION OF COUNTERFEITS
BEARING THE NAME, "WILSON," ONLY.

GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD,
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Works:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED in the Year 1750.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK, 101 and 103 Duane and 91 and 93 Thomas Streets.

REIMSCHNEID and SOLINGEN (Prussia.) H. BOKER & Co.

SHEFFIELD (England), No. 3 Arundel Lane, Represented by Mr. ARTHUR LEE.

LIEGE (Belgium), Represented by Mr. LOUIS MULLER.

Manufacturers and Importers of Cutlery, Guns, Hardware and Railroad Material.
Proprietors of TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.—Vices, Picks,
Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Sledges, Hammers, Bridge Work, Turn Tables, etc.

Proprietors of the MANHATTAN CUTLERY CO., "O. K." Razors.

LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.—Table Cutlery and Butcher
Knives.

W. & S. Butcher's Files, Edge Tools and Razors, the largest stock in the United States.

Geo. Wostenholm & Son's Knives, Scissors and Razors, the largest stock in the U. S.

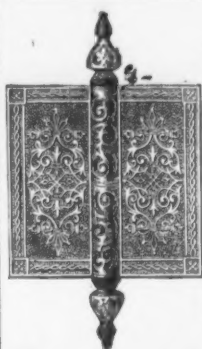
John Wilson's Butcher and Shoe Knives.

Peter Wright's and Armitage Anvils.

We always have on hand a full assortment of

German and English Hardware, Cutlery, Guns, Gun Material,
Chains, Heavy Goods.

Business Established in 1830.



BLAKE BROS. Hardware Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain and Ornamental Butts, Thumb Latches,
STORE DOOR HANDLES,

Single or Double Handle, Reversible Mortise Latch,

Patented January 9, 1877.

Oilable Axle Pulleys,

Patented October 10, 1876.

KEY ESCUTCHEONS that keep the Key in the Lock,

Patented February 2, 1875.

CORK EXTRACTORS, NUT CRACKERS,

And a large line of

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

OFFICE, 83 Orange Street, New Haven, Ct.

FACTORIES, Westville, Ct.

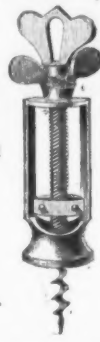
AGENCIES:

Geo. H. Gray & Danforth, 48 India St., Boston, Mass.

Wm. A. Dodge, 96 Chambers Street, New York.

S. T. Latham & Co., 417 Commerce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

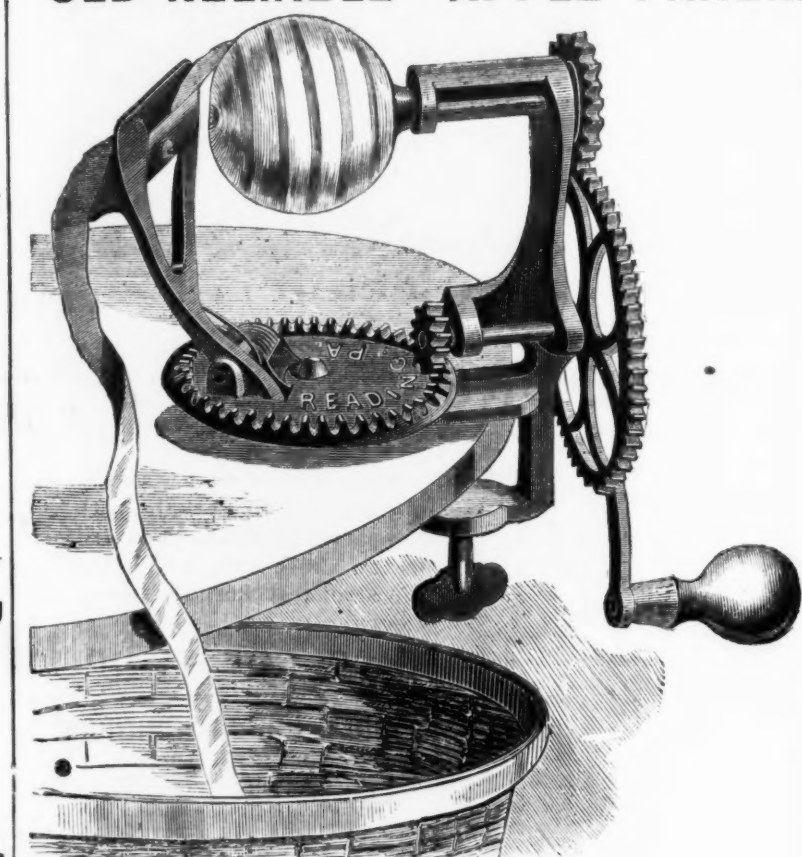
Focke & Co., 12 German Street, Baltimore, Md.



READING BUTT WORKS.

RICK BROTHERS.

"OLD RELIABLE" APPLE PARER.



(Every Parer guaranteed.)

Price, per single dozen \$5.00.

Packed one dozen in a box.

E. E. YATES & CO., Agents.

New York Warehouses, 103 Chambers Street.

NORTHWESTERN

HORSE NAIL CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.

HAMMERED AND FINISHED HORSE NAILS.

We offer our Finished Nail to the trade with the
confidence that it has no equal in the market. It is the
genuine "Northwestern" Nail, Finished, and we give it our
unqualified guaranty.

Office and Factory, 56 to 68 Van Buren st., Chicago.

A. W. KINGSLAND, Secretary.

GLOBE NAIL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pointed Polished & Finished Horse Shoe Nails.

Recommended by over 20,000 Horse Shoers.

All nails made from best NORWAY IRON, and warranted perfect and
ready for driving. Orders filled promptly and at lowest rates by

GLOBE NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

THE FOWLER NAIL CO.,

SEYMOUR, CONN., Manufacturers of

THE VULCAN HORSE SHOE NAIL

POINTED READY FOR DRIVING.

Emery, Grindstones, &c.

Walter R. Wood, GRINDSTONES.

SOLE AGENT OF THE

BEREA STONE CO., of Ohio,
NOVA SCOTIA and other brands.

283 & 285 Front Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON & SONS,

North Amherst, Ohio.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Amherst
and Berea

GRINDSTONES.

A. F. PIKE,

East Haverhill, New Hampshire,

Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in

Seythe, Axe, Knife and Hacker
STONES.

LETOILE,
UNION,
PREMIUM,
DIAMOND GRIT,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
INDIAN POND (red ends)
Stones gotten up or labeled in
any style desired. Prices and
quality guaranteed.
Our Stone are of good keen
grit and will not glaze.

Steam Oil Stone Works.

F. E. DISHMAN,

Successor to W. G. ALBRIGHT & Co.

Manufacturer of and Dealer in the Best
Washita, Arkansas, Hindostan and Sand

STONES.

Of various sizes and patterns, suited to every
variety of Mechanical use. New Albany, Ind.
Send for price list.

BOYD & CHASE,

The largest manufacture in the world of

OIL STONE

Of all description.

107th Street and Harlem River,
Send for Price List. NEW YORK.

Coal.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, 2nd

A. PARDEE & CO.

303 Walnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well known Le-
high Coals are mined by ourselves and firms
connected with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON,
CRANBERRY,
SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. Mt. PLEASANT.

ROBERT HARE POWEL & CO.

GENERAL OFFICES:

424 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

75 Trinity Building, New York.

16 S. Water St., Providence, R. I.

22 Central St., Boston, Mass.

Sole Proprietors, Miners & Shippers
of the celebrated

POWELTON SEMI-BITUMINOUS COALS.

THE BEST & CHEAPEST

In the market for the use of Ocean Steamers, Tugs,
Steamboats and Locomotives. Stationary
Engines, Steel Mills, Rolling Mills,
Puddling Furnaces, Glass
Manufacturers,
Blacksmithing, Brick and Lime Burning, and Gen-
eral Industrial Purposes.

These coals can be delivered to all points reached
by railroad or navigation.

Lehigh Valley Coal Co.,

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh, Wyoming White & Red Ash

(BALTIMORE VEIN.)

Office, cor. Cortlandt & Church Sts.

Coal and Iron Exchange Building.

GEORGE H. NEWTON, Agent. Shipments by Rail-

road and Morris Canal direct from the mines, and from

Perth Amboy and Jersey City, for all points.

THE HOBOKEN COAL CO.,

Dealers in

SCRANTON, LEHIGH and other COALS.

Retail Yard on D. L. & W. Railroad, cor. Grove and

19th Sts., Jersey City. Coal delivered direct from Shutes

to Carts and Wagons. Families and manufactories sup-

plied with the best quality of coal at the lowest rates.

Offices: At 7-13 cor. Grove and 12th Sts., cor. Bay

St. and Newark Ave., Jersey City. Room 35, 111 Broad-

way, N. Y. Agents, Office, Bank Building, cor. New St.

and Hudson Sts., Hoboken. P. O. Box 24, Hoboken.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Wheeling, West Va.,

Manufacturers of

Wrought Butts, Strap & T Hinges, Wrought Hooks,
Hasps & Staples, Wrought Repair
Links & Washers,

GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents, 113 Chambers & 95 Reade Sts., N. Y.

**QUACKENBUSH, TOWNSEND & CO.,
Hardware, Cutlery, &c.**

85 Chambers & 67 Reade Sts., N. Y.

Depot for
THOS. JOWITT & SONS,
(Sheffield, England.)
FILES and HORSE RASPS.

Rough & Ready
And
CLIPPER SCYTHES,
Warranted.



Patented March 4, 1873.

Agents for
Norwich Lock
MFG. CO.

"BEAVER"
American
FILES and HORSE RASPS.
"WIDE AWAKE"
AXES.

CLARK & CO.,

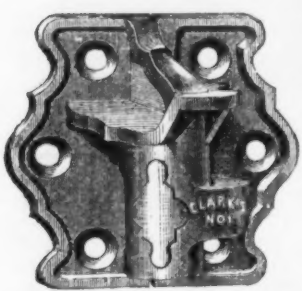
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BUILDERS'
HARDWARE.**426 & 428 Niagara Streets,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

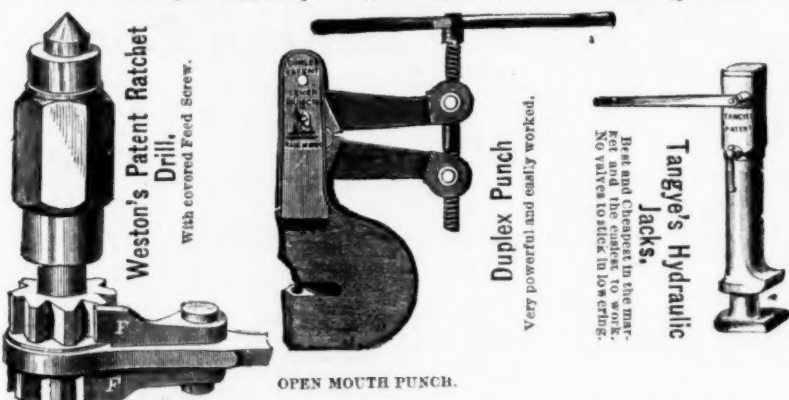
J. CLARK WILSON & CO., Agents,

81 Beekman St., New York.

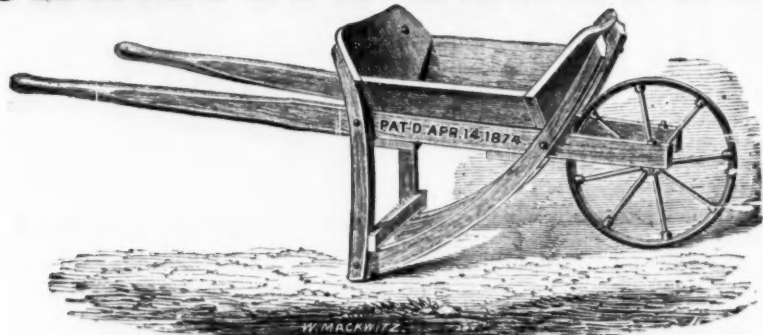
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

**WROUGHT IRON BLOCKS
FOR ROPE OR CHAIN.**

All sizes constantly on hand for Rope from 1/4 in. to 2 1/2 in. diam., and for Chain 3-16 to 3/4 in. diam.



McCOY & CO., 134 & 136 Duane Street, New York.

CHAMPION BARROWS.

WITH WOOD OR IRON WHEELS.
A first-class article and a specialty, that will make a demand in any market and afford a good margin
for dealers. We are prepared to furnish them in large quantities. Manufactured by
BRYAN MANUFACTURING CO., Bryan, O.
SEMPLE & BIRGE MFG. CO., Sole Western Agents, ST. LOUIS, MO.
For Sale by THE NEW YORK FLOW CO., General Eastern Agents, 55 Beekman St., New York.



These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, Case-hardened
throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but
also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a Combination which has no equal.
For Circulars and Price List, address,

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO. Springfield, Mass.

METALLIC SIEVES.

Protected by 14 patents.
MANN'S PATENT.
Best Sieve known, Cheap, Neat and Durable.
ADAMS & WESTLAKE MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO, ILLS.

GRANT & CO., Newark, N. J.
Cap Rifles & Targets.

A. G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER.

Mans.

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES'

SCREW WRENCHES.

Our goods have been very
much improved recently, by
making the *Bar WIDE*, as
shown in the cut, which makes
a 12 in. Wrench as strong as a
15 in. made in the ordinary way,
and by using

A. G. COES'
NEW PATENT
FERRULE

Which cannot be forced back

into the handle.
Our goods are manufac-
tured under Patents dated Feb-
ruary 7, 1860, (re-issued June
29, 1871), May 2, 1871, and Dec.
28, 1871, and any violation of
either will be vigorously pro-
secuted.

We call particular attention to
our new Patent Ferrule, with its
Supporting Nut (shown in section
in the above cut), which makes
the strongest Ferrule fastening
known.

A. G. COES & CO.

Smith's Patent Improved.

**THE BEST ADJUSTABLE HOLLOW
AUGER MADE.**

E. M. BIRDSALL & Co., Pen Yan, N. Y., write:
"The Tenon Auger, which you sent us on ap-
proval, we have fully and severely tested. It is the
best tool for the purpose which we have seen
or used."

CHAS. M. GHRISKEY,
Manufacturers' Agent,
508 Commerce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



"I Rise to remark."
A PERFECT
MANGLE
FOUND AT LAST.

Baldwin's Steam Mangle,
Hotels, Asylums, Laundries.
Families See Circulars.

Standard Laundry Machine Co., Boston & New York.

COBB & DREW,
Plymouth, Mass.

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets: Com-
mon and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Glass
Tacks: Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Coat and Cane
Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to Order.

NEW YORK AGENCY
George C. Grundy,
HARDWARE,
165 Greenwich Street,
Agent for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolt.

**Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,
HARDWARE FACTORS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bonney's Hollow
AUGERS.

Stearn's Hollow Augers

and Saw Vises

Bonney's Spoke Trimmers

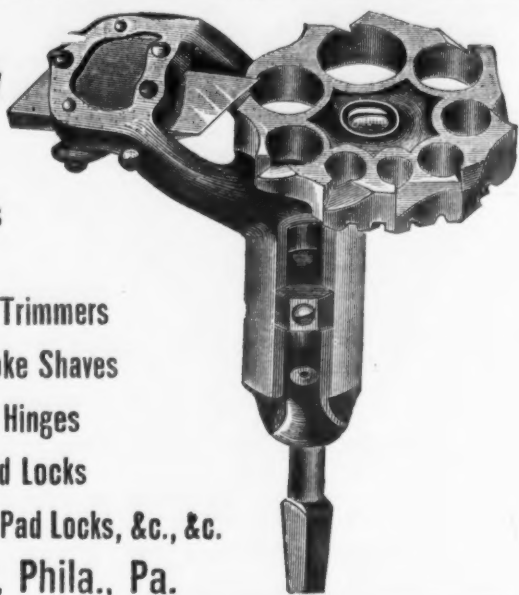
Double Edge Spoke Shaves

Adjustable Gate Hinges

Scandinavian Pad Locks

Flat Key Brass and Iron Pad Locks, &c., &c.

625 Market St., Phila., Pa.

**"FELTER'S PATENT LOCKS,"**

MANUFACTURED BY

The American Lock Mfg. Co.,

Are the most SECURE and DURABLE ever made.

SECURE

Because they have 40 Brass Tumblers, independent in their action, either one of which will prevent the

LOCK from being opened unless brought to proper position by the Key.

DURABLE

Because we use no Springs to break or get out of place

THEY HAVE

STERLING METAL KEYS

That will not corrode or wear, and are
stronger than steel.

FULL SIZE OF KEY.

Upright Rim Dead Locks,

Horizontal Rim Night Latches,

Horizontal Rim Tubular Night Latches,

Mortise Night Latches, Plain Fronts,

Mortise Night Latches, Ornamental Bronze

Fronts and Knobs,

Brass Chest, Box, Cupboard and

Drawer Locks,

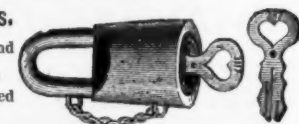
Solid Bronze Padlocks.

Illustrated Catalogue and

Price List sent on application.

All orders should be addressed

to



UNION NUT CO., General Agents, 99 Chambers St., N. Y.

BRIGHAM, LITCHFIELD & VINING,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

TACKS, Brads, Nails, &c.

All headed work assorted by our new

PATENT ASSORTER,which removes all dust and slivers and imperfect Tacks, so that the purchaser pays for nothing but
PERFECT GOODS. Every kind of Tack or Nail made to order from samples. We allow
nothing but **FIRST-CLASS WORK** to go out of our factory.

Also Manufacturers and Proprietors of

HENDRY'S PATENT CARRIAGE AXLE.

Patented June 29, 1875.

Patented June 13, 1876.

DESCRIPTION.

A. Section of hub complete,

showing oil-chamber o.

B. Front band.

C. Nut which screws on to box

D. and confines box D and band

E to the hub.

F. Box and back band in one

piece.

G. Axle.

H. Wrench in place on back

nut.

I. Axle with back nut un-

screwed from box, and both

slipped from the collar, showing

leather washer each side of

collar, and front band in place.

Points of Excellence.

No oil can come in contact

with the wood of the hub.

No oil can escape.

No dirt, gravel or water can

work.

It holds the wheel in a superior

manner. It is easier to oil than

a common axle. It is adapted to

any kind of a wheel. It requires

no wedging to box the wheel. It

will run 500 to 1000 miles

at a single oiling.

South Abington, Mass.

Warehouses, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

V. G. HUNDLEY.

79 Reade Street, New York.

North Carolina Handle Co.,

Manufacturers of

SPOKES, AXE, PICK, SLEDGE, HAMMER, HATCHET and other HANDLES.

Full assortment always on hand.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Wheeling, West Va.,

Manufacturers of

Wrought Butts, Strap & T Hinges, Wrought Hooks,
Hasps & Staples, Wrought Repair
Links & Washers.

GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents, 113 Chambers & 95 Reade Sts., N. Y.

**QUACKENBUSH, TOWNSEND & CO.,
Hardware, Cutlery, &c.**

85 Chambers & 67 Reade Sts., N. Y.

Depot for
THOS. JOWITT & SONS,
(Sheffield, England.)
FILE and HORSE RASPS.

Rough & Ready
And
CLIPPER SCYTHES,
Warranted.



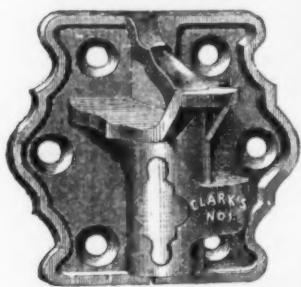
Patented March 4, 1873.

Agents for
Norwich Lock
MFG. CO.

"BEAVER"
(American)
FILES and HORSE RASPS.
"WIDE AWAKE"
AXES.

CLARK & CO.,

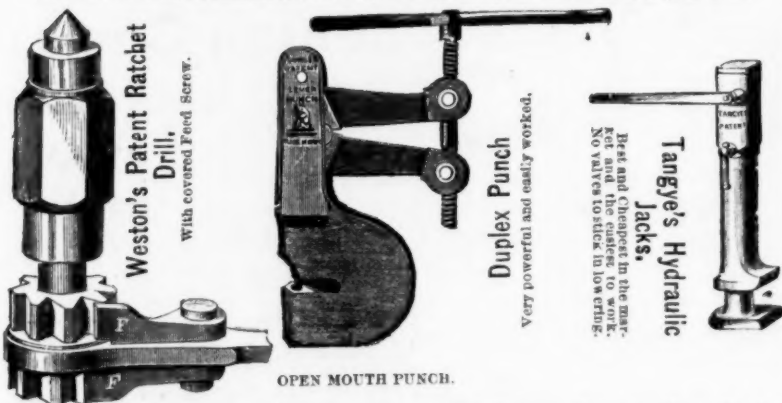
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BUILDERS'
HARDWARE.**426 & 428 Niagara Streets,
BUFFALO, N. Y.J. CLARK WILSON & CO., Agents,
81 Beekman St., New York.

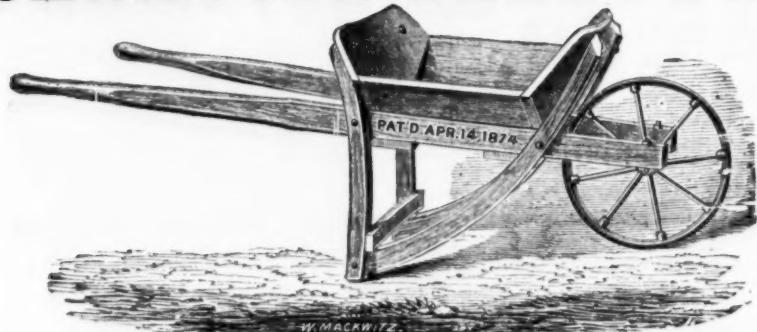
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

**WROUGHT IRON BLOCKS
FOR ROPE OR CHAIN.**

All sizes constantly on hand for Rope from 1/4 in. to 2 1/2 in. diam., and for Chain 3-16 to 3/4 in. diam.



McCOY & CO., 134 & 136 Duane Street, New York.

CHAMPION BARROWS.

WITH WOOD OR IRON WHEELS.
A first-class article and a specialty, that will make a demand in any market and afford a good margin for dealers. We are prepared to furnish them in large quantities. Manufactured by

BRYAN MANUFACTURING CO., Bryan, O.
SEMPLE & BIRGE MFG. CO., Sole Western Agents, ST. LOUIS, MO.
For Sale by THE NEW YORK FLOW CO., General Eastern Agents, 55 Beekman St., New York.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.**PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.**

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, Case-Jardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a Combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address,

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

METALLIC SIEVES.

Protected by 14 patents.
MANN'S PATENT.
Best Sieve known, Cheap, Neat and Durable.
ADAMS & WESTLAKE MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO, ILLS.

GRANT & CO., Newark, N. J.
Cap Rifles & Targets.

A.G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871.

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

Mass.,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES'

SCREW WRENCHES.

Our goods have been very much improved recently, by making the Bar WIDEN, as shown in the cut, which makes a 12 in. Wrench as strong as a 15 in. Wrench in the ordinary way, and by using

A. G. COES'
NEW PATENT
FERRULE

Which cannot be forced back into the handle.
Our goods are manufactured under Patents dated February 7, 1860, (re-issued June 29, 1871), May 2, 1871, and Dec. 26, 1871, and any violation of either will be rigorously prosecuted.

We call particular attention to our new Patent Ferrule, with its Supporting Nut (shown in section in the above cut), which makes the strongest Ferrule fastening known.

A. G. COES & CO.

Smith's Patent Improved.**THE BEST ADJUSTABLE HOLLOW AUGER MADE.**

E. M. BRIDGELL & Co., Pen Yan, N. Y., write:
"The Tenon Auger, which you sent us on approval, we have fully and severely tested. It is the best tool for the purpose which we have seen or used."

CHAS. M. GHRISKEY,
Manufacturers' Agent,
508 Commerce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**COBB & DREW,
Plymouth, Mass.**

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets: Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gun Tacks; Finishing Hungarian, Trunk Clout and Cize Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to Order.

NEW YORK AGENCY

George C. Grundy,
HARDWARE,
165 Greenwich Street.

Agent for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts

**Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,
HARDWARE FACTORS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Bonney's Hollow
AUGERS.**

Stearn's Hollow Augers

and Saw Vises

Bonney's Spoke Trimmers

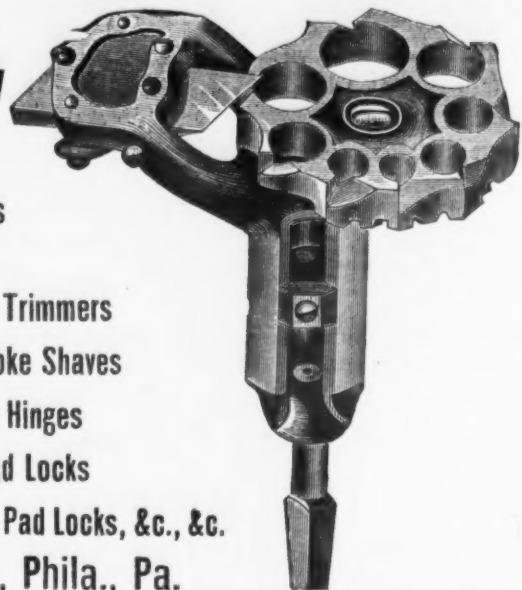
Double Edge Spoke Shaves

Adjustable Gate Hinges

Scandinavian Pad Locks

Flat Key Brass and Iron Pad Locks, &c., &c.

625 Market St., Phila., Pa.

**"FELTER'S PATENT LOCKS,"**

MANUFACTURED BY

The American Lock Mfg. Co.,

Are the most SECURE and DURABLE ever made.

SECURE

Because they have 40 Brass Tumblers, independent in their action, either one of which will prevent the Lock from being opened unless brought to proper position by the Key.

DURABLE

Because we use no Springs to break or get out of place

THEY HAVE

STERLING METAL KEYS

That will not corrode or wear, and are stronger than steel.



FULL SIZE OF KEY.

Upright Rim Dead Locks,

Horizontal Rim Night Latches,

Horizontal Rim Tubular Night Latches,

Mortise Night Latches, Plain Fronts,

Mortise Night Latches, Ornamental Bronze

Fronts and Knobs,

Brass Chest, Box, Cupboard and

Drawer Locks,

Solid Bronze Padlocks.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

All orders should be addressed to



UNION NUT CO., General Agents, 99 Chambers St., N. Y.

BRIGHAM, LITCHFIELD & VINING,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

TACKS, Brads, Nails, &c.

All headed work assorted by our new

PATENT ASSORTER,

which removes all dust and slivers and imperfect Tacks, so that the purchaser pays for nothing but PERFECT GOODS. Every kind of Tack or Nail made to order from samples. We allow nothing but FIRST-CLASS WORK to go out of our factory.

Also Manufacturers and Proprietors of

HENDRY'S PATENT CARRIAGE AXLE.

Patented June 29, 1875.

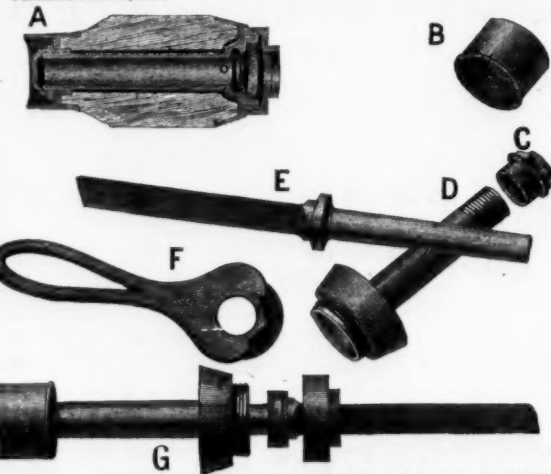
Patented June 13, 1876

DESCRIPTION,

A. Section of hub complete, showing oil-chamber.
B. Front band.
C. Nut which screws on to box D. and confines box D and band B to the hub.
D. Box and back band in one piece.
E. Axle.
F. Wrench in place on back nut.
G. Axle with back nut unscrewed from box, and both slipped from the collar, showing leather washer each side of collar, and front band in place.

Points of Excellence.

No oil can come in contact with the wood of the hub.
No oil can escape.
No dirt, gravel or water can work.
It holds the wheel in a superior manner. It is easier to oil than a common axle. It is adapted to any kind of a wheel. It requires no wedging to box the wheel. It will run 500 to 1000 miles at a single oiling.

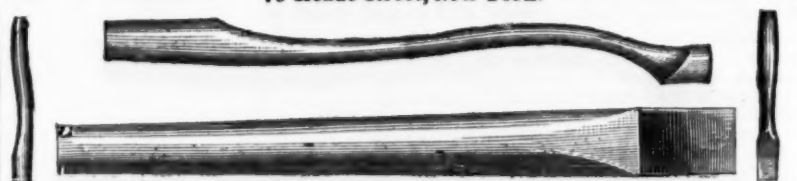


77 In ordering, give size of axle wanted, diameter of front band, and diameter of hub.
Warehouses, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

South Abington, Mass.

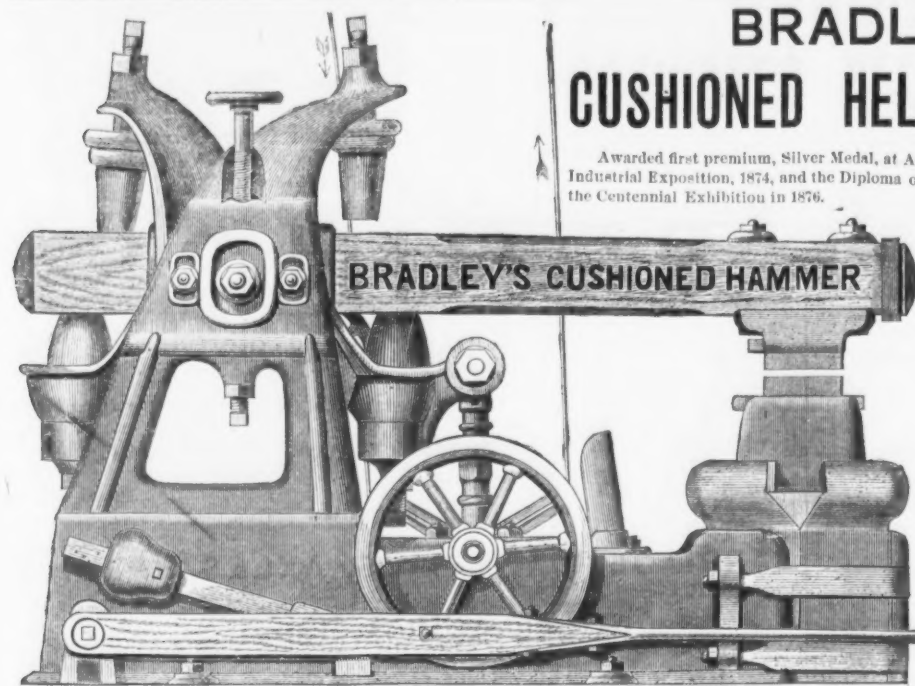
V. G. HUNDLEY.

79 Reade Street, New York.

**North Carolina Handle Co.,**

Manufacturers of

SPOKES, AXE, PICK, SLEDGE, HAMMER, HATCHET and other HANDLES.
Full assortment always on hand.



BRADLEY'S CUSHIONED HELVE HAMMER.

Awarded first premium, Silver Medal, at American Institute Fair, 1873, Cincinnati Industrial Exposition, 1874, and the Diploma of Honor and Grand Medal of Merit at the Centennial Exhibition in 1876.

Being the highest award given any goods of their class in America or Europe.

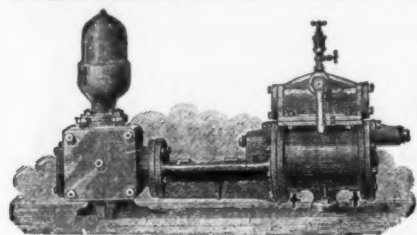
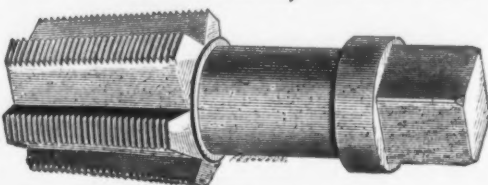
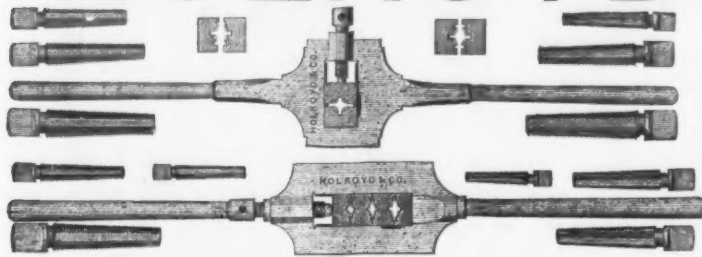
It has More Good Points,
Less Complication,
More Adaptability,
Larger Capacity,
Does More & Better Work,
Takes Less Power,
Costs Less for Repairs,
than any Hammer in the World.
Guaranteed as Represented.

Bradley Mfg. Co.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Established 1852.
Western Office, 29 S. Canal
St., Chicago, Ill.
A. B. BARNES, Manager.

HOLROYD & CO.,

Waterford, N. Y.



A. S. CAMERON'S PATENT

"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad.

For reduced price lists address A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.

LANE & BODLEY CO., HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS

For Stores, Warehouses, Residences and Hotels.

These elevators have advantages over special steam service, in first cost of construction, running expense, convenience, cleanliness and saving of insurance.

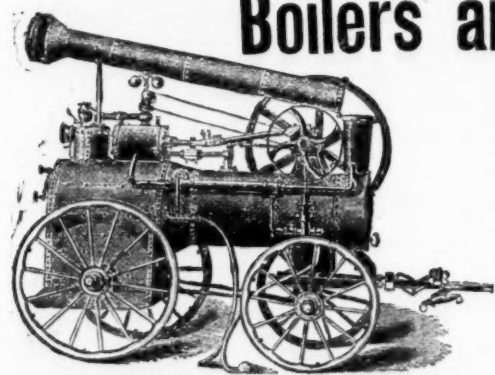
We have a large number in operation and they have been fully tested. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

LANE & BODLEY CO.,
John and Water Streets, Cincinnati, O.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

125 North 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Boilers and Engines.



Boilers & Engines

of all styles and sizes, on
hand and made to order.

Send for Price List.

Premium awarded by U.
S. Centennial Commission.

Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers.

BIT STOCK DRILLS,

Drills for Coes, Worcester, Hunter and other Hand Drill
Presses, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, Center
and Adjustable Drill Chucks, Solid and Shell Reamers,
Drill Grinding Machines, Taper Reamers, Mill-
ing Cutters and Special tools to order.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

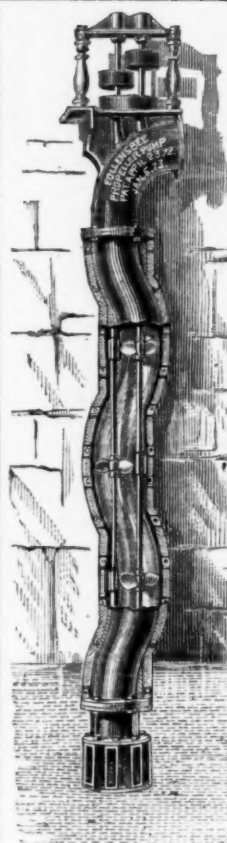
GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

PUREST BLACK LEAD, Lump and Ground.

McILVAINE BROS.,

15th and Hamilton Streets, PHILADELPHIA.



Follansbee Double Propeller Pump.

Medal and Diploma Awarded, Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1876.

KILVERT & TAPPAN, General Agents,
Room 38, Simmons Building, Cor. Water and Congress Sts., Boston, Mass.

FIRE HYDRANTS

AND

Eddy Valves.

All Styles and Sizes.



Made (and patents owned) by

**THE
MOHAWK & HUDSON
MFG CO.,**

WATERFORD, N. Y.

EUREKA SAFETY POWER!



Practically impossible to
explode. Tested to 300 lbs
pressure per square inch. Will
slit 2 inch seasoned oak—grinds
muscle corn per hour. Price
\$250. Also, Stationary Engines
and Boilers and Spark Arrest-
ing Portable Engines for
plantation use. Send for our cir-
cular. Discount to the trade.

B. W. PAYNE & SONS,
Corning, N. Y.

THE RIDER COMPRESSION PUMPING ENGINE.

**NO BOILER,
NO STEAM,
NO DANGER.**

Uses air as a Motive Power.

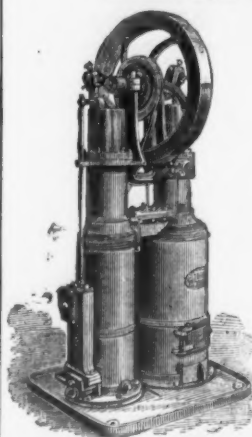
VALVELESS, NOISELESS,

Requires no Skilled Engineer.

Costs only from FIVE to TEN CENTS per day for fuel.

Particularly desirable for supplying

RAILROAD TANKS, RESIDENCES, HOTELS, PUB-
LIC BUILDINGS, FRENCH FLATS, NURSER-
IES, FLORISTS, FOUNTAINS, IRRIG-
ATING LANDS, &c., &c.

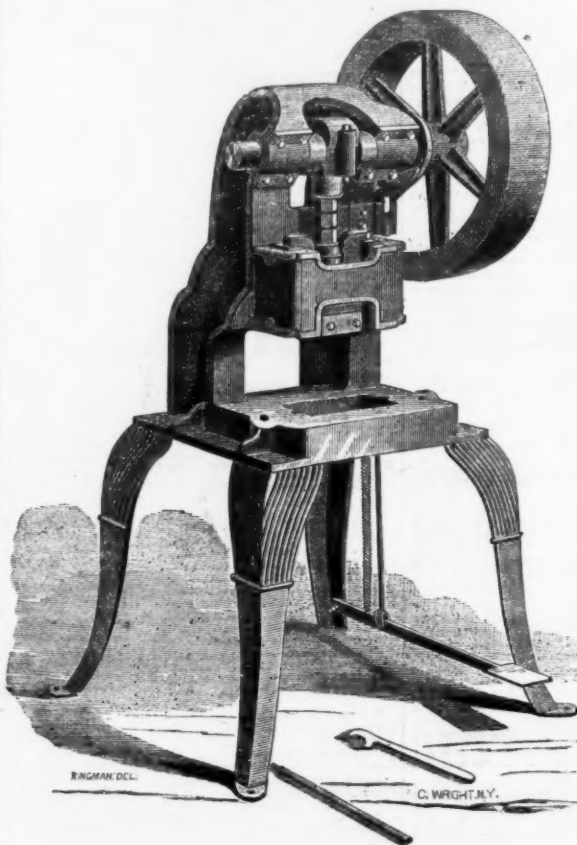


Send for descriptive Circular. Address

RIDER, WOOSTER & CO., Makers, Walden, N. Y.

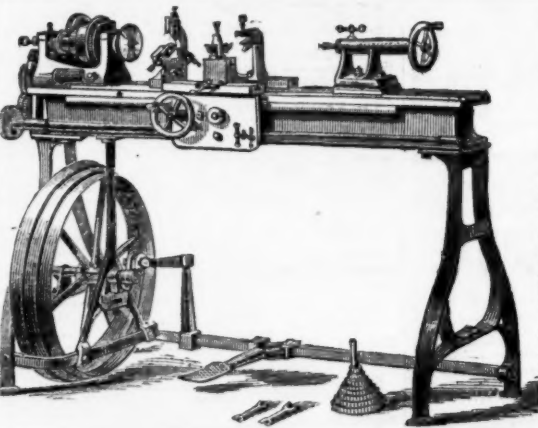
GENERAL AGENCIES, where these Engines may be seen in operation daily.

BOSTON.—Geo. Dunbar & Co., 109 Milk Street.
NEW YORK.—Cammeyer & Sayer, 93 Liberty Street.
PHILADELPHIA.—Kelly & Ludwig, 720 & 722 Filbert Street.
CINCINNATI, O.—Cope & Maxwell Mfg. Co., 131 West 2nd Street.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Kerrick & Winegardner, 73 & 75 W. Maryland Street.
COLDWATER, MICH.—C. M. Van Every & Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.—T. S. & A. J. Kirkwood, 171 & 173 Lake Street.
ST. LOUIS, MO.—M. M. Buck & Co., 103 N. 3rd Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Huntington, Hopkins & Co., June, Bush & Market Sts.
SACRAMENTO, CAL.—Huntington, Hopkins & Co., 52 to 58 K Street.



BLISS & WILLIAMS, PRESSES, DIES, & SPECIAL MACHINES,

FOR WORKING SHEET METALS, &c.
167 to 173 Plymouth Street, Cor. of Jay, Brooklyn N. Y.

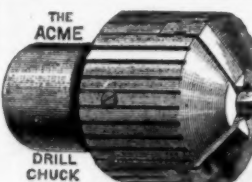


Israel H. Johnson, Jr.,
& Co.,
Tool & Machine Works

Manufacturers of

LATHES

And Their Attachments,
of every variety, for Machinists,
Brass Finishers, Wood Turners,
Jewelers and Amateurs, to run by
foot or steam power.
Crank Shapers, Buffing Machines,
Screw Machines, Turret Heads,
Drop, Screw, Lever and Mandrel
Presses, Screw and Eccentric
Punches, Screw Clamps, Lathe Car-
riers, Reamers, Taps, Dies, &c.; also
Rotary Circulating Fans, Shafting
Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, &c.
Designing and Building of New
and Special Tools and Machinery.
Illustrated Catalogue and Price
List free on application.
No. 440 North Twelfth St.,
above Noble,
Philadelphia, Pa.



This Chuck is new, perfect and durable. Price, \$4.25. Holds
from 0 to 1/2 inch. Samples sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Address

A. F. CUSHMAN, Hartford, Conn.

Manufacturer of all kinds and sizes of

Lathe and Drill Chucks.

Orders from the trade solicited. Send for catalogue.



THE Green River TIRE UPSETTER.

PRICE, \$20.00.

Will upset, stretch and weld equally
well on the lightest Steel Tire
and on Wagon Tire 3
inches thick.

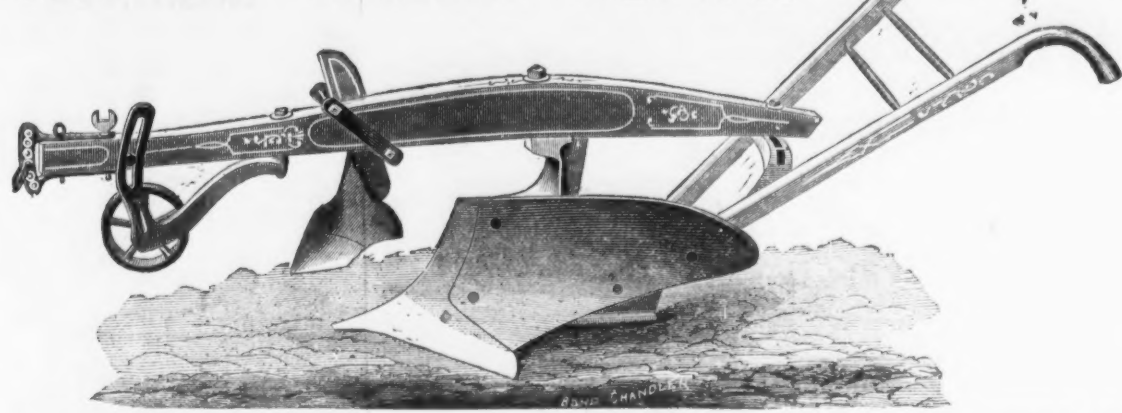
Frasse & Co.,
AGENTS,

69 Chatham St., New York.

Importers of and Dealers in

Fine Tools,
Files, Steel Wire, &c.

OLIVER'S CHILLED PLOWS.



Every dealer and hardware house should know about them. They are the most durable, lightest draft, easiest to handle, and do better work than any other Plow. Sales have doubled annually the past six years. Over 100,000 now in use. For terms and circulars, address

SOUTH BEND IRON WORKS, South Bend, Ind.

CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BITS

Made of JESSOP'S BEST CAST STEEL, and warranted superior to any other
Two sizes: Large Size Boring, 3/4 to 1 inch; Small Size Boring, 1/4 to 1 1/4 inches.



Manufactured by

WILLIAM A. CLARK, Westville, Conn.

HUSSEY, BINNS & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PLAIN BACK SOLID CAST STEEL SHOVELS
(PAT. MAY 19, 1874 AND MARCH 30, 1875)
OFFICE & WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.
27 1/2 & RAILROAD STS.

REMINGTON AGL. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
LOWMAN PATENT
Shovels, Scoops and Spades,
Without Welds or Rivets.
Made only of the
BEST CAST STEEL.
Every one branded in the Steel "E. REMINGTON & SONS." None other genuine.
Plows, Hoes, Garden Rakes, Horse Rakes, Mowers and Agricultural Implements generally
NEW YORK OFFICE,
57 Rensselaer Street.
FACTORY, Ithaca, N. Y.
BRANCH OFFICES: 47 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; 311 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.; L. M. RUMSEY & CO., Agents; 237 State St., Chicago, Ill.; 147 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.; Woodford & Co., Agents.

OLD COLONY IRON CO.,
Taunton, Mass.,
MANUFACTURE
Nails, Shovels, Spades, Scoops, &c.
- SOLID CAST STEEL GOODS MADE TO ORDER.
Warehouse, 211 Pearl St., N. Y.
P. O. Box 1267. **A. L. REID, Agent.**

MIDDLEBORO SHOVEL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SOLID CAST STEEL (ANTRIM) CAST STEEL AND IRON SHOVELS, SCOOPS AND SPADES.
OFFICE AND SALESROOM, 63 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.
WORKS, MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
J. CLARK WILSON & CO. AGTS. 81 BECKMAN ST. N. Y.

The Cowles Hardware Co.,
UNIONVILLE, CONN., Manufacturers of
HARDWARE & HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS.
GEO. S. DUNHAM, Pres. G. KNAPP, Treas. MARTIN COWLES, Sec.

THE PEERLESS CLOTHES WRINGER. 1877.
No. 2, \$60.00. No. 3, \$74.00.
White Rubber Rolls, Metal Journal Boxes, Patent Crank Fastening, Rubber Fastening Pads, Maple Wood Frames, Simple, Durable, Efficient.
Wrought Iron Thumbscrews, Apron or Clothes Guard, Hickory Spring Bar and Rubber Springs Perfect in Finish. Send for Circular.



Warranted Double the Capacity of any Purchase Gear Wringer.

THE "DUCKHAM" PATENT
Suspended Self-Indicating
WEIGHING MACHINE.
Capacities from 1 to 100 tons.
This machine is used on a crane or any lifting apparatus, and indicates the weight on the dial directly the article is lifted. It is accurate, requires no adjusting, portable, and the greatest labor-saving weight ever introduced.
Send for Circular and Price List.
Robert King & Son.
MANUFACTURERS,
Hydraulic Presses, Accumulators, &c.
38 Gold Street, New York.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE WORKS
110 WOOD ST. PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of
POWER LOOMS
With Patent Self-Oiling Mechanism, and other improvements. Also, Patent Friction Pulleys.
SHAFTING
Power Hoisting in two parts, Patent Friction Pulleys.

PIONEER IRON WORKS,
Nos. 149 to 163 William Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Manufacturers of
Patent Roller and Friction Engine, All kinds of Paving Machinery, Machinery for Sugar Houses and Plantations a specialty.
Alexander Bass' Patent Portable Iron Railroad.

D. M. MEEKER & SON'S
MALLEABLE IRON HOLLOW MOUNTAIN WINDOW SASH.
For Insane Hospitals, Fire Proof Buildings, &c.
End view of Mount for Glass Sash.
End view of Mount for Unglazed Sash.
The use of these Sashes gives perfect security without the usual gratings that have a prison-like appearance. Wherever introduced both Architects and Medical Superintendents testify to their worth. Manufactured by
D. M. MEEKER & SON, Newark, N. J.
Fine Castings of Malleable and Gray Iron, German Silver and Composition; also Patterns a specialty.

BOSTON.

Reported by Macomber, Rigdon & Dwyer, 156 to 164 Oliver St.

Anvils. —"Eagle American," per lb. 9c; dia 20% dia 10% "Hornet," per lb. 8c; dia 20% dia 10%	Brackets. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00
Axe Handles. —Wadsworth's, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Extra," \$2.00 to \$3.00 "Blind," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Blind," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Brushes. —Horse, Patent Metal, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Horse," Patent Metal, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Horse," Patent Metal, \$1.00 to \$2.00
Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00
Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00

Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00
Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00

Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00
Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00

Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00
Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00

Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00
Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00

Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00	Bricks. —Saw Frames, with patterns complete, \$4.00 to \$6.00 Saw Frames, complete, \$3.00 to \$5.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00 Star Brackets, new lat net, \$1.00 to \$2.00
--	--

Crow Bars. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Crow Bars," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Crow Bars," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00
Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00
Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00

Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00
Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00

Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00
Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00

Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00
Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00

Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00
Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00

Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00	Drum Saws. —Steel Pointed, \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00 "Drum Saws," \$1.00 to \$2.00
--	--

THE JUDSON GOVERNOR.

It is a common method to advertise Governors without cost, unless satisfactory to the customer, and then charge High Prices for doing what any good Governor will do. Various Governors inferior to the "Judson" are sold in this way, operating well enough for three months, to lure collection of the pay, but becoming useless after a year's wear—their construction lacking durability. The Judson Governor is guaranteed to be not only the best Regulator of Steam Engines, but also the most durable Governor made. Parties buying other Governors should stipulate that their durability be guaranteed, and should also take care that they do not for much inferior Governors, pay higher prices than those shown in the accompanying list. We guarantee the Judson Governor will do all any other Governor can do, and in Accuracy and Durability—the main essentials—we guarantee it shall do more.

Reduced Price List,

FEBRUARY 1, 1877.

For dimensions of Governor, see Illustrated Price List.



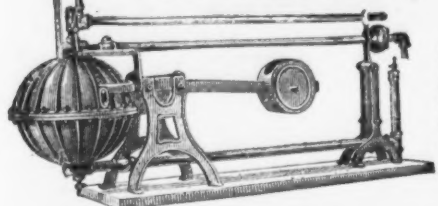
THE JUDSON PATENT Improved Steam Governor.

No Charge for Box and Carriage.

JUNIOUS JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.

Size, Inchs.	Plain.	Bright, Inchs.	Extra, Inchs.	Stop Valve.
1	\$16 00	\$18 00	\$19 00	..
1 1/2	18 00	20 00	21 00	35 00
2	21 00	23 00	24 00	40 00
2 1/2	23 00	25 00	26 00	45 00
3	26 00	28 00	29 00	50 00
3 1/2	31 00	33 00	34 00	55 00
4	36 00	38 00	39 00	60 00
4 1/2	40 00	42 00	43 00	65 00
5	45 00	47 00	48 00	70 00
5 1/2	50 00	52 00	53 00	75 00
6	55 00	57 00	58 00	80 00
6 1/2	59 00	61 00	62 00	85 00
7	63 00	65 00	66 00	90 00
7 1/2	67 00	69 00	70 00	95 00
8	71 00	73 00	74 00	100 00
8 1/2	75 00	77 00	78 00	105 00
9	79 00	81 00	82 00	110 00
9 1/2	83 00	85 00	86 00	115 00
10	87 00	89 00	90 00	120 00

The Albany Steam Trap.



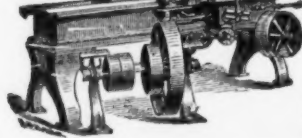
This Trap automatically drains the water of condensation from Heating Coils, and returns the same to the Boiler whether the Coils are above or below the water level in Boiler, thus doing away with pumps and other mechanical devices for such purposes. Apply to

Albany Steam Trap Company, Albany, N. Y.

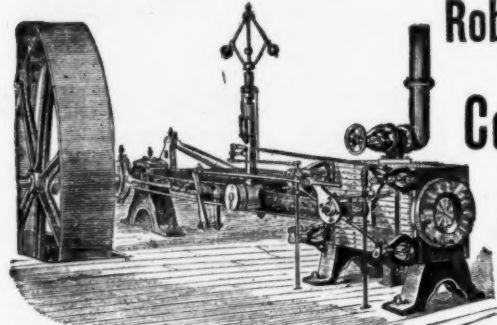
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.,

Have constantly on hand and making

Drop Hammers



Of recently Improved Construction. Pony Trip Hammers, Blacksmiths' Sheaves, Broaching and Stamping Presses, Iron Shop Cranes, Machinists' Tools, Gun and Sewing Machine Machinery. Make to order Gray and Charcoal Iron Castings of all styles and sizes not exceeding 15 tons weight, (making patterns if desired). Furnish Clamp Pulleys of light patterns, cut gears in a superior manner, &c., &c.



Robt. Wetherill & Co CHESTER, PA.

Corliss Engine BUILDERS.

Shafting & Gearing. Boiler Makers.

R. S. NEWBOLD & SON, Eagle Works.

Norristown, Pa.

IMPROVED ROTARY SHEARS, Rolling Mill, Blast Furnace, Flour Mill, Mining and Water Works Machinery, Air Compressors, Ore Washers and Brick Machines.

REFERENCES:

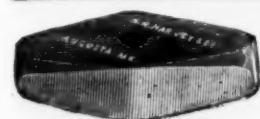
Rotary Shears for Plates & Circles.
A. Wood & Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
Ernst Stridsberg, Sweden.
Lewis Ditzel & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. A. Beale & Co., Parkersburg, Pa.
Rolling Mill & Blast Furnace Plants & Engines.
Merion Furnaces, Conshohocken, Pa.
Zurora Furnace, Wrightsville, Pa.
Clove Spring Iron Works, New York.
Norristown Water Co.
Oliver & Co., Easton Sheet Mill.
Potomac Iron Co., Plate Mill.
Parkersburg Fine Mill.
Morris, Tasker & Co., Engines.

Durand & Marais' French Pat. Brick Machine.
For Brick Yards and Fire brick Works, makes 10,000 superior bricks per day with two horse-power. In use at Brooklyn brick works, Lynchburg, Va.; F. W. Kickbusch, Waukegan, Wis.; Chetnam Fire Brick Works, St. Louis, Mo. Can hack bricks 12 high at once. The best, simplest and cheapest machine made.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,

21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feeding.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 2 to 20 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

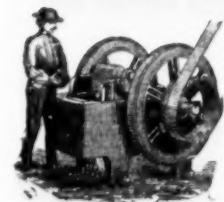


H. H. HARVEY'S HAMMER AND TOOL WORKS, Augusta, Me.

SPECIALTIES.—Stone Cutters' Hammers and Tools, Quarrymen's Drills, Wedges and Half Rounds, &c., &c., &c. Miners' Hammers and Tools, Blacksmiths' Hammers and Tools, Patent Hammers for picking burr stone. Also the common Mill Picks and Wood wedges Steel or Iron, &c. Solid eye Picks, with one lb. of best Cast Steel inserted in each pick. The above goods are warranted inferior to none, both in quality and style of finish. All hammers have true eyes and polished faces, and are made from solid cast steel. No charge is made for boxing or carting at Augusta; shipping facilities are excellent. Hammers made to any pattern or drawing. Capacity of works, one ton of hammers per day. A full line of the above goods constantly in stock. Catalogue on application.

BLAKE'S PATENT STONE & ORE BREAKER.

New Pattern with Important Improvements & Abundant Strength



For reducing to fragments all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as STONE for making the most perfect MACADAM ROADS, and for making the best CONCRETE. It breaks stone at trifling cost for BALLASTING RAILROADS. It is extensively in use in MINING operations, for crushing

IRON, COPPER, ZINC, SILVER, GOLD, and other ORES.
Also for crushing Quartz, Flint, Emery, Corundum, Feldspar, Coal, Barites, Manganeses, Phosphatic Rock, Plaster, Soapstone, &c. For Illustrations, Circulars, and particulars, address,

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Conn.

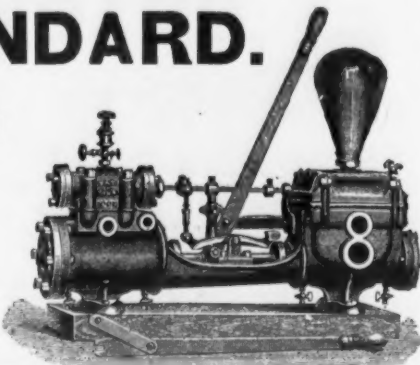
KNOWLES' THE STANDARD.

Knowles Steam Pump

Works,

92 & 94 Liberty St.,

NEW YORK.



The C. O. D. Engine

COSTS LESS

And is equal to any Engine in the market.
ALL WORKING PARTS WELL FINISHED.

No. 1, Cylinder 1 1/2 in. \$125.00
No. 2, " 1 1/4 in. 150.00

MANUFACTURED BY

J. AUSTIN & CO.,

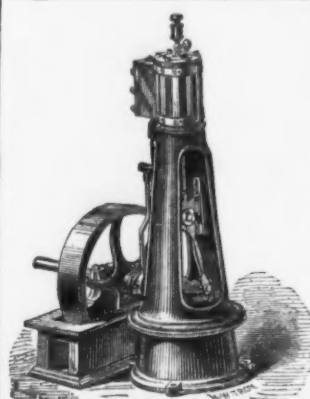
115 Liberty St., New York.

Also, Proprietors and Manufacturers of

Wheatcroft's Self-Adjusting Pipe Wrench,

AND

SCRIPTURE'S FUNNEL TOP OILERS.



Keystone Pressure Blowers.

Maximum Blast and Minimum Power.

All sizes for

Forges, Foundries, Rolling Mills, &c.

KEYSTONE EXHAUST BLOWERS.

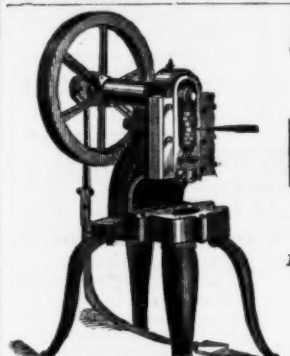
Made on same principle,

For Ventilating Mines, Buildings, etc.; Removing Dust, Shavings, etc.; Drying Wool, Lumber, etc. Every Blower Guaranteed. Send for circular, or call and see them in operation.

KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,

218 Carter Street, Philadelphia.

Also, sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.



A. H. MERRIMAN, Patent Power

Punching Presses.

Patentee and Sole Manufacturer.

I warrant every part of this Machine to stand the shock of the wheel running at 125 revolutions.

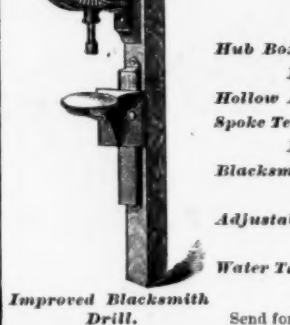
West Meriden, Conn.

Machinery Hall, Philadelphia, Section B 4, Columns 28 and 29.

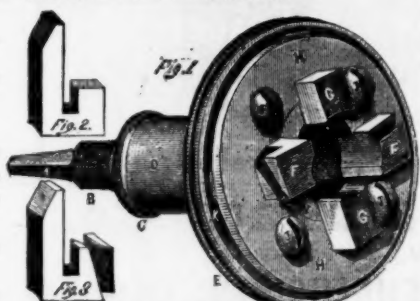
SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,

SALEM, OHIO, Manufacturers of

Improved TOOLS for the Use of Carriage and Wagon Makers and Blacksmiths.



Hub Boxing —
Machines,
Hollow Augers,
Spoke Tenoning
Machines,
Blacksmith
Drills,
Adjustable
Clamps,
Water Tappers
Irons.



Improved Blacksmith Drill.

Send for Price List.

Star Hollow Auger.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the following Patented Articles of

MALLEABLE IRON:

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers.
Hammer's M. I. Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

For Sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior Quality and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

SNYDER'S LITTLE GIANT STEAM ENGINE

The Best

SMALL

POWER ENGINES IN THE COUNTRY.

Manufactured by

WARD B. SNYDER.

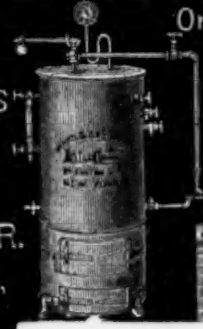
94 Fulton St.,

NEW YORK.

One-Horse Power, with tubular boiler complete, only... \$150.

Two-Horse Power.... 200.

Three-Horse Power... 250.



Call and Examine

OR SEND FOR

AN

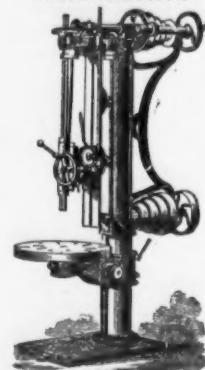
ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

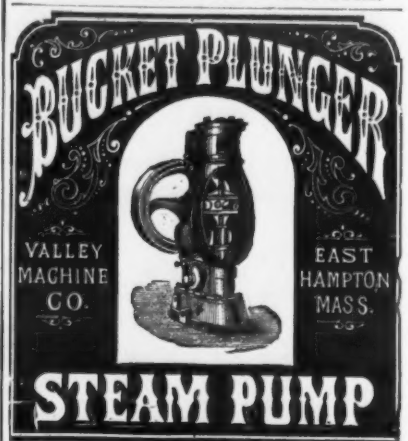
WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of the



"BLAISDELL" UPRIGHT DRILLS

And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.



STEAM ENGINES

CLIPPER Vertical Engines, off and on wheels! Price on wheels, 6 horse-power, \$485; 8 horse on wheels, price, \$700. Dry Steam Horizontal Engines, 8 horse power Climax, on wheels, \$925. Builders of Stationary Engines, 4 styles, from 6 to 200 horse power. Corliss Engines, Extra Finish and Cut-Off Engines, Crank, Stationary and Plain Finished Engines. Boilers, Circular Saw Mills, &c. Successors to Utica Steam Engine Co., formerly Wood & Mann. Established 1857. We have the largest line of Engine Patterns in the United States. TAYLOR MANUFACTURING CO., Westminster, Maryland.

Hoisting Engines

OF ANY POWER,

WITH

Improved

Patent Friction

Drums.

Adapted for Mines,

Dock Building, Pile

Driving, Quarries, &c.

J. S. MUNDY,

7 R. R. Ave.,

Newark, N. J.

N. Y. MALLET and HANDLE WORKS

Manufacturers of

Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters'

Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'

MALLETS,

Hawking Beetles, Hawking and Calking Irons;

also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer

Handles. Also

COTTON AND BALE HOOKS.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.

436 E. Houston St., New York City.

JAMES HENSHALL,

Engineer, Machinist & Blacksmith,

1056 Beach St. PHILADELPHIA.

Drawings made to order. Repairing of all kinds

promptly attended to. Blacksmithing executed in

all its branches.

CHAS. FORSCHNER,

Manufactures of

Butchers' Tools, Machinery,

And Excelsior

Upright Sausage Stuffers.

(Forschner's Patent.)

41 Livingston St., bet. Fourth and E.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Illustrated Price List with Specified Dimensions.

MINERS' CANDLES.

superior to any other Light for Mining

Purposes. Manufactured by

JAMES BOYD'S SON,

Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., N. Y.

Machinery, &c.

THE Shapley Engine

Patented Feb. 10, 1874.

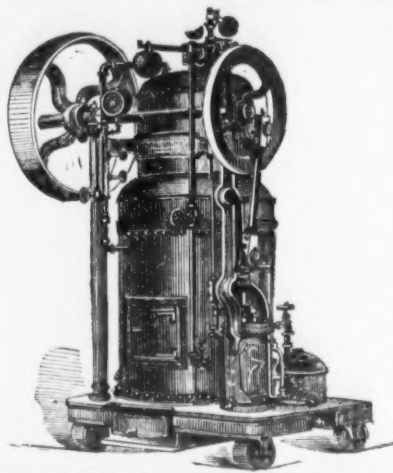
COMPACT,
PRACTICAL,
DURABLE,
ECONOMICAL.
\$200.00.

Cheaper than any Engine offered of the same capacity.

MANUFACTURED BY

SHAPLEY & WELLS
Binghamton Iron Works,
Binghamton, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Steam Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels, Circular Saw Mills and Mill Work generally.



BUSH HILL IRON WORKS,

Corner 16th & Buttonwood Streets
PHILADELPHIA.

JAMES MOORE,

(Successor to MATTHEWS & MOORE.)

Engineer, Machinist, Founder and Boilermaker.

CASTINGS of every description.

ROLLING MILL AND FURNACE EQUIPMENTS COMPLETE

Rolls Turned for Rails, Beams, Angles, and all shapes for Iron, Steel, or Composition Metals.

Sugar Mill, Saw Mill and Crist Mill Machinery,
AND MILLWRIGHTING IN GENERAL.

BOILERS—FLUE, TUBULAR AND CYLINDER, and all kinds of
TANK AND PLATE IRON WORK.

Machinery, &c.

Established 1848.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

600 Hamilton Street, PHILADELPHIA.

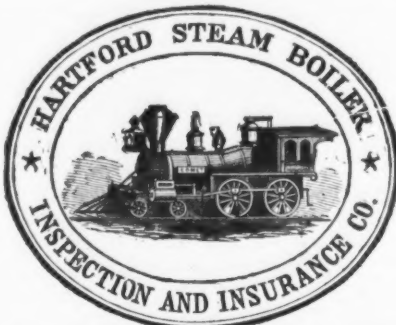
Engineers, Iron Founders and Machinists.
RAILWAY SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

Our Steam Hammers, Lathes, Planers, Drills and Bolt Cutters
Are of Improved and Patented Construction.

Railway Turning and Transfer Tables,
SHAFTING & MILL GEARING, a specialty.

Pivot Bridges.

GIFFARD'S INJECTOR--IMPROVED, SELF-ADJUSTING.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any Agency.

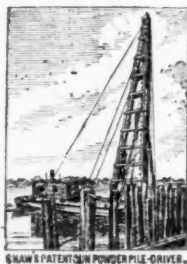
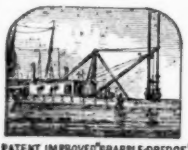
J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Pres't Aetna Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Ass't Treas. Cheney Brothers
Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
GEO. M. BATHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms
Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec. Aetna Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard

GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire
Arms Mfg. Co.
AUSTIN D. SHAM, Pres't Wiltmantic Linen Co.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester,
Philadelpia.
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co.,
Philadelpia.
WM. B. BEMENT, of Wm. B. Bement & Co., Phila.
HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass.
SHEPARD & A. F. Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford.
WILLIAM S. SLATE, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I.

THE AMERICAN DREDGING CO.



BUILDERS OF STEAM DREDGING MACHINES,
GUNPOWDER PILE-DRIVERS, &c.

CONTRACTORS FOR

IMPROVING RIVERS AND HARBORS,
EXCAVATING CANALS,
RECLAIMING AND FILLING LOW LANDS,
PILING FOR FOUNDATIONS, PIERS, Etc.

Offices, No. 10 South Delaware Ave., Philad'a.

Machinery, &c.

DROP HAMMERS.

The Best in Use.

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., Middletown, Conn.

HYDRAULIC JACKS

AND

PUNCHES

For
Raising Heavy Weights
Punching Iron, Etc.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

On hand and made to order.

Second-Hand Hydraulic Presses
Bought and Sold.
Machinery for Polishing and
Buffing Metals.

Send for Circular.

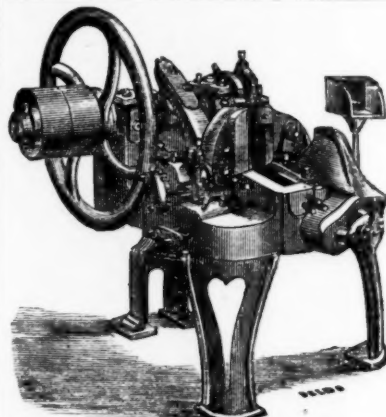
E. LYON & CO.,

470 Grand St., N. Y.



Coyle's Patent Boiler, Flue and Tube Brushes.

HENRY F. HAUSER, Sole Proprietor
and Manufacturer, Hedenberg Works,
Newark, N. J.
To these Brushes 1st Premium, Medals
and Diplomas were awarded at the fol-
lowing fairs: Am. Institute, N. Y.; Mo.,
state, St. Louis; Ohio State, Columbus;
Louisiana State, New Orleans; New Jer-
sey State, Newark; and the Centennial.
Patented in America and England.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Patent
Bolt Heading Machines, Screw Cutters and Tappers,
Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, For-
ging and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
Office & Works, Railroad St., near 25th, Pittsburgh

Chas. W. Ervien & Co.,
IRELAND ST.
Kensington, PHILAD'A
BUILDERS OF
STATIONARY & MARINE
ENGINES, BOILERS
SHAFTING, GEARING,
AND
MILL WORK
GENERALLY.
Special Machinery
BUILT TO ORDER.

Vertical
AND
Horizontal
Engines,
Of New and Heavy De-
signs, from 2 to
100 H. P.,
on hand or in process of
erection.

C. A. & W. L. TEAL,

No. 4116 Ludlow Street, PHILADELPHIA, Manufacturers of

IMPROVED BOILER ROLLS, COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES,
SINGLE POWER PUNCHING MACHINES, with Shearing Attachments,
FISH-BAR PUNCHING MACHINES,

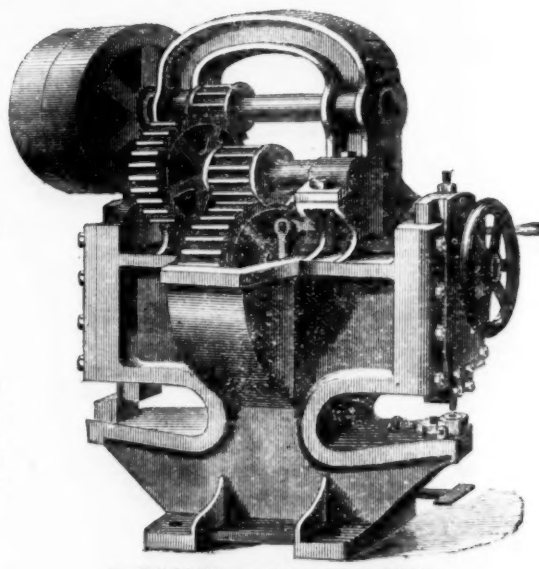
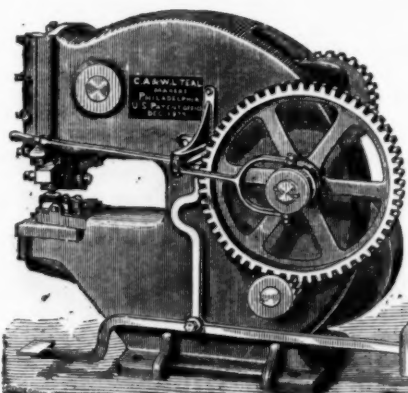
To punch four (4) holes and cut off the bar at one stroke.

Steam Riveting Machines, Boiler Makers' and Machinists' Post Drilling Machines,
AND MACHINERY IN GENERAL.

COMBINED PUNCH AND SHEAR.

Our regular pattern for boiler makers will punch and shear in the center of 40 inches, will punch $\frac{3}{4}$ inch hole in $\frac{3}{4}$ inch iron, and shear $\frac{3}{4}$ inch plate; is provided with an automatic stop motion for Punch "Head" that can be set by the operator to stop the punch at any point of the stroke; as for different thicknesses of iron the punch can be set to stop within $\frac{1}{2}$ of an inch of the iron after punching the hole, where it will rest until the work is adjusted for the next hole and the clutch thrown in. Is also provided with an adjustable stripper, a gauge and two "rests," one on each side of the die to support the work. Shears run while the belt is on the tight pulley, but the punch can be operated by the clutch. When desired, punch end of the machine is provided with heavy bolts, giving ten inches reach to center of punch, and will punch 1 inch hole in 1 inch iron. We also make this machine with 12 inches reach on punch end, to punch 1 inch hole in 1 inch iron, and with shears set on an angle for splitting sheets and cutting off bars.

Our small pattern for boiler makers will punch 13 16 inch hole in $\frac{3}{4}$ inch iron, 15 inches from the edge, and shear $\frac{3}{4}$ inch plate 15 inches from the edge; is made for either hand or steam power or both.



COMBINED PUNCH AND SHEAR.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

XXX Genuine	50c	C	17c
XX	45c	D	14c
X	40c	E	12c
A	35c	F	10c
H	30c		

Note.—The above are my standard mixtures, and have given satisfaction wherever used, but I am prepared to make Anti-Friction Metal of any quality or mixture desired by the purchaser.

INGOT BRASS. | OLD METALS AND TURNINGS WANTED. | BRASS CASTINGS.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND

PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.
BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

D. ARTHUR BROWN & CO., Fisherville, N. H.



DERBY SILVER CO., Derby, Conn.



Most Reliable Plated Spoons and Forks. 3 per cent. more silver than usual standard. Highest Honor Awarded Centennial Exhibition, Prize Medal and Diploma. Send for illustrated catalogue.

Iron Clad Mfg. Co.,

50 Greenpoint Ave., BROOKLYN, E. D. N. Y.
P. O. Box 2528 N. Y. city.



The Best and Cheapest Shovel in the World.

NEWLIN & YARDLEY,

337 Market St., Philadelphia,

HARDWARE JOBBERS

AND
Manufacturers' Agents

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Union Steel Screw Co.,

Columbia Lock Co.,

Marshall's Shovels,

Florence Tack Co.,

Penna. Forge Co.'s Chains and Wrought Goods,

REYNOLDS & CO.'S SET & MACHINE SCREWS,

AND

Baldwin's Cast Steel

FOR TOOLS, DRILLS, DIES, PUNCHES,

And all purposes requiring superior quality. Every bar warranted equal to Sanderson's, Jessup's and the best English and American Steel.

12½c. per lb. to Wholesale Dealers,
12c. per lb. in ton lots.

The Reading Bolt & Nut Works. J. H. Sternbergh, Reading, Pa., U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Superior Quality of

MACHINE BOLTS, HOT PRESSED NUTS,

Railroad Track Bolts, Boiler and Bridge Rivets, Bolt Ends, Washers, Wood Screws Turnbuckles, Refined Bar Iron, Etc., Etc., Etc.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Office and Warehouse,
No. 216 & 218 N. THIRD ST.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.

A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
17" Circulars sent on application.

Steel Castings

We make Steel Castings true to pattern, sound and strong. Can be worked same as bar steel. Plowshares, Mold-boards and Land-sides, Anthracite Coal-breaker Teeth, Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings. Invaluable for all articles requiring great strength and durability. Send for Circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Crucible Steel Castings

Light and Heavy STEEL CASTINGS of superior quality made on short notice, true to pattern, solid, strong and durable, can be readily forged and tempered.

J. C. BIDWELL,
Pittsburgh Plow and Crucible Steel Casting Works,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Steel Castings,

Solid and Homogeneous. An invaluable substitute for expensive forgings, or for Cast Iron requiring great strength. Send for circular and price list to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Evelina St., Philadelphia, Pa.



R. E. DIETZ,

54 & 56 Fulton St., N. Y.,

Manufacturer of

TUBULAR LANTERNS,
"Catch-em-Alive" Mouse Traps,
BRASS and IRON
JACK CHAINS.

Machines
AND
Wheels
Guaranteed
LEHIGH VALLEY
EMERY WHEEL CO.
Send for
Illustrated
Circular.
Weisport,
Pa.

A. H. SPENCER,
Solicitor of Patents,
And Expert in Patent Cases.
28 State St., Room 19, Boston

CARRIAGE SPRINGS.

JOHN H. REOCK, PASSAIC SPRING WORKS,
Manufacturer of Railroad Car, Locomotive, Omnibus, Platform and every variety of Carriage and Buggy Springs.
222 to 260 Passaic St., Newark, N. J.
Lock Box 165

E. O. WILLIAMS & SON,
Brass & Bell Foundry,
Jersey City, N. J., Manufacturers of
Refined Bronze Car Bearings and
Anti-Friction Metals.

Co. 1, 30c.; No. 2, 35c.; No. 3, 20c.; No. 4, 15c.; No. 5, 10c.; No. 6, 8c.

UNIFORM SPEED
WARRANTED THE MOST PERFECT GOVERNOR IN THE WORLD
However great or the change of load we will warrant any positive uniform speed of engine desired.
ADDRESS: HUNTON GOVERNOR CO. LAWRENCE MASS.

Scranton Brass Works,
J. M. EVERHART
Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam. Also
Car & Wilcox Patent Cut Files
Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog less than any file in market.



418 Street, SCRANTON, PA.

12 REASONS WHY Du Plaine & Co.'s Anti-Friction Metals SHOULD BE USED.

First.—Because they approach more nearly to what is required of a perfect Anti-Friction Metal.
Second.—Because they have been tested thoroughly by the best mechanics and this fact established.
Third.—Because they are made of refined and new metals, and not produced from drosses re-melted.
Fourth.—Because, being porous in their nature, they hold the oil necessary for proper lubrication.
Fifth.—Because they are hard enough to insure a polished surface to the moving parts, and not destroy or heat the journal.
Sixth.—Because they are free flowing, and if properly melted contain no dross.
Seventh.—Because by reducing the friction they increase the useful effects.
Eighth.—Because they are cheap and economical, reducing the expenditure of oil, coal, time, labor and wear of machinery.
Ninth.—Because the best mechanic use them.
Tenth.—Because, from long and extended experience as engineers and metallurgists, we try to produce the best metals that will give the best practical results, and we believe we have succeeded.
Eleventh.—Because we warrant our metals.
Twelfth.—Because we are open for competition from any respectable manufacturer of Anti-Friction Metals who can produce a better metal, a more reliable metal, and a cheaper metal than we make, and invite the test anywhere.

DU PLAINE & CO., Philadelphia.

Russell, Burdsall & Ward,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire, Plow, Stove. AND OTHER BOLTS.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron, a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES
IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

Highest Centennial Award.

Two Medals and Diploma of Highest Merit. First Home Manufacturers.

New York Office,

97 Chambers

and 79 Reade Streets.



Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

DOOR SPRINGS.

"TORREY" Rod Springs,

"GRAY'S" Rod Springs,

"GEM" Coil Springs,

"STAR" Coil Springs.

☞ All of the BEST CAST STEEL

(not Bessemer) and at the

LOWEST MARKET PRICES.

Van Wagoner & Williams,

MANUFACTURERS,

82 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.